


Chemical Engineering Progress

NOVEMBER 1955

The new
DATA
on equipment
and materials

SPECIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSITION ISSUE



WITH: Future of automatic data handling.
Nuclear: Cost of reprocessing-Insurance Risks.
Operations research at Humble.
Ozone • Dupont's equipment service
history program • Project managers

**open for
suggestions?**



Intermediate

Alkyd Resins for Surface Coatings . . . Ethylene glycol is used in combination with pentaerythritol to produce alkyd resins used in making paints, enamels, and other alkyd based surface coatings.

Polyester Resins . . . Low pressure laminates used on glass fibers, asbestos, cloth, and paper, make use of polyester resins based on maleic anhydride, ethylene glycol, and vinyl type monomers.

Humectant


Ethylene glycol adds strength, softness, and pliability to cellophane, paper, glue, leather, and textile fibers.

Solvent

Ethylene glycol is used as a solvent for certain stains, inks, and dyes. It is also a solvent and conducting medium in dry type capacitors.

For more information ask for Technical Information Sheet F-8327 on Ethylene Glycol. Call or write any of 23 sales offices in principal cities. In Canada: Carbide Chemicals Sales Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto.

**CARBIDE
AND CARBON
CHEMICALS**

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company
A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street  New York 17, N. Y.

Chemical Engineering Progress

NOVEMBER, 1955 • Volume 51, No. 11

Advisory Board

W. E. Alexander; L. J. Coulthurst; James Donovan; A. W. Fisher, Jr.; J. W. Hemphill; O. G. Kirkbride; G. E. Holbrook; J. J. McKetta; C. R. Nelson; Lloyd Smith; Roland Voorhees

Publisher
F. J. Van Antwerpen

Editor
J. B. Mellecker

Associate Editors
H. R. Glennon
D. J. Lynds

Editorial Assistants
H. Pittis C. T. Bacon

Art Director
Gedeon Takaro
R. M. McCann, Ass't

Advertising Manager
L. T. Dupree

What's In This Issue

Synthetic rubber boom / 47

There's more at stake than economics. Defense and new developments are pressing great changes.

Future of automatic information handling / 487

C. R. DeCarlo—Today, instrumentation is capable of outdoing man at calculation operations—now it remains for the chemical engineer to put this equipment to useful work.

DuPont's practices with maintenance data / 492

J. S. Sayer—Written in response to our request, to add to company reports in September C.E.P. "round table."

Reactor fuel processing— a new chemical business? / 493

B. V. Coplan & J. K. Davidson—A practical, facts & figures analysis, based on "Project Separations," an A.E.C. survey made at M.I.T.

What makes a project manager / 497

R. F. Burghardt—It is not enough to employ the best specialized talent for the design and construction of our more and more complex process plants. Someone has to tie together these skills into a smoothly functioning organization, for which the new job of project manager has become significant.

Pilot plant for decomposing NH_4SO_4 uses moving bed / 499

J. W. Delaplaine & R. F. McCullough—A factual report of the accomplishments and problems encountered with a pilot plant International Minerals & Chemical built and operated in Florida.

(Continued on page 7)

Cover design by Milton Wynne Associates

Published monthly by American Institute of Chemical Engineers at 15 North Seventh Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania. Editorial and Advertising Offices, 25 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Communications should be sent to the Editor. Statements and opinions in *Chemical Engineering Progress* are those of the contributors, and the American Institute of Chemical Engineers assumes no responsibility for them. Subscriptions: U. S. and possessions, one year \$6.00; two years \$10.00 (Applies to U. S. and possessions only.) Canada, \$6.50; Pan American Union, \$7.50; Other Foreign, \$8.00. Single Copies of *Chemical Engineering Progress* older than one year cost \$1.00 a copy; others are 75 cents. Entered as second class matter December 9, 1946, at the Post Office at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under Act of August 24, 1912. Copyright 1955 by American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations. *Chemical Engineering Progress* is indexed regularly by Engineering Index, Inc.

See it . . .

in operation at the
CHEMICAL SHOW



BAR-NUN Rotary Sifter

Don't fail to see the Bar-Nun Rotary Sifter at the Chemical Show, if your process includes separating dry materials by particle size. Bar-Nun Sifters now in operation in chemical and food process plants are giving outstanding performance. Repeat orders prove customer satisfaction.

Check these Advantages

- Exclusive four-point drive imparts a mechanically controlled, full rotary motion over the entire screen area, that assures maximum capacity per square foot of sieve.
- Separations are clean and accurate. Choice of throw and speed, and optional flows, permit equipping the Bar-Nun specifically for the material to be handled.
- Stainless steel sifter box is dust-tight. Sieves are easily removed for cleaning.
- All-mechanical assembly of base, drive and box assures smooth, low cost operation even in 24-hour, heavy-duty service.

Complete information on request

Also on Display

Bar-Nun Rotary Flask Agitator
Draver Feeders
Vibroex Barrel Packer

SEE THESE MACHINES IN

Booth 23

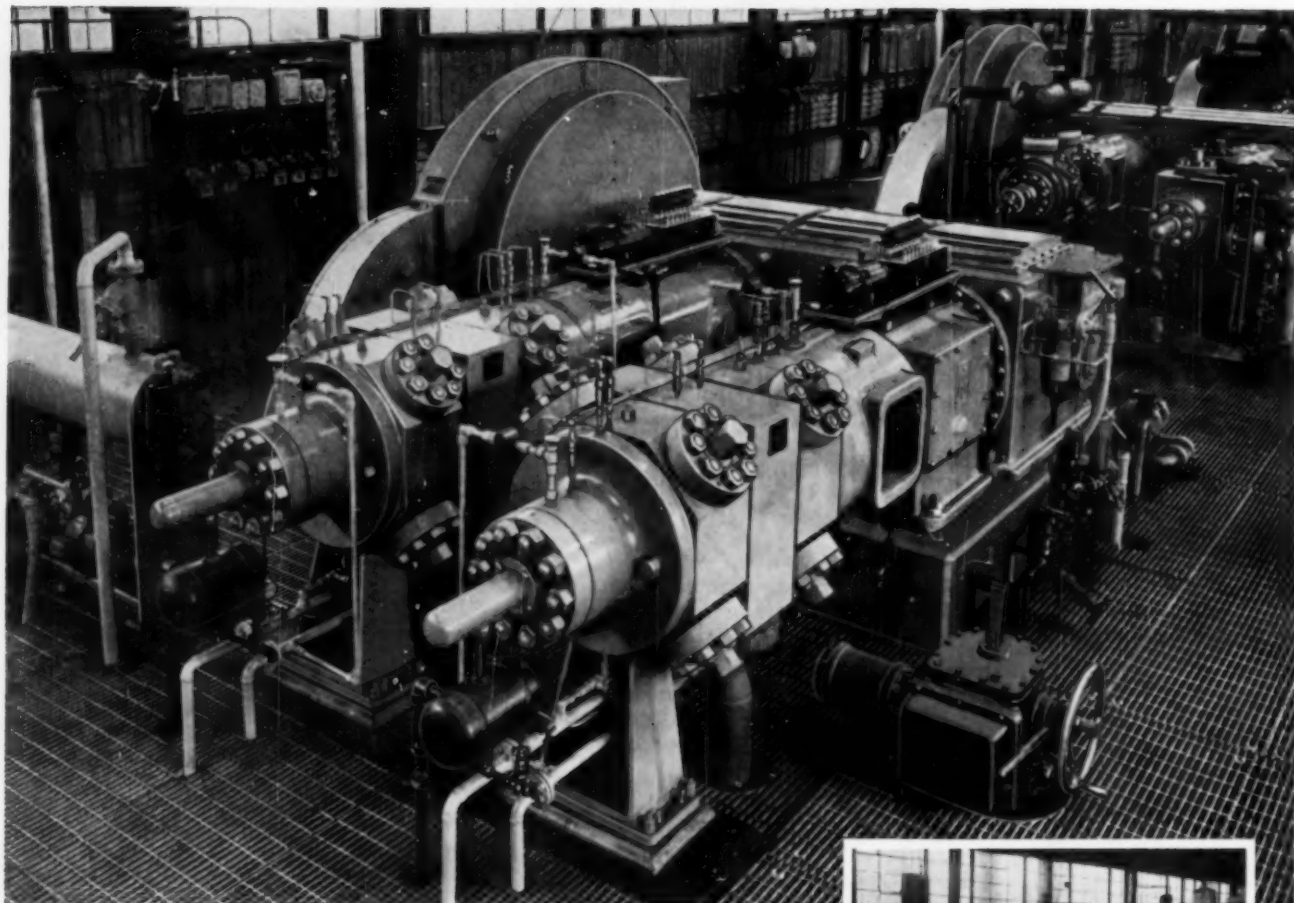
FEEDING • MIXING • SIFTING • WEIGHING • PACKING
PACKAGING EQUIPMENT FOR THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES



B. F. GUMP Co.

—Engineers & Manufacturers Since 1872—

1311 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.



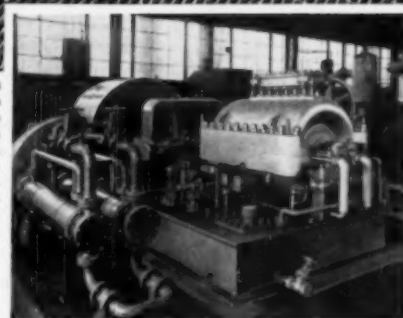
• *Synthesis gas that did not combine to form ammonia during its stay in the converter is recirculated by this HHE compressor.*
 • *Each of the two cylinders increases the pressure of the hydrogen-nitrogen mixture 400 psi. Design maximum working pressure is 3815 psia. This 212 cfm unit is driven by a 500 hp motor.*

PRESSURE is an all important factor in the manufacture of synthetic ammonia. Many different pressures, high and low, must be held to the exact process requirements. Also, the nature of the gases being compressed varies due to differences in chemical properties.

At the Atlantic Refining Company's new ammonia synthesis plant, all pressure and capacity requirements are easily met by the I-R centrifugal compressor and the seven versatile HHE reciprocating compressors, a total of 6110 horsepower. Air and seven other gases or mixtures of gases are handled by these heavy-duty units.

This is an interesting example of the *complete flexibility* of I-R process compressor design. Either centrifugal or reciprocating compressors can be supplied, whichever type best meets existing economic conditions. Or, as in this plant, both types of compressors may be used in conjunction with each other.

Whatever the process, you can meet your *exact requirements* with process-engineered Ingersoll-Rand compressors. It will pay you to call in your I-R representative on your next job.



Air is compressed in this 1750-hp centrifugal compressor for liquifaction and separation of nitrogen. The nitrogen is combined with the hydrogen to form the synthesis gas and for a nitrogen wash in gas purification.

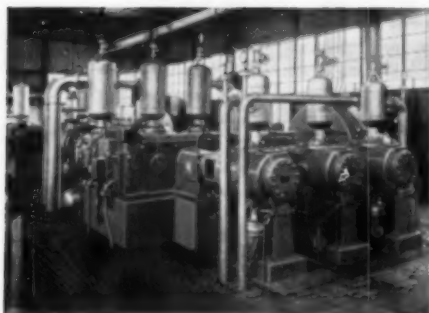
ROCK DRILLS •

AIR AND ELECTRICAL TOOLS •

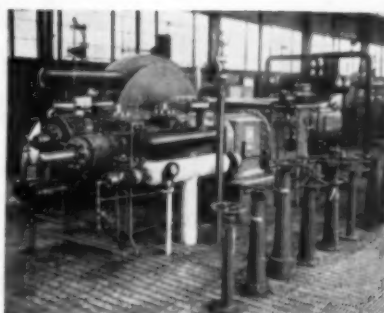
VACUUM EQUIPMENT

Here's How I-R Equipment PUTS THE PRESSURE ON AMMONIA PRODUCTION

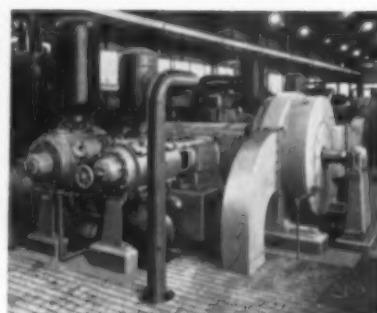
at the Atlantic Refining Company's
Synthesis Plant in Philadelphia



Methane, ethylene and propane gases are handled as separate streams in this six cylinder HHE compressor. Two of these 450-hp units provide the necessary low temperature cascade refrigeration for gas purification.



Nitrogen and synthesis gas are handled separately by this dual purpose compressor. Two of the cylinders compress 75% H_2 and 25% N_2 to reactor operating pressure in two-stages. Maximum reactor pressure is 3815 psia. The third cylinder compresses 100% N_2 in two-stages. Each of the two units on this service is driven by a 1080-hp motor.



Refrigeration is also necessary to condense the newly formed synthetic ammonia. This and other plant refrigeration requirements are provided by the two 400-hp ammonia refrigeration units shown here.

..... **Ingersoll-Rand**

1-287

11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.



CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CONDENSERS

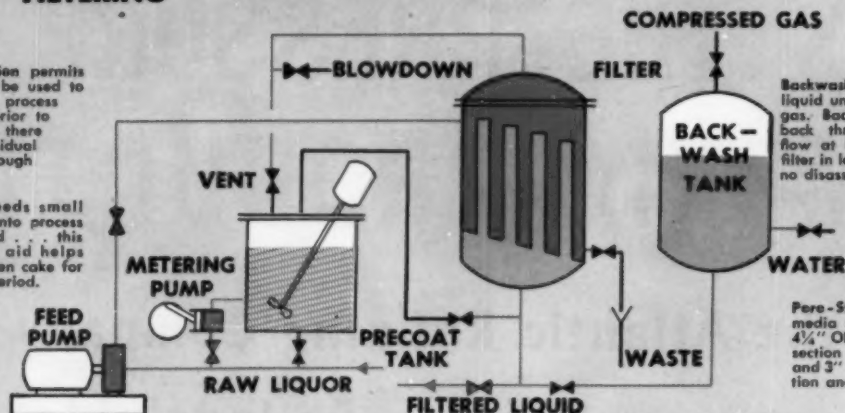
GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES

FILTRATION: IMPROVED DESIGN GIVES HIGH PRODUCTION AT LOW COST FOR EXISTING PROCESS

FILTERING

Blowdown Connection permits compressed gas to be used to force all valuable process liquid from filter prior to backwashing. Note: there is no waste since residual liquid is forced through filter cake.

Metering Pump feeds small quantity of slurry into process liquid to be filtered . . . this addition of filter aid helps maintain a free, open cake for a longer filtration period.

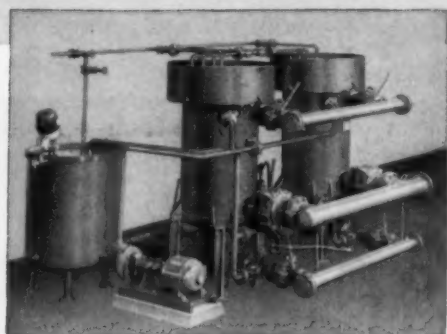


Filter Aid Tank supplies slurry for both precoat and continuous filter aid feed. Agitator keeps mixture in suspension.

Backwash Tank holds backwash liquid under head of compressed gas. Backwash liquid is forced back through filter in reverse flow at high velocities to clean filter in less than 1/2 minute. Note: no disassembly for cleaning.

Pore-Stone or Pore-Carbon media elements . . . rugged 4 1/4" OD tubes with 3/8" wall section . . . 40% open area and 3" bore give better filtration and easier backwashing.

Filter is made of corrosion resistant alloys to meet process requirements. Note: Complete drainage from shell of filter cake after backwashing is obtained by sloping tube sheet.



Jacketed construction permits heating or cooling where accurate temperature control is required. Filter pictured also has submerged head to isolate hazardous chemicals in case of gasket leakage.

An Eastern dye and chemical corporation found sales outstripping its ability to produce one of its principal products.

Action was required!

A study of the process showed several steps of liquor clarification were being handled by old and possibly obsolete equipment. The result: a serious bottleneck was found. Excessive time and labor were needed to clean filter elements; dress the filter elements and maintain element frames.

The entire problem was presented to the R. P. Adams Co., Inc. A factory engineer and the local sales representative studied the problem.

Because of the nature of the process liquid, there was some question as to which of three solutions to the problem would prove most effective: 1. bare element

...LONGER RUNS, LESS MAINTENANCE BREAK BOTTLENECK

filtration; 2. filtration through a precoat cake of filter aid; 3. continuous filter aid feed during the process cycle.

A pilot filter capable of operating under all three conditions was shipped to the dye firm. There, under actual operating conditions, the continuous feed filtration system was found to provide the best results.

What were the results when the production filters were placed in use? Longer process runs, cleaning time reduced to 15%, no element dressing time required and virtually no maintenance time — high production at a much lower cost.

Maybe you have a process bottleneck due to old filtration equipment . . . or maybe you are designing a new process system and want the latest word in modern filters. The entire R. P. Adams organization and its field representatives will be glad to help you in any way possible.

See us at the Chemical Show, Philadelphia, Booth 410.

R. P. ADAMS COMPANY, INC.
240 East Park Drive
Buffalo 17, N. Y.

4-55

Gentlemen:

We have a problem in chemical filtration. Please send us your Bulletin 431. Also, ask your local representative to call on us. ☐

Name.....Title.....

Firm.....

City.....State.....

R. P. ADAMS CO., INC.
240 East Park Drive Buffalo 17, N. Y.

(Continued from page 3)

Operations research at Humble / 504

T. J. Greaney & J. P. Hamilton—Humble Oil & Refining has made noteworthy progress in application of O.R. methods to solving refinery problems. As their plan calls for training their own personnel to extend the activities, this article may inspire and assist others so interested.

Commercial broth extraction in a centrifugal contactor / 507

D. W. Anderson & E. F. Lau—This article makes available to industry actual production performance data, operational characteristics, and cost analysis of the Podbelniak models 9000 & 9500.

The problem of insuring nuclear installations / 513

M. M. Braidech—A special group of insurance executives has been conducting a survey of atomic facilities to develop information and criteria on the insurability of industrial installations. This article is based on the experiences author Braidech has had as a member of this group.

Liquid-particle behavior (part II) / 517

T. S. Mertes & H. B. Rhodes—The second and final part of the paper of which part I appeared in September.

Utilizing tonnage ozone / 523

V. A. Hann—Ozone is shown to be practical to use industrially in large quantities. One of the previous obstacles—explosibility—is taken care of by a unique system of suppression, first devised by the Royal Air Force.

Factors affecting particle size in 7-ft. spray dryer / 528

F. W. Meyer—Studies on a 7-ft. diameter spray dryer have correlated the effect of peripheral speed (of atomizing disc) and feed rate, on size of particles produced.

Strauss to address Cleveland Nuclear Meeting / 49

All-Congress Dinner, December 14 at EJC's Nuclear Congress in Cleveland, will hear Adm. Lewis L. Strauss, AEC's chairman, as main speaker.

Cleveland Nuclear Congress pre-prints now available / 49

You can get the papers now to help plan your week at Cleveland, or to insure having the information in hand just in case you can't get to the Congress. Numbers in official program, *CEP* October, 1955, issue, refer to pre-prints. Order by number, 30¢ each.

New Standards Committee of A.I.Ch.E. now underway / 49

Vital new Committee to answer growing need of chemical engineering industry, outlines methods, plans, goals.

Professional standards—A statement of official views of A.I.Ch.E. / 50

by the Council of A.I.Ch.E.—Long awaited, this official statement of views is intended for all concerned—including the public—to better understand the nature and importance of the professional standards of the chemical engineer.

Major chlorine-caustic plant for New York area / 53

New General Aniline & Film plant will be large unit in New York metropolitan area.

Industrial news / 53

A new crop of process plants is reported on and pictured.

The advancing chemical engineering frontier / 54

A review of significant happenings at three meetings: Lake Placid, and the South Texas and the New York sections' one day meetings. Candidly illustrated.

Data Guide to the 25th Exposition of Chemical Industries / 61

C.E.P.'s exclusive analysis and report of engineering data which is made available by equipment, materials and service firms in connection with their exhibits.

Reference sheet—Organic coatings, Part IV; Carbon-impregnated graphite / 88

Carbon-impregnated graphite offers interesting possibilities of extending graphite's limits of serviceability to chemical agents and high temperature.

Letters to the editor / 8

Noted and quoted / 18

Marginal notes / 34

Opinion and Comment / 485

Data service / 69

Candidates for membership / 102

News from local sections / 119

Future meetings / 121

People / 122

Classified / 124

News & Notes of A.I.Ch.E. / 132



HILCO
provides *lower* vacuum
pump maintenance costs ...
increased vacuum-

**HILCO
OIL RECLAIMER**

purifies vacuum pump oil by continuous recirculation, either on a full-flow or by-pass basis, or intermittently on a batch basis, depending upon the requirements and physical layout of your plant.

OIL RECLAIMER

HILCO OIL RECLAIMER SYSTEMS are the finest available for VACUUM PUMP users

A simple, economical and efficient method of restoring contaminated lubricating and sealing oil to the full value of new oil. HILCO Oil Reclaimers are used for the purification of vacuum pump oil in conjunction with the manufacture of transformers, condensers, capacitors, drugs, vitamin concentrates, radio tubes and light bulbs, essential oils, optical lenses, refrigeration compressors, titanium and many other products. A HILCO will produce and maintain oil free of all solids, sludge, acid, moisture, solvents, and dissolved gasses and restore viscosity, dielectric strength and other specifications to new oil value.

THERE IS A HILCO
FOR EVERY OIL PUR-
IFICATION JOB ...
AND EACH OFFERS
YOU

These Features!

WRITE TODAY!

For Complete Details
Ask For Bulletin R-160

THE HILLIARD Corporation

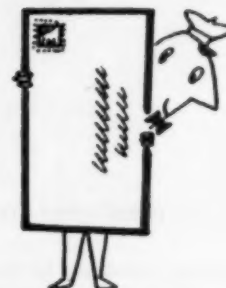
144 WEST FOURTH ST. ELMIRA, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Upton-Bradeen-James Ltd., 890 Yonge St., Toronto; 3464 Park Ave., Montreal

- Continuous, all electric, automatic operation.
- Low operating temperature.
- Vacuum processing.
- Infrequent operation—low operating costs.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Local Sections—Do Likewise!

It was with some surprise and a great deal of pleasure that I read of our Western New York Section round table meetings in the September issue of Chemical Engineering Progress. That was a very nice write-up and someone is to be congratulated on his editorial efforts. A nice piece of advertising for our section and a wonderful piece of public relations with the rest of the Institute . . . Articles like this in Chemical Engineering Progress show what a fine job you are doing with the local section.

JAMES W. CASTEN
Buffalo, New York

The above letter was written by James W. Casten to William Greenwald, electrochemicals department of DuPont and chairman of Western New York Section. This letter, copy of which was sent to this office, speaks for itself.

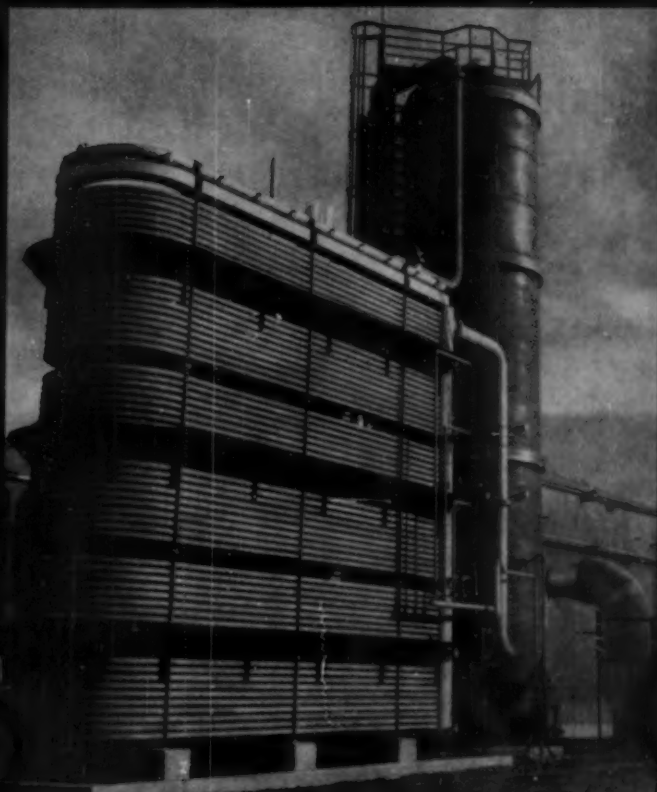
EDITOR

Oh Men, Oh Women—That's the Problem

The article "Chemical Engineering and Science Engineering," by Dr. R. R. White, like most of those published in C.E.P. the past few years on the same general subject, discloses one serious flaw in our educational procedures. An engineering education, particularly one in chemical engineering, provides an excellent training for almost any field of endeavor. As Dr. White points out, the result of this training is to provide some kind of an answer to any problem. However, an answer is not enough. To accomplish anything with the answer, one must deal with *people*, and our educational program provides little if any training along these lines.

The ability to handle people—bosses, fellow-workers, and employees—to work cooperatively with them, to lead and inspire them, to sell them, to manage them—is far more important to an engineer both in

(Continued on page 10)



designed
and built
by

C
&
I

world's largest^{*} single unit nitric acid plant

*220 tons of nitric acid a day is the output of this new C & I plant built for Mississippi River Chemical Co., Div. of Mississippi River Fuel Corp. near St. Louis, Missouri. The plant uses 2 Clark steam turbine driven centrifugal compressors with expanders that recover approximately $\frac{2}{3}$ of the power required to operate the plant. Operating costs . . . greatly reduced; capacity . . . a record!

If you are considering nitric acid or expanding your present facilities it will pay you to consult C & I. For only C & I has actually designed and constructed large plants of this type that are in operation today.

C & I designs and builds Complex Fertilizer Plants, Ammonium Nitrate Solutions and Solids Plants (Stengel Process or Prilling), and Ammonium Nitrate Ammonia Solutions Plants.

C & I's new Ammonium Nitrate Plant designed and built for Mississippi River Chemical Co. near St. Louis. Capacity: 280 tons per day of prilled Ammonium Nitrate and 200 tons per day of Nitrogen Solutions.



C
&
I

THE CHEMICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CORP.

CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

Specialists in Plants for the Processing of Anhydrous Ammonia
Available throughout the World

every Chemiseal Expansion Joint is pressure tested at the plant

(and Flexural Tested, too, for Special Requirements)

made of du Pont
TEFLON

To be sure that Chemiseal Expansion Joints and Flexible Couplings not only protect the costly chemical piping which they connect—but will also meet the service pressure requirements of every installation with a wide margin of safety—each is individually pressure tested before leaving the plant. And for special requirements, they are flexural tested as well.



Use these Safe Seals that absorb shock, vibrations, thermal expansion and contraction—Correct misalignment of piping—Eliminate gaskets, adaptors, and slip joints—Connect unlike piping ends and nozzles—Are as chemically impervious as the piping they connect because they are made of duPont TEFLON.

Ask your Industrial Distributor or write for Bulletin FC-952.

UNITED STATES GASKET CO.
Camden 1, New Jersey



**FABRICATORS OF FLUOROCARBONS
AND OTHER PLASTICS**

Representatives in principal cities throughout the world

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from page 8)

terms of his technical accomplishments and his financial reward—than any purely technical ability he has. This is a hard lesson for an engineer to learn, and the most important one. Few people today work alone, yet the engineers are not given from the start the basic tools for solving problems of *people* along with the problems of *things*.

Someplace our engineering courses must provide the basic training in this field as a continuing requisite throughout formal schooling.

WILLIAM B. KATZ

Evanston, Illinois

A Round Table That Rang a Bell

The Round Table on Equipment and Maintenance History reported in the September issue of CEP, starting with page 385, was one of the most interesting and potentially useful magazine features it has ever been my pleasure to read and study. I would vote for more of this kind of thing in the future.

JUSTUS O'REILLY

El Dorado, Kansas

Reader Wants an Answer. . . .

We have read the very interesting report of the maintenance round table held by Chemical Engineering Progress. On page 390, the participants discuss costs and indicate an industry measuring stick of about 8% of invested capital. A figure as high as 8% baffles us somewhat and we are wondering what maintenance cost definition was used: therein, perhaps, is our misunderstanding. Our conception is that in a group of companies such as represented at this discussion, a very proper figure would be in a 4 to 5% league.

Any comments would certainly be appreciated.

L. D. DOUGAN

Sarnia, Canada

. . . He Gets It.

The editor of CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS has asked me to reply directly to your question about the magnitude of maintenance as a % of invested capital. My offhand remark at the round table conference that maintenance is often taken as 8% of investment for new installations was like most generalizations—subject to various limitations and qualifications, depending upon such factors as the distinction between capital and expense in different companies, whether or not overhead is charged on maintenance labor, how much corrosive material is handled, etc.

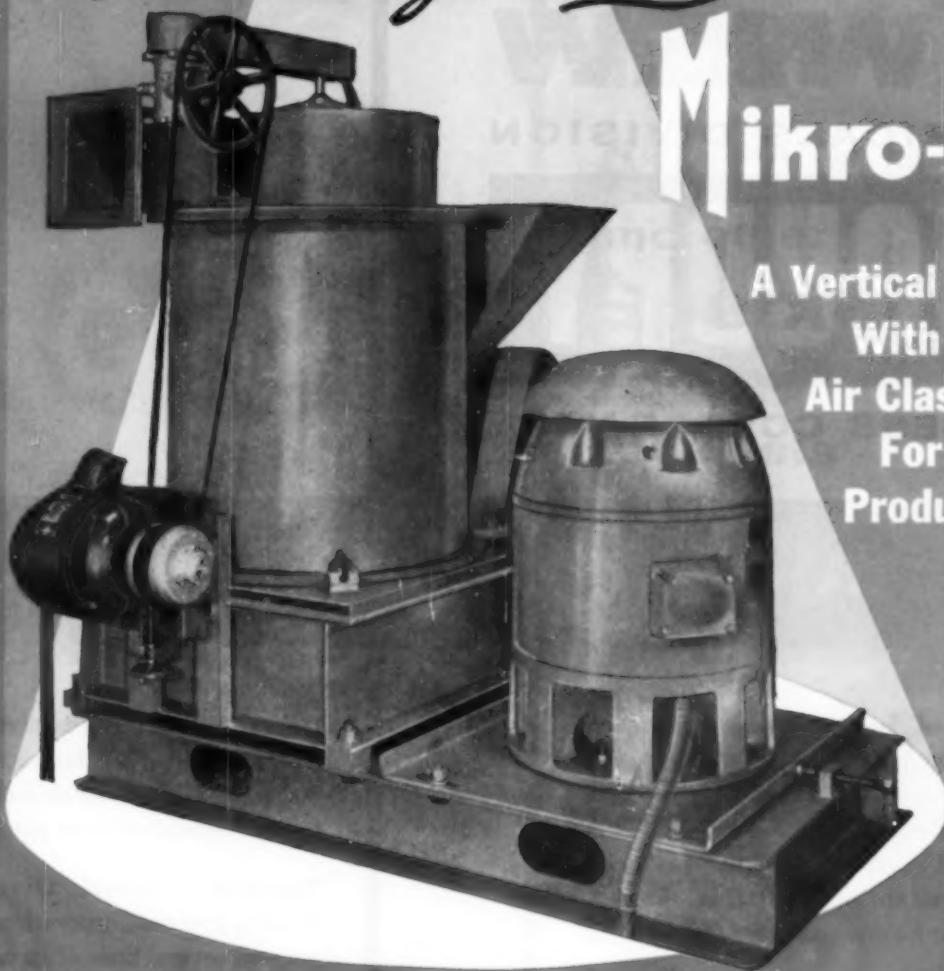
It is in accordance with my own experience, however, that in many chemical

(Continued on page 18)

Introducing the New

Mikro-BuD

**A Vertical Pulverizer
With Built-In
Air Classifier
For Increased
Production**



SEND FOR —
your copy of new
MIKRO-BuD Bulletin
and Test Grinding
Data Sheet



See the new MIKRO-BuD
at the MIKRO Exhibit
Booth C-30
Chemical Industries Exposition
Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 5-9

Mikro-B

This new mill, with its instant ability to shift from one particle size to another in grinding operations, is rolling up impressive performance records. By the simple turning of a small hand-wheel the mill can be quickly adjusted over the entire range of its particle size potential in a matter of seconds.

The unit, which comes in two sizes (50 hp. and 5 hp.), has been designed to produce an intermediate fine grind at high capacities. Its power economies, quick cleanability and cool grinding are features which have caused its use to be carefully investigated by discriminating buyers seeking the improved production output which it makes possible.

The MIKRO-BUD will handle a comprehensive range of dry materials for a considerable number of uses in the chemical, food, pharmaceutical, drug, cosmetic, plastic and allied industries. A test of your material on this new unit in the MIKRO Laboratory may supply the answer to increasing your pulverizing production.

PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION
METALS DISINTEGRATING COMPANY, INC.
31 CHATHAM ROAD SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

PULVERIZING • AIR CONVEYING • DUST COLLECTING EQUIPMENT

NEW
CHEMICALS DIVISION
HOUDRY
PROCESS CORPORATION

An authoritative source

HOUDRY... pioneer in catalytic processes and leader in catalysis research now offers you new solutions to many of your special catalyst needs.

The new Chemicals Division of Houdry Process Corporation has developed several lines of *special* catalysts with high process efficiency in reforming, hydrogenation, desulfurization, nitrogen removal and other related operations.

The Chemicals Division of Houdry Process Corporation also will manufacture catalysts to specifications, and assist in developing catalysts to your specific requirements.

Serving the Chemical, Petroleum and Pharmaceutical Industries

NEW

Alumina and other Special Base Catalysts

for special catalyst needs

A wide line of new, extremely hard, Alumina Base Catalysts, as well as synthetic silica-alumina and other special base catalysts, is available. These are manufactured by the Chemicals Division of Houdry Process Corporation to special standards for uniformity, surface area hardness and mechanical strength.

New, Houdry HARD ALUMINA base catalysts include:

- platinum
- cobalt molybdate
- molybdenum oxide
- molybdenum sulfide
- chromium oxide
- nickel oxide
- palladium

For additional information, write on your letterhead to:

HOUDRY

PROCESS CORPORATION

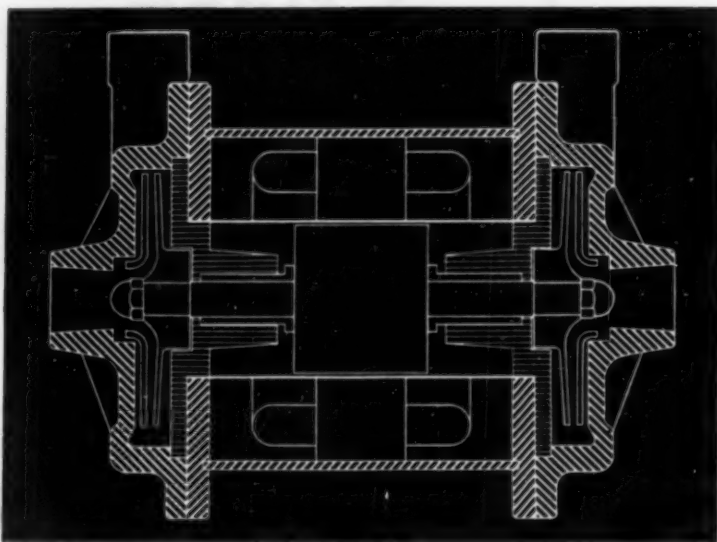
Chemicals Division

1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PIONEER IN CATALYSIS

New "DOUBLE-ENDED" *Chempump*

for high volume, high head leakproof pumping



SEE IT
at the *Chempump* exhibit,
"25th Exposition of the
Chemical Industries," Dec.
5-9, Convention Hall, Phila-
delphia, Booths 314 & 316.

TWO PUMPS IN ONE...

Balanced thrust at all deliveries is automatically assured in the new Model DE *Chempump*—first "canned" centrifugal pump for two-stage operation. Essentially two *leakproof* pumps in one, the double-ended *Chempump* is ideal for handling unusually high head or high volume applications, particularly where space is at a premium.

The new "2-in-1" *Chempump* can be manifolded so that the two volutes work in series or parallel. For high volume pumping, parallel manifolding and identical pumping ends are used. Thrust components are equal

and opposite on either side and thereby cancel out. When supplied for series operation, automatic thrust balance, despite head differential, is maintained by design differences between the two pumping ends. As with all *Chempumps*, pumped fluid enters the rotor chamber of the Model DE to cool the bearings, rotor, and stator...and to lubricate the bearings. There are no seals, no stuffing boxes. *Chempump can't leak!*

For complete details, write to Chempump Corporation, 1300 East Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa. *Engineering representatives in over 30 principal cities in the United States and Canada.*

Chempump — first in the field . . . process proved

Practical, Efficient, and Economical

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

with

YORK-SCHEIBEL LIQUID-LIQUID EXTRACTORS

The YORK-SCHEIBEL patented extraction column:

- Is ideal for the common multi-stage, countercurrent extractions in which the feed material is contacted with a single solvent.
- Is effective and efficient for fractional liquid extraction in which the feed material is contacted with two selective and immiscible solvents flowing countercurrent through the column.

High stage efficiencies are obtained even with difficult-to-separate materials. Here are a few of the extractions for which York-Scheibel columns have no equal:

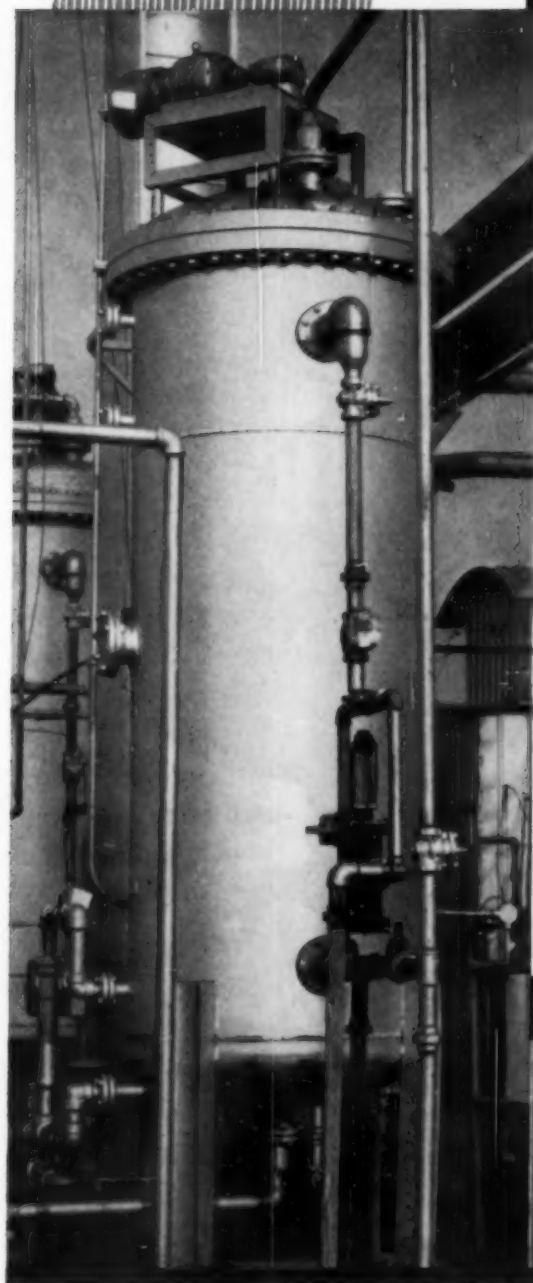
- close boiling mixtures
- non-volatile mixtures
- structural isomers
- materials from dilute solutions
- azeotropic mixtures
- impurities and color bodies
- heat sensitive materials

Check these outstanding features:

- ✓ Single, compact column
- ✓ High throughput capacity
- ✓ Efficient laboratory, pilot plant and large scale performance
- ✓ High efficiency
- ✓ Low cost per stage
- ✓ Low stage height

Now available—

A newly designed extraction column which permits the use of solutions carrying suspended solids.



YORK

YORK PROCESS EQUIPMENT CORP.
4 Central Avenue, West Orange, N. J.

Send for latest literature giving complete details

SEE US AT THE CHEMICAL SHOW, BOOTH NO. 516

SPECIFY

STAYNEW

PIPE LINE FILTERS

FOR CLEAN, DRY AIR

**GUARD
AGAINST**

**WATER
OIL
PIPE SCALE**

Staynew's "double-action principle" assures sustained, trouble-free operation at high load factors.

1. Deflector cup directs flow of air or gas, together with water, oil and dirt, to the walls of the housing and then downward at high velocity into the base, where water, oil and heavier particles of rust, scale and dirt are deposited.

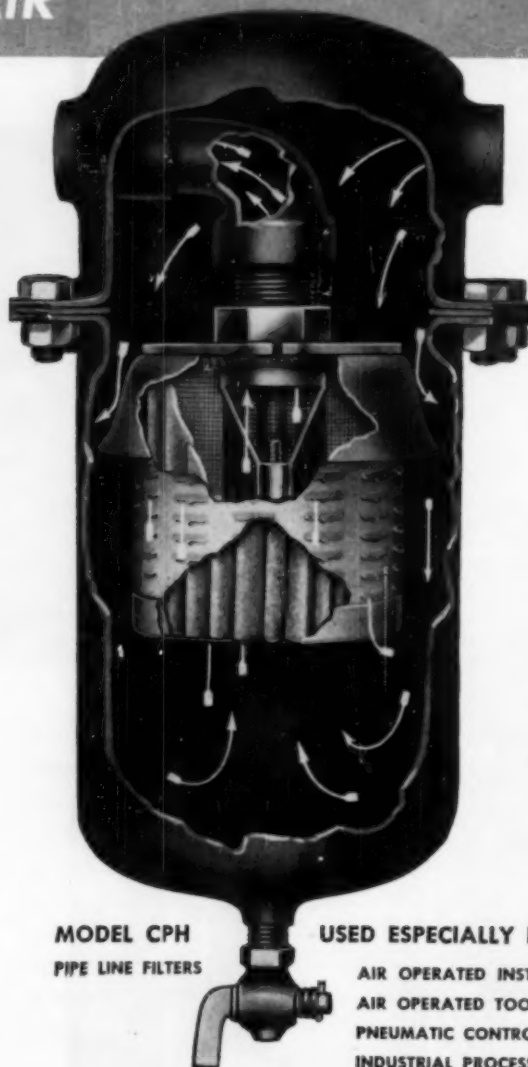
2. The air or gas having been mechanically cleaned, rises at low velocity through the Radial Fin Filtering Insert which removes the lighter air-borne material.

Efficient design eliminates need for frequent cleaning. Interior parts of filters are easily accessible for inspection and cleaning.

Inexpensive, quickly installed and easily maintained, these filters keep air operated or controlled equipment free from pipe scale, dust, dirt, and condensate. Wherever you require air and other gases *clean and dry*, specify Staynew Pipe Line Filters.

WRITE

for Bulletin 200 containing photos, charts and engineering data. Our Engineering Department welcomes the opportunity to help solve your air filtration problems.



**MODEL CPH
PIPE LINE FILTERS**

USED ESPECIALLY FOR:

AIR OPERATED INSTRUMENTS
AIR OPERATED TOOLS
PNEUMATIC CONTROLS
INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

DOLLINGER
ALL
PROTECTOMOTOR
STAYNEW FILTERS

DOLLINGER

CORPORATION

79 CENTRE PK., ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

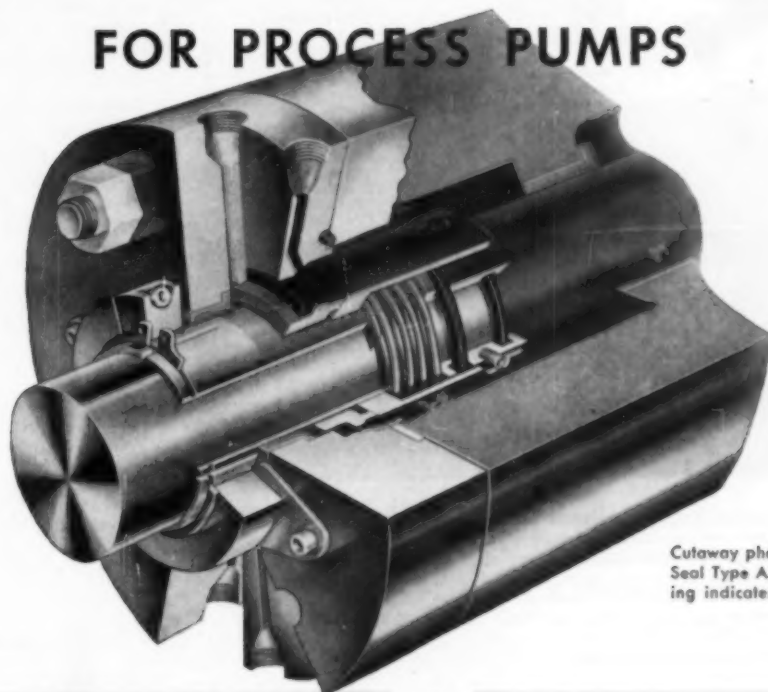
ALL TYPES OF FILTERS FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL NEED

NEW

from GARLOCK...

MECHANIPAK* SEALS

FOR PROCESS PUMPS



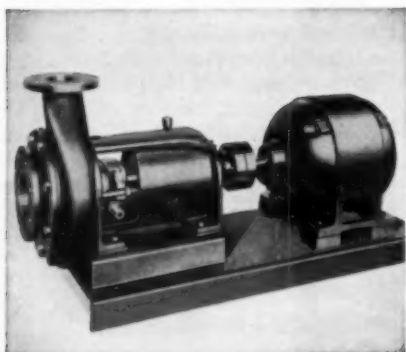
Cutaway photo of Garlock Unitary Seal Type AA51B-23. Yellow shading indicates liquid being sealed.

► One Piece Assembly

► Quick, easy installation

► Pre-set at factory

► Maintenance-free life



Typical chemical pump for which
Garlock Unitary Seals are designed.
For Complete Details, Visit Our Booth 405
At the Chemical Show

*Registered Trademark

SAVE installation time, eliminate maintenance costs with Garlock's new Unitary Mechanipak Seals for process pumps!

The entire unit, including sleeve and gland, is furnished completely assembled. The seal is pre-set at the factory—no on-the-job adjustments are needed. The *external* lock and drive is readily accessible—eliminates set-screw drive.

Get all the facts today! Phone your Garlock representative or write for new Folder AD-151.

The Garlock Packing Company, Palmyra, New York

Sales Offices and Warehouses: Baltimore, Birmingham, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York City, Palmyra (N. Y.), Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland (Oregon), Salt Lake City, San Francisco, St. Louis, Seattle, Spokane, Tulsa.

In Canada: The Garlock Packing Company of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



GARLOCK



No. 25-R-20 gage, side connected with No. 66 valves (offset inside)



Large Chamber Gage, Reflex Type



Welding Pad Gages, staggered for continuous visibility



CA Instrument Piping Valve saves connections



No. 93 Valve (Jacketed for Heating or Cooling)



Internal Tube Model Heated-Cooled Gage, Reflex Type



Patented Non-Frosting Gage

At Jerguson you get a complete line of
**LIQUID LEVEL GAGES,
VALVES and SPECIALTIES**
For Chemical and Petrochemical Processing

Because Jerguson engineers work closely with the men in the chemical and petrochemical industries, Jerguson has developed a complete line of specialized gages, valves and other equipment to meet the specific problems you have in the observation of liquids and levels. All types of gages and valves are available in stainless, monel, nickel, hastelloy and many other materials . . . also with rubber, neoprene, lead, teflon, Kel-F and other linings. Gages are made in a variety of connections . . . end, side or back . . . for close hook-ups to meet your needs.

Close Hook-Up Gages. (25-R-20 illustrated.) Made in both Reflex and Transparent types with a variety of offset valves for several close hook-up installations.

Large Chamber Gages. Minimize boiling and surging effect. Made in both Reflex and Transparent; also with non-frosting gage glass extension.

Welding Pad Gages. For use where gage must be integral part of vessel; staggered for continuous visibility; also made in circular sight glass model.

Group GA Instrument Piping Valves. Give tremendous time

and cost savings. Unions, nipples, reducers, elbows, tees, valve and bleed valve all combined in space saving unit, greatly reducing number of connections.

Heated and Cooled Gages and Valves. (illustrated: Internal Tube, Reflex, Heated-Cooled Gage; No. 93 Jacketed Valve). Complete line of heated and cooled gages and valves, in various models, both Reflex and Transparent.

Non-Frosting Gages. (Patented Flat Glass model, Reflex type, illustrated). Effective frost preventing gages in both internal and external tube models.

Write for Data on Jerguson Products for Chemical and Petrochemical Processing.

JERGUSON

Gages and Valves
for the Observation
of Liquids and Levels

Representatives in Major Cities
Phone Listed Under JERGUSON

JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COMPANY
100 Fellsway • Somerville 45, Mass.

Jerguson Tress Gage & Valve Co., Ltd., London, Eng., Pétrole Service, Paris, France

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from page 10)

plants where corrosion is a factor, the cost of labor, repair material, and overhead often equals or exceeds the 8% figure. The term maintenance generally covers not only true repairs but also dismantling and alterations as well as miscellaneous services rendered through the Mechanical Department of the plant, such as yard cleaning, snow removal, and other jobs that are not chargeable to capital. Limited strictly to repairs, the maintenance cost would ordinarily be 6 to 7% of investment for the cases where 8% is cited.

You may be interested in an article published in *The Controller*, May, 1951, in which the author, Ray H. Bartlett, discusses "What Does Maintenance Cost and What Can You Do About It?". From a survey of 400 firms, not limited to any one industry, the author states that the majority of industries and companies spend each year over 12% of the net property valuation on maintenance! For any individual plant, I think that there are other and better ways of comparing maintenance performance but the ratio of this expense to the invested capital is still an arresting figure.

D. E. PIERCE

Cleveland, Ohio



NOTED AND



The Tiny Atom and the Enormous Ocean!

The quantity of atomic power that may be developed within our life time, however, would produce enough radioactive waste products within a year to make a detectable change in the ocean, even though they were uniformly distributed from shore to shore. Successive accumulations, year after year, would have an unpredictable influence on the whole biological cycle of the sea. This problem cannot be solved by hope and guesswork, for an error made now could have far-reaching effects on future generations.

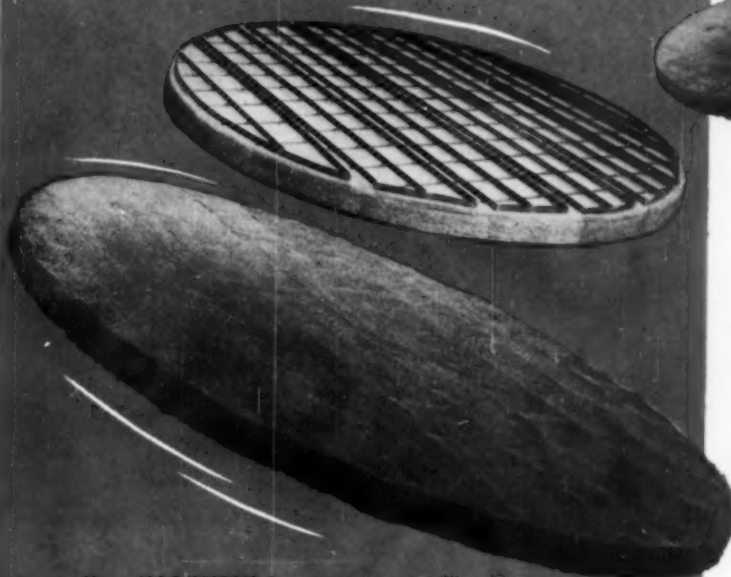
Bostwick H. Ketchum
at Diamond Jubilee Semi-Annual meeting, A.S.M.E.

Immediate Employment Not the Goal

It is clear that institutions are not stimulating a sufficiently large percentage of their top undergraduates to consider graduate study as a normal step

(Continued on page 24)

Get Improved Performance in Process Equipment by Clean Separation between Vapors and Liquids with YORKMESH DEMISTERS

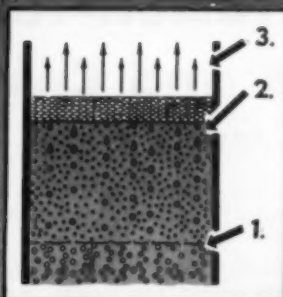


How YORKMESH Demisters work inside Vacuum Towers

Vapor disengaging from liquid creates fine liquid droplets which are carried as entrainment by the vapor stream.

The liquid droplets impinge on the fine wire surfaces of YORKMESH, and are coalesced into large drops which run down and fall off the YORKMESH.

The vapor is now dry. It has been entirely freed from entrained liquid. Thus a clean gas-oil goes to the catalytic cracker.



Yorkmesh Demisters are answering Chemical Engineers demands the world over for a simple means of improving the performance and increasing the capacities of process equipment handling vapor and liquid materials.

- Higher vapor velocities can be used.
- Overhead product quality is improved.
- Entrainment losses are eliminated.
- Overall operating efficiency is improved.
- Easily installed in existing or new equipment.

For use in:

Vacuum towers
Distillation equipment
Absorbers
Scrubbers
Separators
Evaporators
Knock-out Drums, etc.

Prompt shipment in:

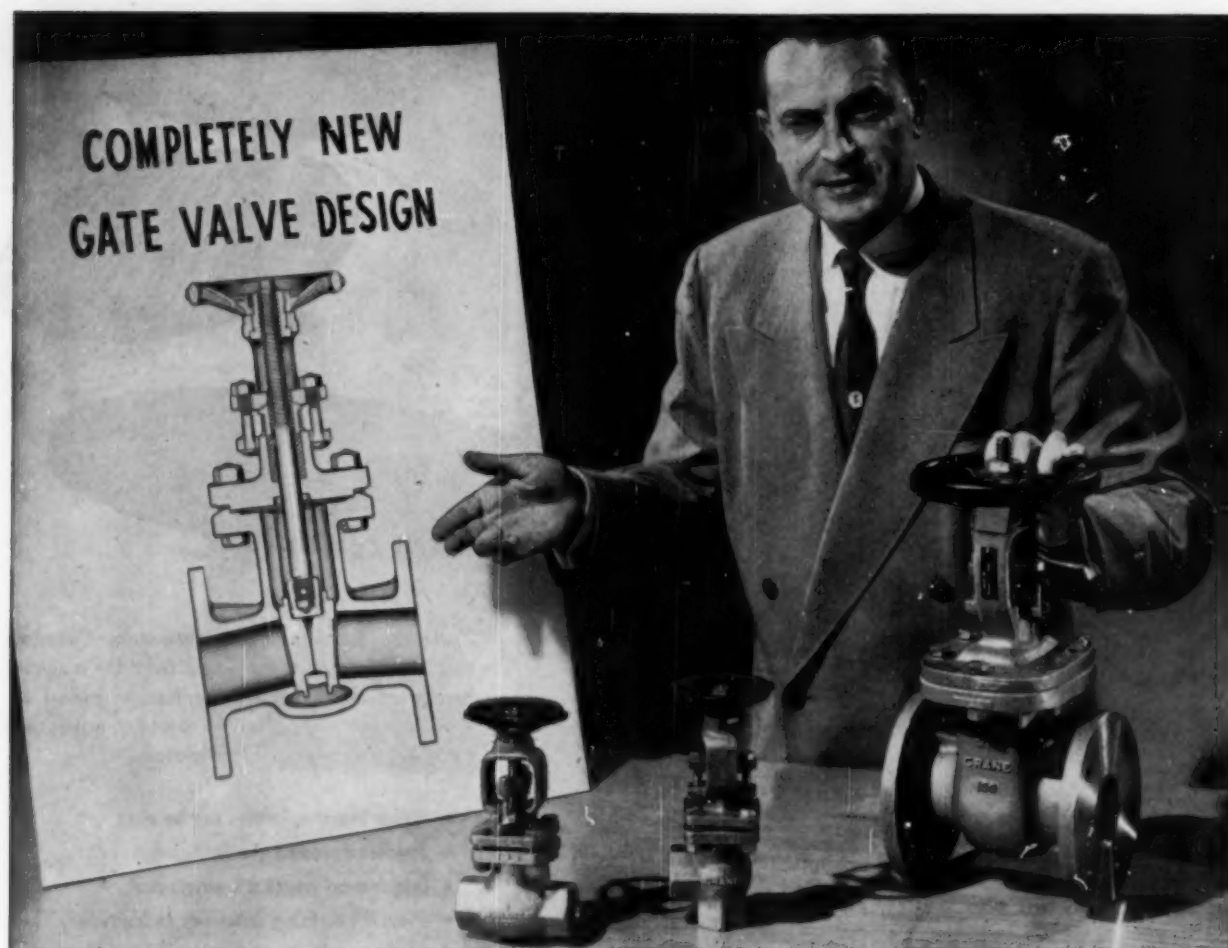
Monel, Nickel
304-316-430
Stainless Steels
Carbon Steel
Copper, Aluminum
Inconel and
Other Alloys

22118

Write for new Catalog 13
for complete information
and engineering data on
YORKMESH Demisters.



SEE US AT THE CHEMICAL SHOW, BOOTH NO. 516



New CRANE Corrosion-resistant valves in 18-8 SMO and Craneloy 20

Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Patterns

Few valves for process industries have ever received the quality treatment given this new Crane line—at prices you'll find O.K.

Note, for instance, the unique yet simple split-wedge disc construction in the gate valves. Those dual identical discs are free to rotate in their holder—the most effective design for resisting galling. The trunnion shape at the back of each disc assures even distribution of closing forces. You couldn't buckle them if you tried.

The globe and angle valves give equally outstanding control of corrosive fluids. A new type disc-stem connection, with minimum clearances, practically eliminates

vibration. By placing seating load closer to seats, it provides easier, more accurate closure.

Check valves feature compact, thoroughly proved, non-slamming design.

Throughout, these valves are built for better service in your choice of Crane 18-8 SMO Stainless Steel or Craneloy 20. Both lines come with screwed or flanged ends.

ASK FOR THIS CATALOG—Full information including service suggestions given in circular AD-2080—available from your Crane Representative or by mail. Crane Co., General Offices: Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers everywhere.



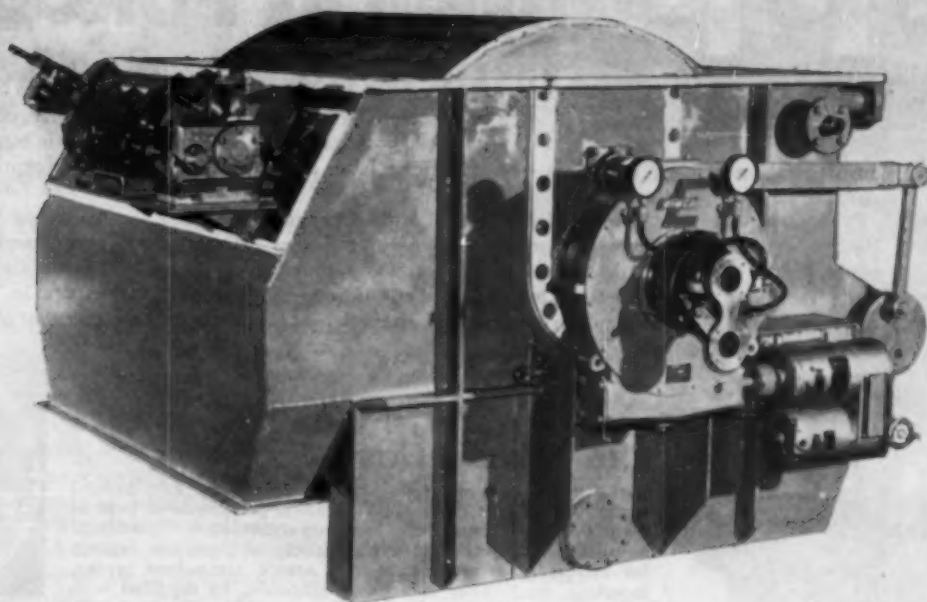
New split-wedge disc in gate valves combines the benefits of free rotation with uniform seat load pressure.



CRANE CO.

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
KITCHENS • PLUMBING • HEATING

CRANE'S FIRST CENTURY...1855-1955



Absolute Purity of Product Maintained with Eimco Filters

Absolute purity of product is maintained when using Eimco continuous vacuum or pressure filters. The picture above illustrates one of the many Eimco filters being used by industries that must maintain absolute purity such as antibiotics and other pharmaceuticals, food and allied industries and chemical industries.

To meet the requirements of these industries, Eimco makes all filters to specifications produced by cooperative efforts of the customer's engineering staff and Eimco's Research and Development engineers.

The filter shown above is a high submergence type filter designed for use with precoating material. The drum is all type 316 stainless steel and the tank is of mild steel with $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick PVC

lining. The lining is carried out through flanged connections and bolt-on-assemblies so that the white PVC material is visible from the outside. This filter is equipped with the Eimco Hyflow automatic valve for greatest efficiency in operation and the Eimco knife advance mechanism.

All of these features are significant to the type of application for this particular filter. Your problem receives the same detailed consideration by Eimco engineers who are specialized in filtration equipment. That is the reason Eimco filters work better, last longer, produce more and require less maintenance, square foot per square foot, than any other filter.

Write for more information on your specific problem.

THE EIMCO CORPORATION

Salt Lake City, Utah—U.S.A.

• Export Offices: Eimco Bldg., 52 South St., New York City

New York, N. Y. Chicago, Ill. San Francisco, Calif. El Paso, Tex. Birmingham, Ala. Duluth, Minn. Kellogg, Ida. Baltimore, Md. Pittsburgh, Pa. Seattle, Wash. Pasadena, Calif. Houston, Texas Vancouver, B. C. London, England Gateshead, England Paris, France Milan, Italy Johannesburg, South Africa



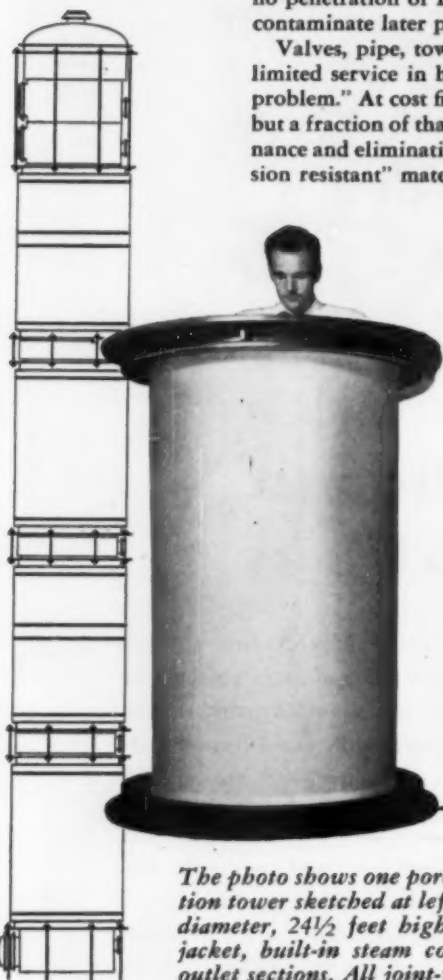
9-162

Lapp CHEMICAL PORCELAIN

Chemical inertness to acids of all concentrations is a characteristic of porcelain. And, as made by Lapp, it is pure, dense, hard, close-grained, homogeneous and *non-porous*. This means there can be

no penetration of Lapp Porcelain—no crumbling from capillary pressures—no absorption of liquids to contaminate later processing.

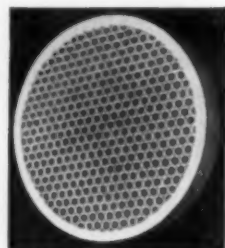
Valves, pipe, towers, and special shapes of Lapp Chemical Porcelain are operating with almost unlimited service in hundreds of installations where "no other material would ever handle the corrosion problem." At cost figures that set records for economy, too. For Lapp Chemical Porcelain equipment costs but a fraction of that for special alloy and lined equipment—and quickly makes up, in reduced maintenance and elimination of need for replacement, the difference in its initial cost over that of cheaper "corrosion resistant" materials.



LAPP PORCELAIN CHEMICAL TOWERS AND TOWER PLATES

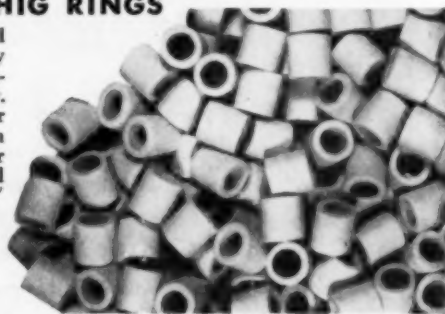
For distillation, absorption, fractionation...or any process where liquids and gases must be tower-processed—towers of Lapp Porcelain assure long life, non-corrosion and purity of output. These towers are made entirely of porcelain (except for externally attached hardware, armor, steam-heat piping, jacketing, etc.). They can, on specification, be supplied with polished optically-flat joint faces for assembly without gaskets.

The Lapp Porcelain ring support plate is built of contiguous thin-walled glazed porcelain tubes, permanently compressed and fused in a heavy outside porcelain ring. It provides almost twice as much free space as conventional drilled or slotted plates.



LAPP PORCELAIN RASCHIG RINGS

Lapp Raschig Rings are of solid Chemical Porcelain, completely vitrified, strictly non-porous and iron-free. Inert chemically, they offer an indefinite life chemically. Physically, Lapp Porcelain is tougher against the abuse of tower operation than most of the regularly used tower packings. "Standard" rings $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 3" and heavy-duty partition rings 3" and 4" available from stock.



The photo shows one porcelain section of the Lapp absorption tower sketched at left. This tower, 26 inches in inside diameter, 24½ feet high, is provided with an insulated jacket, built-in steam coils, Tufclad-armor dome and outlet sections. All joint-faces are polished to an optically flat surface for vacuum tight assembly without gaskets.

LAPP PORCELAIN VALVES AND PIPE

The dependability and long life of the Lapp Valve, attested by successful installation in hundreds of chemical processes, is due to its sound design and the fact that it is made of *porcelain*—body, plug and packing rings. Y-valves and angle-valves $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6", plug cocks, safety valves, flush valves, pipe and fittings $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 8".

LAPP TUFCLAD ARMOR

Security and safety of plant and personnel are assured with use of Lapp Porcelain with Tufclad armor—multiple layers of woven fiberglass impregnated and bonded to the porcelain with an Epoxide resin. Armor will hold operating pressures against gross leakage, even though porcelain body is damaged by impact, thermal shock, explosion or fire.



WRITE for description and specifications of Lapp Porcelain processing equipment. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 148 Wendell St., Le Roy, N. Y.

BOOTH 814 . . . Chemical Show

Lapp PULSAFEEDER

PISTON-DIAPHRAGM CONTROLLED-VOLUME PUMP

NO STUFFING BOX...NO LEAKAGE

Basic feature of Lapp Pulsafeeder design is its combination of reciprocating piston action (to provide the accuracy of positive displacement) with a hydraulically balanced diaphragm which isolates material being pumped from working pump parts—and, of course, eliminates need for stuffing box or running seal.

Control of pumping rate is achieved at constant pumping speed; variable flow results from variation in piston stroke length—adjustable by hand-wheel, or, in Auto-Pneumatic models, by instrument air pressure responding to any instrument-measurable processing variable.

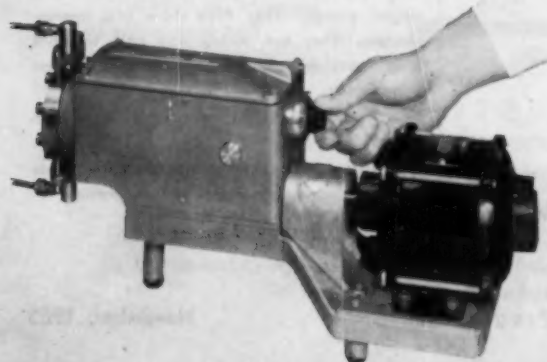
In general, use of the Lapp Pulsafeeder is indicated for continuous (or intermittent) pumping, at accurately controlled volume, of fluids which cannot be safely exposed to conventional pistons, cylinders and stuffing box packing—because of the corrosive action of chemicals being handled and/or need for protection of product against contamination.

To meet the varied demands of low-viscosity liquids, high-viscosity liquids, slurries and gases, liquid-handling heads and valves are offered in a variety of materials and designs.

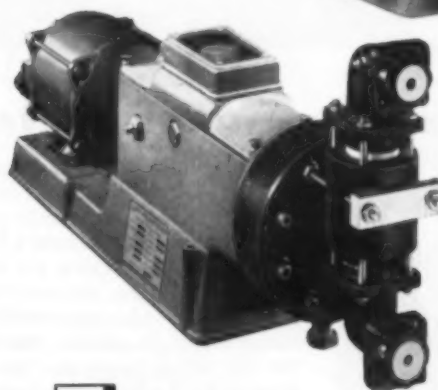
WRITE for Lapp Bulletin 440 which shows typical Pulsafeeder applications and flow charts, and which describes and lists specifications of models over a wide range of capacities and constructions. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 148 Wendell St., Le Roy, New York.

NEW "Microflo" Pulsafeeder for precision pumping at micro flow rates

The "Microflo" Pulsafeeder brings the Pulsafeeder principle of controlled volume pumping to research applications, pilot plant and production line use which require precise pumping, metering of fluids, chemical feeding, sampling, proportioning and filling at micro flow rates. "Microflo" Pulsafeeder employs the same proportioning pump design features of the PULSAFEEDER—has no stuffing box, permits no leakage. Maximum flow of 2150 ML. per hour, at 1000 psig. Lapp "Microflo" Pulsafeeder assures years of dependably accurate pumping with no danger of pump failure, corrosion, contamination or leakage of liquid being pumped. WRITE for Bulletin 500 which gives complete description and specifications for Lapp "Microflo" Pulsafeeder.



Lapp Auto-Pneumatic Pulsafeeder—responds to pneumatic instruments



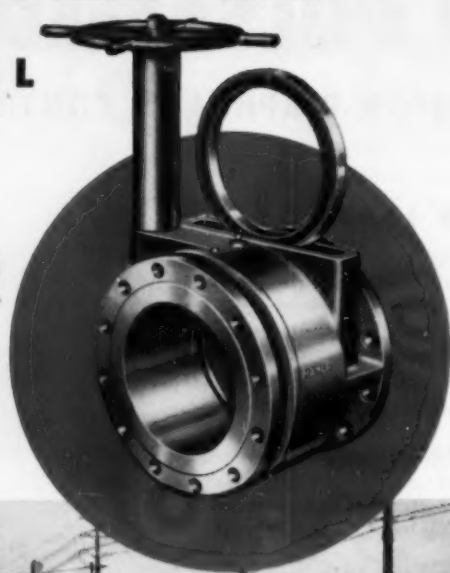
Lapp Pulsafeeder with non-metallic liquid end, ball valves

Lapp

PROCESS EQUIPMENT

To combat contamination . . .

UNION OIL
USES
HAMER



Main pump house manifold at Union Oil's Wilmington refinery uses hundreds of Hamer Line Blind Valves.

HAMER Visible Shut-off LINE BLIND VALVES

HAMER Plug Valves

Custom-crafted, Hamer Plugs welcome the tough applications where ordinary plug valves fall short. Standard dimensions. Readily installed.



With literally hundreds of different hydrocarbons moving through the refinery, Union Oil can't possibly risk product contamination. That's why they use Hamer Line Blinds. Hamer Line Blind Valves not only provide a permanent, positive leakproof shut-off, but are unsurpassed for long service-life and lasting safety. In addition Hamer Line Blinds are fast, simple to operate. One man can open or blind a line in one minute. Costly down time is reduced. Operational efficiency is vastly increased.

Send for **FREE** Catalog

HAMER VALVES, INC.

2919 Gardenia Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.
Representatives throughout the World



NOTED AND QUOTED

(Continued from page 18)

in professional education. . . . The upper fraction of undergraduates should be told that the best advanced education for the differing functions of engineering is that which will develop the intellectual capacity of the individual rather than high specialization toward a given functional objective. They also should know that in graduate study the student takes the initiative to work on his own as a full-fledged partner without undue assistance and that the best graduate education is custom-tailored to the individual student. These concepts will challenge the sharpest minds. But, of course, unless stipends of fellowships and assistantships are brought in line with advancing engineering salaries and with the fact that more and more graduate students have dependents, many and perhaps most of the best minds inevitably will be channeled into immediate employment. Finally, industry must be made aware that it has a very great stake in increasing the number of graduate students even at the loss of immediate employees and at the cost of competitive graduate or research fellowships that only it can provide.

L. E. Grinter,
Mechanical Engineering

Developing Creativity in Down-the-Line Executives

One of the needs of business is to bring up the creative power of second-line executives. They sit in plenty of conferences, but are too often tempted to use their imaginations merely to anticipate how their associates will react. Such anti-creative tendencies can often be overcome by active encouragement on the part of those at the top.

The eight outstanding characteristics of people with outstanding achievement records are:

1. They can get along with other people. They can see and understand people objectively. They deal with them impersonally to accomplish goals.
2. Their intelligence level is well above average, but not necessarily tops.
3. They have a high level of psychic and mental energy. They have drive and aggressiveness. They are willing and able to work long hours with intense concentration to get things done.
4. They want to be better than their competitors.
5. They have innate ability to explain ideas simply in words that others can understand.

(Continued on page 28)

Two **CHEMICO** - designed plants

**produce over 900 tons per day
of anhydrous ammonia
for Lion Oil Company**



Production volume at the El Dorado Chemical Plant reached an all time high in 1954. Total of all nitrogen products manufactured for sale increased 10 per cent over the previous year.

Anhydrous ammonia, which is the basic product of the plant and the raw material for the manufacture of other nitrogenous materials, was produced at an average rate of 582 tons per day throughout the year. The comparative figure for 1953 was 576 tons daily with the same equipment.

Extracts from the 1954 Annual Report of Lion Oil Company, referring to Plants designed by Chemico to produce 900 tons per day of anhydrous ammonia and corresponding amounts of nitric acid and ammonium nitrate.

The Barton Plant near New Orleans, Louisiana, was completed in June, 1954, after a construction period of about 18 months. The manufacturing facilities were gradually brought up to full production and operated at rates above the designed daily capacities of 300 tons of anhydrous ammonia, 430 tons of nitric acid and 550 tons of pelleted ammonium nitrate. This plant was formally dedicated on October 25, 1954, in ceremonies attended by employees, their families and many guests.

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION

A UNIT OF AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

Designers and constructors of complete plants and facilities for the chemical, metallurgical and petrochemical processing industries for over 40 years

525 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK

Cable Address: Chemiconst, New York • Technical Representatives: Cyanamid Products Ltd, London
South African Cyanamid (Pty) Ltd., Johannesburg



C H E M I C O

Corrosioneering News

Quick facts about the services and equipment Pfaudler offers to help you reduce corrosion and processing cost.



Published by The Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y.

WORLD PREMIERE . . .

1955 Chemical Show sees debut of several New Achievements in Glassed Steel Construction

No contamination, no leakage with new seal for reactors



No metallic contamination of your product. No stray, unwanted catalysts. No escaping vapors.

These are the advantages of a new nonmetallic rotary Crane-type seal now available on Pfaudler glassed or stainless steel reactors up to 100 gallons. (A similar design is also available for larger units.)

Only Pfaudler glass, Teflon, ceramic and carbon come into contact with your product. Design of the seal is simple, easily maintained.

New development boosts corrosion resistance of columns

Better results from fractionation and other processes requiring a column are now possible with the added corrosion resistance of a new Pfaudler development.

It's a glassed steel distributor plate, available for all size columns. Using Pfaudler acid-alkali-resistant glass, this plate provides complete flexibility of use over a range up to pH 12 at 212° F.

The corrosion resistance of this glass protects product purity, simplifies cleaning, and protects your equipment investment.

Dryer-blender tumbles out 4 days' work in 7 hours

In actual use, a Pfaudler glassed steel conical dryer-blender is producing as much dried product in 7 hours as formerly required at least 4 working days, using a different type of dryer.

Double-cone shape, tumbling action and efficient heating design are responsible for this great speed. In addition, a broad range of corrosive applications is possible, because the unit is fabricated of Pfaudler's special acid-alkali-resistant glassed steel.

To pre-test your product in the Pfaudler dryer-blender, a small 2'-



diameter test model is available. You'll see it at the Chem Show — or write us for full details.

New Pfaudler hydraulic drive and seal

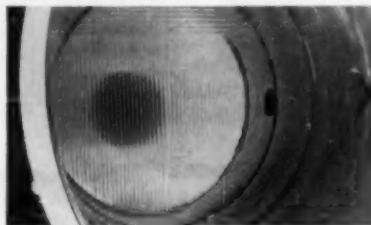
The new Pfaudler hydraulic drive and seal offers many advantages: It can be made in both stainless steel and glassed steel construction for a large range of reactor sizes and for greater horsepower requirements with either hydraulic or air motors.

Any noncorrosive fluid can be used as a seal — even one of the ingredients of your own product — providing you 100% protection against contamination.

This seal is operated under pressure, requires a minimum of maintenance, and is designed to give years of trouble-free service. Your Pfaudler representative can provide full details at your request.

New Turbogrid tray gives higher yield at lower cost

You're looking down the throat of a Pfaudler glassed steel Turbogrid



column, at a new tray design that provides enormously high capacities, yet lowers the cost of the column itself.

The tray is constructed of high-strength PYREX brand glass tubes,



Cutaway column, providing an unusual view of the "business side" of Pfaudler glassed steel construction, is a feature attraction at Chemical Industries Exposition, Philadelphia.

with all their inherent advantages of corrosion resistance, physical toughness, and thermal shock resistance.

Because of the high capacity resulting from this design, the column itself can be of smaller diameter than previously required — an important means of cutting its cost.

Now—variable agitator speeds ranging from 60 to 340 RPM

Six different agitator speeds: 60, 90, 120, 175, 250, and 340 RPM are now available on Pfaudler reactors up to 100 gallons.

These are made possible by interchangeable constant-speed sheaves of the new PW drive. As an alternative, variable pitch sheaves may be supplied, giving quick adjustment for all speeds ranging from 60 to 300 RPM.

The new PW drive rides high above the top head of the reactor, out of the way so you can have easy access to other nozzles.

Write for Bulletin 923.

Which material of construction for you?

Glassed steel, stainless, titanium, Inconel, Hastelloy, copper and copper alloys, and many other corrosion-resistant materials are commonly used by Pfaudler to solve processing problems. Write today for free, unbiased analysis of your problem.

AT THE CHEM SHOW

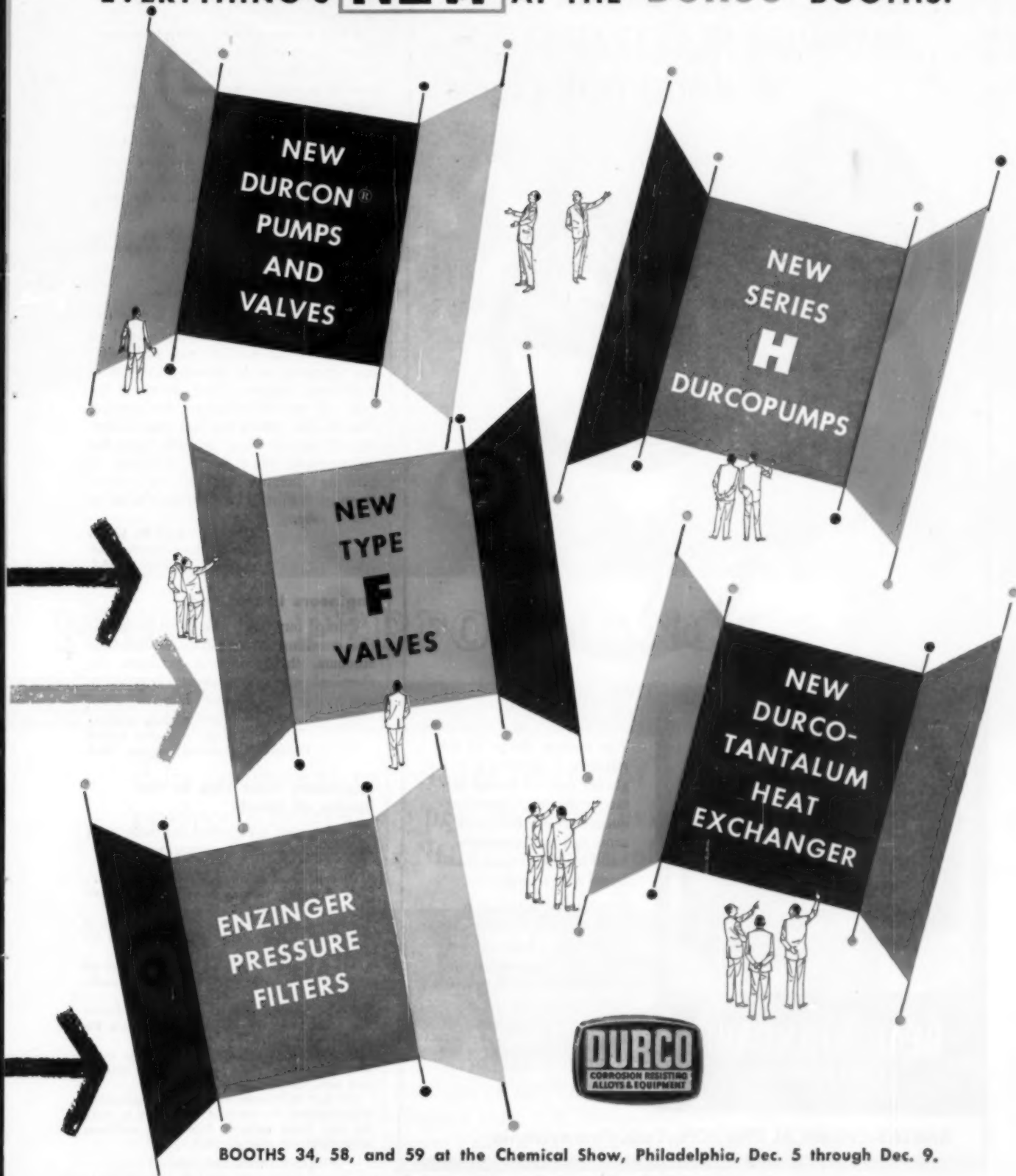
EVERYTHING'S

NEW

AT THE

DURCO

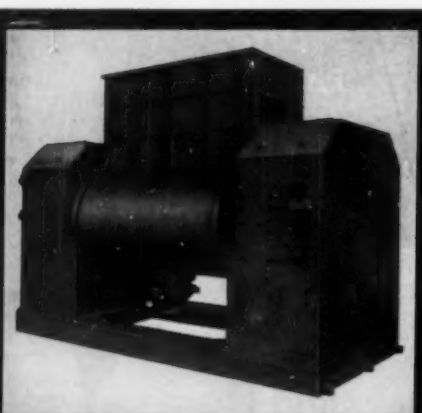
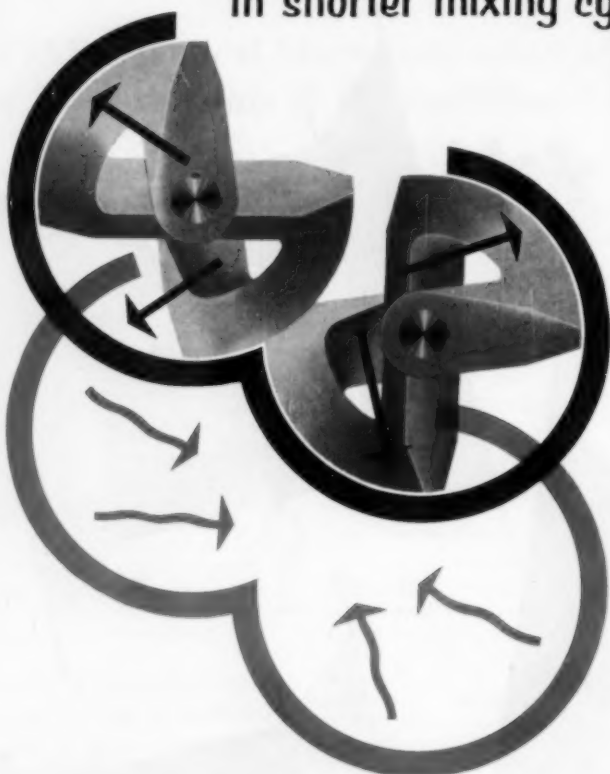
BOOTHS!



BOOTHS 34, 58, and 59 at the Chemical Show, Philadelphia, Dec. 5 through Dec. 9.

THE DURIRON COMPANY, INC., DAYTON, OHIO

From this unique bowl
...COMPLETE DISPERSION
...MAXIMUM HEAT TRANSFER
in shorter mixing cycle



READ STANDARD
CORPORATION

BAKERY-CHEMICAL DIVISION, York, Pennsylvania

The unique shape of this mixer bowl presents a greater ratio of heated surface to the mix. Close clearances between the mixer arms and shell eliminate build-up of materials, facilitating heat transfer.

Overlapping sigma-arm mixing action exposes new surfaces and breaks down the entire mass with each rotation, eliminating peak loads and producing a homogenous mix in a short mixing cycle.

Available in capacities up to 750 gallons.



NOTED AND QUOTED

(Continued from page 24)

6. They have self-reliance. They have no doubt of their own abilities to do a job and do it well.

7. They possess empathy. They have sensitivity to the ways others feel about things and the way in which other people think. Empathy is not to be confused with sympathy. Empathy indicates understanding but not necessarily agreement.

8. They possess "closure" ability. This is the ability to bring apparently unrelated things together conclusively to form a distinct solution or picture. That is, they can see the forest instead of the trees.

Charles N. Kimball
"Motivation Behind Accomplishment"

A Machine—Boon or Bane

The artificial kidney is another example of a machine that has saved so many lives that a whole rash of models has appeared, each skinning the cat in a different fashion. Each device is the goal of an ill-conceived engineering project. All ignore the fact that further clinical effectiveness depends upon the development of a better dialyzing or filtering interface, rather than cuter ways of leading blood through a cellophane tube.

Carl W. Walter
at Diamond Jubilee Semi-Annual meeting, A.S.M.E.

Engineers in Demand

One of our large and great universities, enrolling more than 20,000 full-time students, this year will graduate six chemical engineers. Forty companies are trying to hire these six young men.

William C. Foster
Address at Second Annual
Observance Chemical Progress Week

Engineers Must Live in the Realm of Ideals

In the ideal a chemical engineer must meet the following specifications:

He must be of curious and flexible mind. . . .

He must have courage to essay the new, and wisdom to do so safely. . . .

He must know the ways of men: they must be led to work his plant and buy and use his product.

He must know the ways of matter and of energy: he must turn them to the end he seeks.

He must know his industry. . . .

He must know how to get things done before the market for the product wanes; before the cost of doing eats the profit.

He must, at every functional level, be somewhat a business man: he must judge markets and costs, taxes and tariffs.

He must be literate: without ability accurately to understand the words of others and to make his own ideas correctly known his usefulness is negligible or even negative.

(Continued on page 34)



PRIME PERFORMANCE

The consistent experience records of major chlor-alkali producers everywhere provide ample evidence of the prime importance of GLC ANODES in electrolytic cell operations.

ELECTRODE  DIVISION

Great Lakes Carbon Corporation

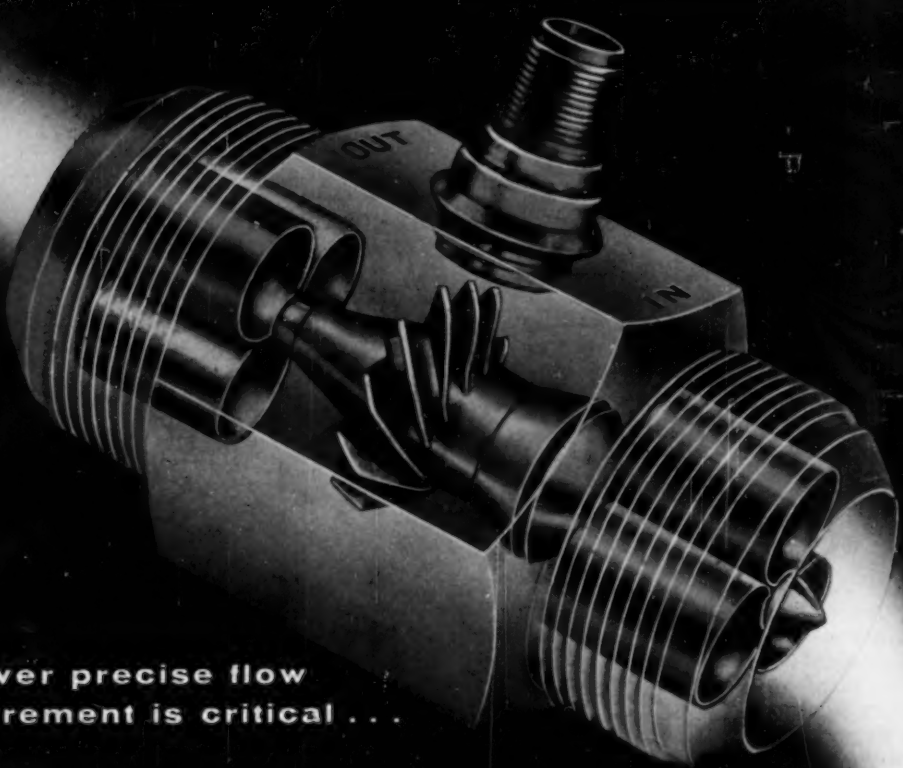
GRAPHITE ELECTRODES. ANODES. MOLDS and SPECIALTIES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE: 18 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

PLANTS: Niagara Falls, N. Y., Morganton, N. C.

OTHER OFFICES: Niagara Falls, N. Y., Oak Park, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SALES AGENTS IN OTHER COUNTRIES: Great Northern Carbon & Chemical Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada
Overseas Carbon & Coke Company, Inc., Geneva, Switzerland; Great Eastern Carbon & Chemical Co., Inc., Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan



wherever precise flow
measurement is critical . . .

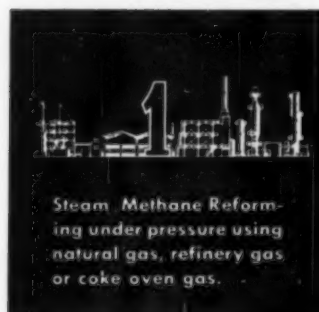
Potter TURBINE TYPE FLOWMETER

ACCURATE, DEPENDABLE POTTER FLOWMETERS are being specified by more and more chemical processors each year for jobs that demand high reliability, high precision, low maintenance, extreme control precision. Available in sizes from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6" units, they measure caustics, acids, corrosives, unstable compounds, suspensions, super-refined liquids and other hard-to-handle liquids at temperatures up to 1200°F and at pressures to 35,000 psi. Easily incorporated into complex control systems because of their linear output, Potter sensing units produce a signal that can be telemetered, fed into digital information handling systems, or measured directly to indicate or control flow rate or total flow. Find out how this unique approach to flow measurement can help solve your flow-control problems. Write for Bulletin S-1.

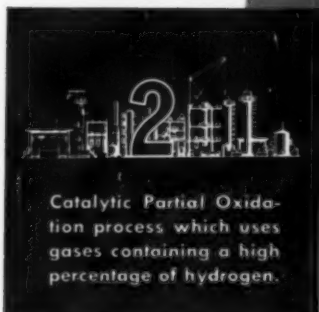


POTTER AERONAUTICAL COMPANY • Route 22 • Union, N. J. • Phone MURdock 6-3010
Makers of "Potter Engineered" products

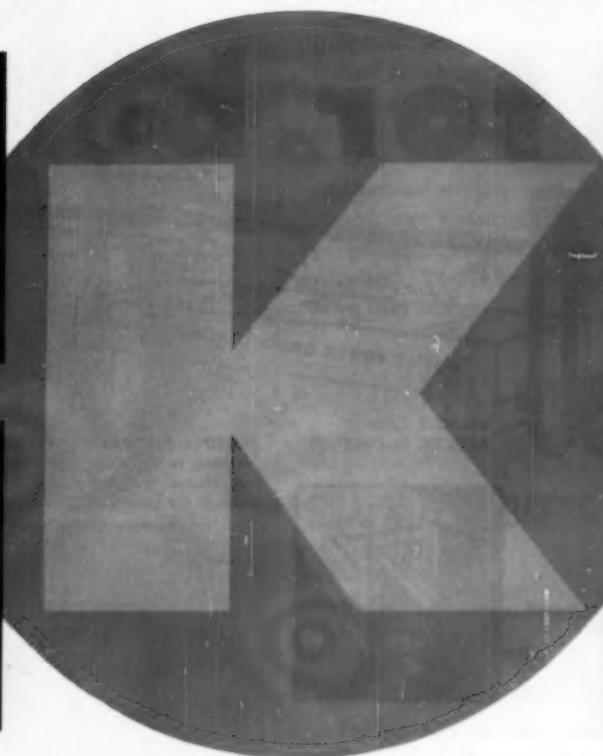
The Best Choice of Ammonia Processes



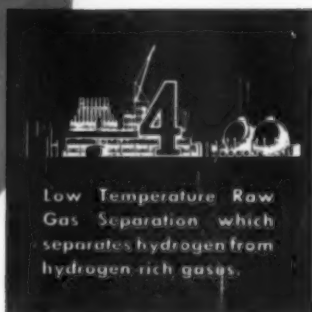
Steam Methane Reforming under pressure using natural gas, refinery gas or coke oven gas.



Catalytic Partial Oxidation process which uses gases containing a high percentage of hydrogen.



Non-Catalytic Partial Oxidation of natural gas or fuel oils (under license by the Texaco Development Corporation).



Low Temperature Raw Gas Separation which separates hydrogen from hydrogen-rich gases.

Each Designed for Optimum Efficiency at Different Type Locations

The M. W. Kellogg Company offers four different processes, outlined above, for the generation and purification of ammonia synthesis gas. The conversion phase in all uses the Kellogg-developed, quench-type reactor. With these four basic plant types, potential ammonia producers can be sure of a design which gives optimum results under practically any local operating conditions, including power and fuel as well as feed materials.

This flexibility in ammonia plant design

is the result of M. W. Kellogg's many years of successful experience in engineering petroleum refineries and petrochemical plants for major producers both in the United States and abroad. For chemical manufacturers and refiners contemplating product improvement or diversification, it is a guarantee of low initial plant cost, high productive yield, and minimum operational costs.

Details of M. W. Kellogg's four basic types of ammonia plants are contained in a recent 12-page booklet, available on request.



PETROCHEMICAL PROCESSES AND PLANTS

CHEMICAL PROCESS DIVISION

THE M. W. KELLOGG COMPANY, 225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

The Canadian Kellogg Company, Limited, Toronto • Kellogg International Corporation, London

SUBSIDIARIES OF PULLMAN INCORPORATED

REDLER

Conveyor-Elevators Move

salt for brine

at Armour

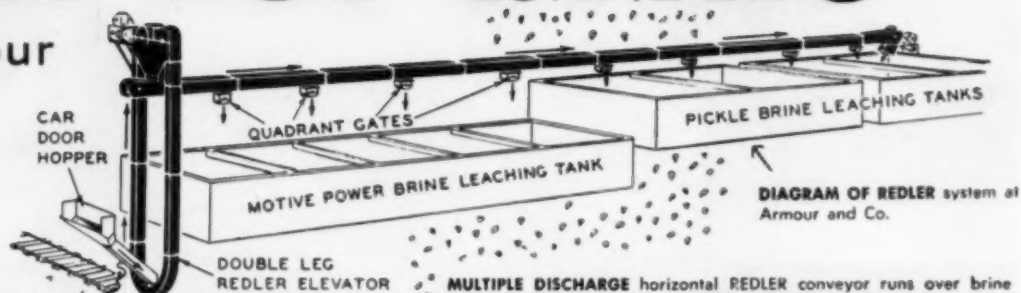
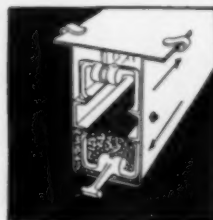


DIAGRAM OF REDLER system at Armour and Co.

SECTION THROUGH REDLER CONVEYOR shows how material is moved in jam-proof, sealed flow.



MULTIPLE DISCHARGE horizontal REDLER conveyor runs over brine leaching tanks, discharges through eight quadrant-type gates. Casing, chutes, S-A Sealmaster bearings, and other parts are specially treated for corrosion resistance.



Rock salt moves from box cars to brine leaching tanks at Armour's St. Paul, Minn., plant quickly and at low cost—thanks to S-A REDLER Conveyor-Elevators. The REDLER system shown at right and diagramed above is the third at this plant. Two others have been successfully handling the highly corrosive salt since the early Thirties.

There's a good possibility REDLERS are the best answer to *your* bulk handling problem, too. Features include sealed conveying in any direction without dust, jamming, degradation or contamination. Write for full details.

An experienced S-A engineer will be glad to advise you on any phase of bulk materials handling. No obligation.



STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO.

57 Ridgeway Avenue, Aurora, Illinois • Los Angeles, Calif. • Belleville, Ontario

Engineering Division
Specialists in the design and manufacture of all types of bulk materials conveying systems

Standard Products Division
A complete line of conveyor accessories, centrifugal loaders—car pullers—bin level controls

Sealmaster Division
A complete line of industrial ball bearing units available in both standard and special housings

*We've used "KARBATE" equipment for years
and we're still finding places where it pays off!*



■ Many users of "Karbate" brand impervious graphite process equipment originally installed it where nothing else would work — then went on to extend its use to other, less severe, process-unit locations. A job doesn't have to be a major headache for "Karbate" equipment to pay off. *Wherever* corrosive conditions exist, consider "Karbate" impervious graphite and "National" carbon and graphite. You'll be pleased with the economies they offer.

10 PAY-OFF FEATURES OF "KARBATE" IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE PROCESS EQUIPMENT:

- Low first cost
- Extended low maintenance
- Corrosion resistance
- Immunity to thermal shock
- No metallic contamination
- High thermal conductivity
- Workability — readily fabricated and serviced in the field
- Sturdy, durable constructions
- Standard stock units
- Complete technical service

**Manufactured only by
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY**

*The term "Karbate" is a registered trade-mark of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation*

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY

A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

*Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City,
Los Angeles, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco*

IN CANADA: Union Carbide Canada Limited, Toronto



Pumps—
Catalog Section
S-7250



Pipe and Fittings—
Catalog Section
S-7000



Heat Exchangers—
Catalog Sections
S-6740 and S-6840



Cascade Coolers—
Catalog Section
S-6820



HCl Absorbers—
Catalog Section
S-7480

Increases output of "OXO" plant 25% with **GIRDLER G-29 CATALYST**

*at Gulf Oil Corporation
Port Arthur, Texas*

APPLICATION: Production of hydrogen and carbon monoxide synthesis gas for OXO process. End product: aldehydes and alcohols from olefinic hydrocarbons.

TECHNICAL SERVICE: Girdler catalyst engineers studied application and suggested the new G-29 for greater throughput. (Formerly used another Girdler catalyst.)

RESULTS: Increased production of the ratio gas 25%.

Girdler Catalyst Technical Service is available to help improve *your* processing. Call us, or write for Bulletin G 260.



The **GIRDLER** *Company*

A DIVISION OF NATIONAL CYLINDER GAS COMPANY
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

GAS PROCESSES DIVISION: New York, San Francisco
VOTATOR DIVISION: New York, Atlanta, Chicago, San Francisco
In Canada: Girdler Corporation of Canada Limited, Toronto

HOW YOU
BENEFIT
WITH
GIRDLER
CATALYSTS


CUSTOM DESIGN
matches YOUR
needs


TECHNICAL SERVICE
helps you save


QUALITY CONTROL
assures uniformity


MODERN FACILITIES
produce
economically


GIRDLER RESEARCH
gives you the best
... always

NOTED AND QUOTED

(Continued from page 28)

He must live engineering ethics, fully accepting responsibility to the public for sound and reliable performance

Ideals these statements may be, but one will find among successful chemical engineers few far deficient with respect to many of them.

Thomas B. Drew
Columbia Engineering Quarterly

MARGINAL NOTES

A.S.M.E. Standard on Industrial Engineering Terminology. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York (1955), 50 pages, \$1.50.

This is a handy 50-page compendium of 500 industrial engineering terms arranged in alphabetical order with definitions as brief as practicable and easily understood even by nonexperts in the field. This work fills an important place in the well-known series of A.S.M.E. Codes and Standards for safe construction, operation, and testing of elevators, boilers, piping and screw threads.

Elements of Food Engineering—Volumes II and III. Milton E. Parker, E. H. Harvey, and E. S. Stateler. Reinhold Publishing Company, New York (1954), Vol II, 360 pages \$8.50, and Vol. III, 241 pages, \$6.75.

Reviewed by A. W. De Vout, Swift & Company, Chicago, Illinois.

These two books complete the three-volume series on the "Elements of Food Engineering." They discuss the preparation, processing, handling, and packaging of foods from the unit-operation and unit-process viewpoint.

Volume II covers such operations as: (1) assembly of raw materials with emphasis on material handling and grading, (2) preparation of raw materials with reference to cleaning, separating, disintegration, and pumping, and (3) conversion of raw material, with chapters on mixing and heat transfer.

Volume III continues the discussion on raw material conversion, with chapters on evaporation and distillation, drying and dehydration, and control procedure. This volume also contains a section on the treatment of the final product centering on forming, coatings, packaging materials, and packaging methods.

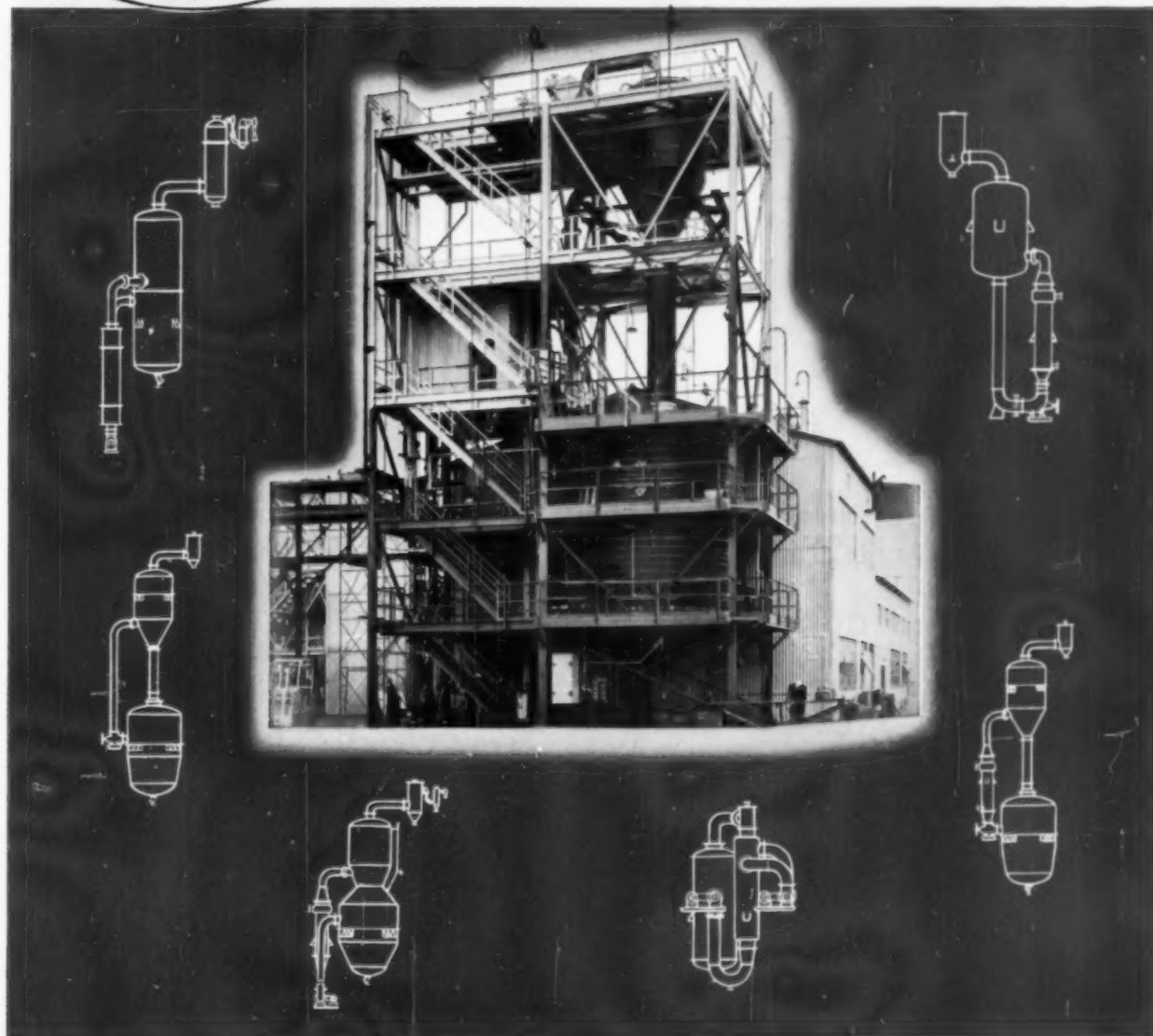
(Continued on page 39)

CRYSTALLIZATION SPECIALISTS

...are at your Service!



Our experienced engineers will be pleased to co-operate with you on any crystallization problem



Crystallizers* of All Types...

Know-how, combined with laboratory and pilot plant equipment, plus the finest manufacturing facilities enable us to offer the designs best suited for specific purposes.

For more information please write directly to Struthers Wells on your business letterhead.

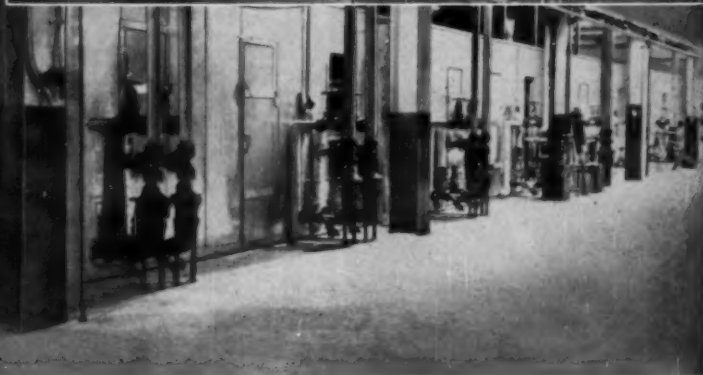
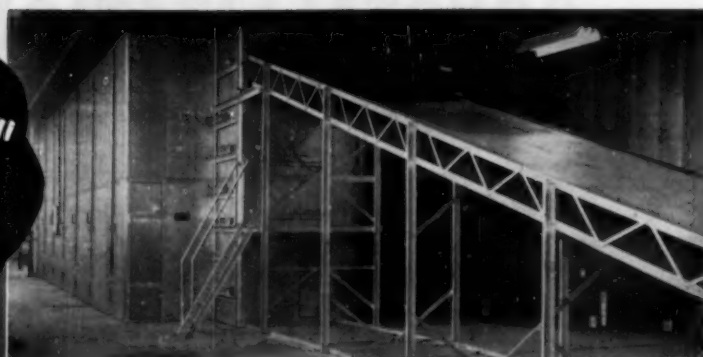
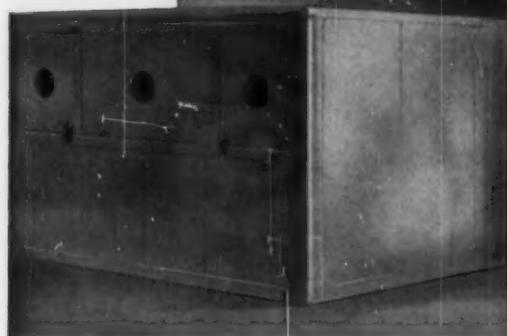
*Patented and Patents Pending



STRUTHERS WELLS CORP.
WARREN, PA.

Plants in Warren and Titusville, Pa.—U.S.A.

*Keep Ahead...
With "NATIONAL"
Conveyor Dryers*



You can stay in the lead . . . with faster production, lower operating costs and improved product . . . through operation of "NATIONAL" Conveyor Dryers . . . the ultimate in modern Dryer design and efficiency. Pictured above: Upper, large Multiple-Unit, Multiple-Apron dryer; lower, fourteen-section Multiple-Unit Single-Apron machine.

NEW "P-4" CONSTRUCTION

"P-4" Construction means a precision-built, pre-fabricated, truss-type structure, providing a new measure of strength, rigidity and durability. Advantages to the customer are obvious: Longer service life for the Dryer; smoother operation; freer access for cleaning and maintenance; and reduction of installation time in the customer's plant of as much as 50%. Another important feature of "P-4" Truss Type Construction is that the special method of attaching the panels meets all Underwriter's Codes covering explosion hazards.

IMPROVED HOUSING PANELS

The new insulated panels (Patented and Patents Pending) used for the housing are larger, stronger, more rigid, and, with their 4" insulation, provide greater protection against heat loss. They are of trussed-and-tensioned, non-through-metal construction and incorporate expansion-contraction compensation.

IMPROVED AIR DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL

The exceptionally high drying speed of "NATIONAL" Dryers results from a combination of adjustable fan power and a unique air distribution system, controlled to assure equal volume of air to the entire run. There is no "shading"—no uneven drying. This arrangement permits drying at consistently higher speeds than those previously permissible. Patented Indexing

Orifices, Turning Vanes and other devices and arrangements assure unequalled versatility and precision in air distribution and control.

SUPER-POWER FANS

"NATIONAL" has developed the adjustable-pitch principle into its axial-flow fans which provides far greater operating potentials than heretofore used in any drying machinery. Greater speeds and volume of air can now be employed and adjusted to the specific requirements of the drying operation. The new fan construction includes special alloyed metals fabricated by an improved welding technique. The Fan mountings, insulation and lubricating systems have also been redesigned to provide improved smoothness of operation and virtually no maintenance.

• • •

Other features of "NATIONAL" Conveyor Dryers include continuous hopper feeds; automatic leveler to conveyor belt; pressure extraction and heating for pre-drying.

Write for Complete Information



THE  DRYING MACHINERY CO.
LEHIGH AVENUE and HANCOCK STREET
PHILADELPHIA 33, PENNA.

New England Agent: JONES & HUNT INC., Gloucester, Mass.
Cable Address: "NADRYMA"—W. U. Code

more for your
money
with stainless

STAINLESS STEEL VS. OTHER STEELS

Regardless of present conditions it is often difficult to predict future operating requirements. A generous safety factor should be allowed for all possible conditions of corrosion, oxidation, pressures and temperatures. In the range of B&W stainless steels will be found the answers to virtually all of these conditions. It's easy to anticipate substantial

savings in downtime and labor costs in replacing worn-out tubing made from less hardy metals. Be sure with B&W stainless.

Get in touch with Mr. Tubes, your link to B&W, for the story of how you can get more for your money with stainless tubing. Or write for *Bulletin TB 1, CEP*.



**THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY
TUBULAR PRODUCTS DIVISION**

General Offices: Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
Plants: Beaver Falls, Pa.; Alliance, Ohio; Allentown, Pa.;
Birmingham and Waukegan, Ill.; and Rock Hill, S.C.
and Flanges—in Carbon, Alloy and Stainless Steels

TA-5035(P)



DRYING RANGE

means a PROFIT!



Efficient drying per pound of product can often *mean more direct profit to you* than an increased sales volume! Proctor equipment provides the control, flexibility, and construction features *essential* to profitable drying performance. The result—increased yield of highest quality product. Write or phone *today* for complete information.

Product Uniformity is of utmost importance to every food processor, at all stages of processing.

Shown above is one of many Proctor & Schwartz dryer installations in one of the country's larger food plants—typical of the many in use in the food industry today. Here, because of Proctor drying skills, uniformity of color, taste, and overall customer appeal is maintained at uniformly highest levels—yields are greatly increased!

- HIGHEST PRODUCT UNIFORMITY
- INCREASED YIELD
- GUARANTEED PRODUCT QUALITY
- "W/M" CONSTRUCTION
- FLEXIBILITY OF OPERATION

PROCTOR DRYING EQUIPMENT FOR THE FOOD AND PROCESS INDUSTRIES

- Tray Dryers
- Truck Dryers
- Pre-Forming Feeds
- Continuous Conveyor Dryers
- Spray Dryers



PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, Inc.

Manufacturers of Industrial Drying Equipment and Textile Machinery • Philadelphia 20, Pa.



MARGINAL NOTES

(Continued from page 34)

In their treatment of their subject the authors attempted an ambitious program. The books are literally jammed with an enormous amount of information on the preparation, processing, and handling of various foods. Practically every food process and every type of equipment used therein is described or touched upon.

Because of the broad scope of the subject, it is unfortunate that discussion on each process and each piece or type of equipment had to be brief. For the same reason the books include comparatively little engineering data that would aid a process engineer to design or select the right equipment for a working plant. This series of books could serve as an introduction or the initial steps to the study of what the authors call the new profession of food engineering.

In reviewing these books, no errors of fact were detected, which, in itself, indicates the large amount of effort and care the authors exercised in their preparation.

The Prevention of Occupational Skin Diseases. Louis Schwartz. Association of American Soap & Glycerine Producers, Inc., New York (1955), 42 pages.

Prepared especially for industrial management and for those charged with public health and safety, this booklet describes occupational skin diseases and their prevention. The story begins with the incidence of occupational dermatoses, discusses the anatomy and physiology of skin and its appendages, cites the causes and prevention of occupational dermatoses, and lists the basic requirements of industrial skin cleaners. Preventive measures include the elimination of irritant chemicals; good housekeeping, protective clothing, protective ointment, and personal cleanliness are essential.

Tables and Data. United States Testing Company, Inc. Hoboken, New Jersey (1955), 112 pages, illustrated.

To commemorate its seventy-five years of service, the United States Testing Company has come out with another revision of the booklet containing data and tabular matter used extensively by dyers, textile mill operators, and others. The Table of Contents reveals a thorough coverage of the following fields: chemical and physical, engineering, plastics, leather, textile, psychometrics, and bacteriology. Included in the Chem-

(Continued on page 40)



New!

TUBULAR FILTERS by Industrial

**WITH IMPORTANT NEW FEATURES
DUE TO FLOW FROM INSIDE OF TUBE**

- ★ Unequaled simplicity of maintenance.
- ★ Solids can be recovered in dry form.
- ★ Liners are easy to replace and inexpensive.
- ★ Ideal for intermittent or continuous operation.
- ★ Chamber can be emptied without losing cake.
- ★ No unfiltered "heel".
- ★ Can be used with or without pre-coat.
- ★ Ideal for polishing . . . as a trap filter . . . and as a scavenger for larger filters.

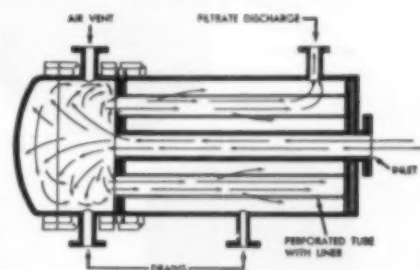
NEW SIMPLIFIED OPERATION

The filter is prepared for use by simply rolling flat sheets of filter paper and inserting them in the tubes, which are designed to force the paper snugly against the tube wall.

EASY TO CLEAN

Filter papers are simply withdrawn and replaced. Even the tubes are easy to remove, being held in place by a simple rubber O-Ring device. Except for the cover there are no nuts and bolts to handle.

FLOW DIAGRAM



FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE FOR BULLETIN TS-160-755.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PRESSURE FILTERS • ION AND HEAT EXCHANGERS • RUBBER LININGS • WASTE TREATING EQUIPMENT

Industrial

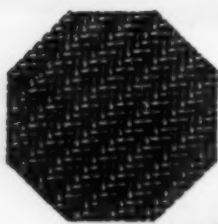
INDUSTRIAL

FILTER & PUMP MFG. CO.

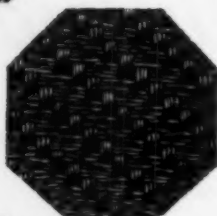
5917 OGDEN AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

Newark Metallic Filter Cloth ...

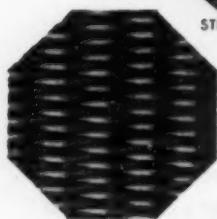
... says **STOP** to Solids



TWILL



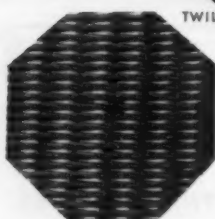
STRANDED TWILL



PLAIN DUTCH



TWILL DUTCH SINGLE



TWILL DUTCH DOUBLE

Enlarged
approximately 3X

NEWARK
for ACCURACY

Newark Metallic Filter Cloth does stop solids — the wedge-shaped openings allow only the filtrate to pass through. And, Newark Cloth is reversible, both sides being identical. Newark Metallic Filter Cloth is woven firmly and uniformly without loose wires, guaranteeing good filtration all over.

Newark Metallic Filter Cloth is available in a variety of weaves in all malleable metals, and is adaptable to practically all types of filters. When writing, please give us details on your process.

Send for our NEW Catalog E.

Newark
Wire Cloth
COMPANY

351 VERONA AVENUE • NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

MARGINAL NOTES

(Continued from page 39)

ical and Physical Tables is a short list of important chemical and physical definitions, and in the engineering classification are many tables on metals—physical properties, weights of various materials, etc.

Units of Weight and Measure—Definitions and Tables of Equivalents. L. V. Judson, National Bureau of Standards Miscellaneous Publication 214, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. (1955), 64 pages, 40 cents.

This publication, superseding Miscellaneous Publication 121 issued in 1936, defines the units of length, mass, area, volume, and capacity in use in the United States. It also gives tables of interrelation and tables of equivalents for these units in the metric system and in the U. S. customary system. Conversion tables are confined to simple units, excluding all compound units such as foot-pounds, pounds per cubic foot, and feet per second.

The publication should prove useful in scientific, industrial, commercial, and other fields.

Synthetic Rubber. G. S. Whitby (editor-in-chief). John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York (1954), 1,044 pages, \$18.00.

Reviewed by W. M. Otto, Firestone Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

Thirty-eight authors combined their efforts to produce an authoritative description of the theory, raw materials used, production, physical properties, and end-uses of the various types of synthetic rubber in production today. Each chapter is written by an outstanding authority in his particular field, so that the book as a whole is a fine addition to chemical engineering literature. The work, which summarizes the developments in all fields of synthetic rubber from their earliest beginnings to the conclusion of the Government-sponsored program in the United States, was prepared under the auspices of the Division of Rubber Chemistry of the American Chemical Society.

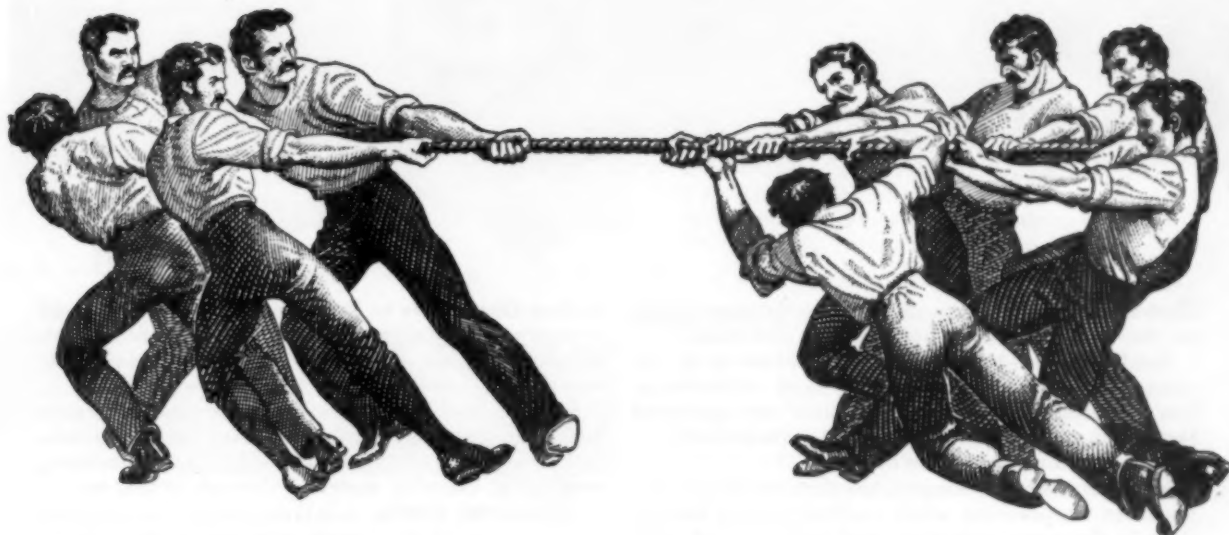
Although much of the information contained in the twenty-six well-written chapters complete with photographs, flow diagrams, tables of data, and graphs has been available to technical people within the synthetic rubber industry, only a small fraction of it has been published in technical publications.

An interesting style coupled with excellent organization makes this book of

(Continued on page 44)

boost production
with the Ljungstrom® Air Preheater

4 of your units
can do
the
work of 5



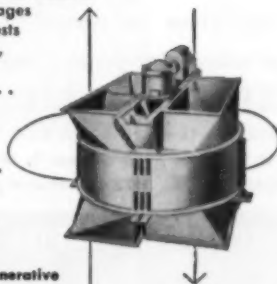
HOW FAST IS "WRITE OFF"?

In most cases, the Ljungstrom installation is quickly written off by increased capacity alone. Write-off time is even less when the other Ljungstrom advantages are considered — saves up to 20% of fuel costs . . . permits more economical furnace design, with no need for convection surfaces . . . burns many fuels you used to throw away . . . results in consistently higher through-put . . . and minimizes slag.

For more complete details on what the Ljungstrom Air Preheater can do for you . . . for an analysis of the heat recovery benefits attainable in fuel burning equipment — call or write The Air Preheater Corporation.

Wherever You Burn Fuel, You Need Ljungstrom

The Ljungstrom operates on the continuous regenerative counterflow principle. The heat transfer surfaces in the rotor act as heat accumulators. As the rotor revolves, the heat is transferred from the waste gases to the incoming cold air.



Recover waste heat, return it to the furnace as combustion air, and you naturally generate higher flame temperatures . . . increase heat-transfer rates — which means more through-put.

That's why four of your present processing units can do the work of five with Ljungstrom Air Preheaters increasing each unit's output as much as 25%. One eastern refinery increased the continuous capacity of a pipe still from 16,000 to 18,000/20,000 barrels a day — by modernizing and including a Ljungstrom.

The Air Preheater Corporation

60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Picture of A CONTINUOUS WAY TO PROCESS HOT* CHEMICALS

* Materials With Temperature Up to 1900° F. Are Being Successfully Handled. Tests Indicate Possibility Of Handling Even Hotter Materials



Here's a way to engineer efficient, continuous-cooling or conveying into your hot material processing.

Sandvik's steel-belt continuous coolers carry the material on a solid, endless, steel band of flat, stainless or carbon steel. This band "floats" on a patented water-bed arrangement which cools from beneath... no water gets on top of the band.

You can cool and convey, regulate thickness and graduate temperature while cooling, obtain desired sizes in the same operation, cool and strip off gelatinous materials in sheet form, cool loose and pulverized materials, cool solids in sheet form or crystallize liquids.

A steel belt provides a smooth, hard, impervious

surface that is easy to keep clean. It has a high load capacity and a long service life. It can be fitted with simple discharge devices that scrape material off at any point. It can be of any length or width.

Sandvik steel belt units *without* the patented water-bed cooling arrangement can be used for other chemical processing functions such as drying, evaporating, conveying, carrying material through ovens, etc.

ENGINEERING SERVICE—Sandvik's engineering department will be glad to work with you in designing a conveyor to fit your operation. Sandvik has had over thirty years of experience in designing units to operate either as independent units or as integral parts of special processing equipment.

Write, wire or phone for further information.


SANDVIK STEEL BELT CONVEYORS • DIV. OF SANDVIK STEEL, INC.

1702 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J., Tel. FAIR LAWN 4-6200

Branch Office: 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., FRANKLIN 2-5638

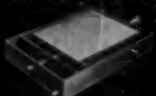
IN CANADA: SANDVIK CANADIAN LTD., 5675 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 16, P. Q.

SS-89




PILOT SCALE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR TEST PURPOSES

Experimental units are available to help you determine cooling rates and other data for your specific material.



Water-bed Section
Test Tank



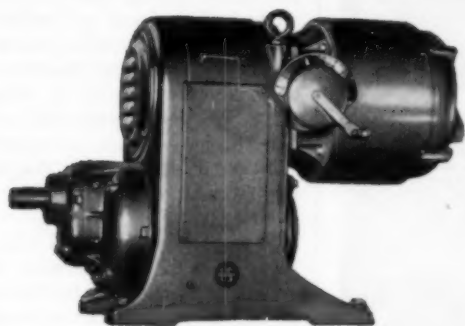
Complete Experimental
Water-Bed Belt Cooler

3

GREAT FEATURES

Unique with

U. S. VARIDRIVES



...for dependable,
long-life, Variable Speed

With a U. S. Varidrive motor you can get instantly all the speeds needed for every operating condition. You can have infinite speeds at your instant command without resorting to cumbersome speed-changing contraptions and costly external equipment. The Varidrive combines all equipment in one compact "package," occupying little more space than an ordinary motor, for convenient installation.

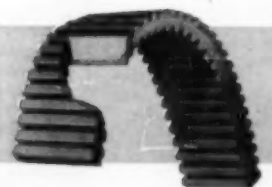
1



AUTOTAUT TENSION CONTROL

Autotaut automatically compensates for wear, stretch and changes in length of the belt drive due to temperature and, therefore, does not require manual adjustment. It establishes the exact tension by employing the positive movement afforded by a live, resilient spring which has been accurately calibrated at the factory.

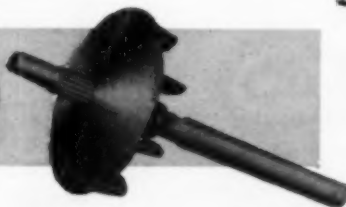
2



DOUBLE-RIBBED BELT

By application of the double-ribbed design, smaller diameters and greater speeds can be combined. The result is maximum motor compactness. This type belt provides double corrugation, reduces internal friction and permits greatest flexibility. The Varibelt has highest resistance to heat, oil and grease, and is protected from drippings by complete enclosure.

3



SLIDING SPLINE

Instead of relying upon a common key to connect the shaft and sliding Varidisc, the U. S. Varidrive gears parts together with an involute spline. Load is equally among 16 integral teeth cut in the shaft. Both motor and driven shafts in the Varidrive are splined. Integral teeth provide maximum strength with minimum diameter, and reduce wear and vibration.

U.S. MOTORS 

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATIVE FULL COLOR 16 PAGE BOOKLET

U. S. ELECTRICAL MOTORS INC. CEP-11
P. O. Box 2058, Los Angeles 54, Calif., or Milford, Conn.
Ask for Booklet #1797

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

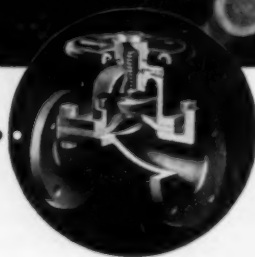
STATE _____



**If you're valving
Corrosive Fluids...
you need all 3**



**get them all in 1....
with Hills-McCanna
Diaphragm Valves**



Ordinary valve worries of leaking packing, clogged bonnets and corroded working parts are eliminated by the unique design of the Hills-McCanna Saunders Patent diaphragm valve. A tough, resilient diaphragm completely isolates the bonnet and its working parts from the valve body. The cushion closure is drip tight. Surface irregularities or scale are no cause of leakage because the diaphragm accommodates itself to them... like a tire to small stones. Packing worries are easily forgotten, too—no packing is needed because no fluid can enter the bonnet.

Available with choice of 15 diaphragm materials, body materials of any machinable alloy and a choice of linings, Hills-McCanna valves range in sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 14". May be used at pressures to 150 psi, temperatures to 350° F. Choice of remote, handwheel or lever operators.

If you valve corrosives, write for further information today! HILLS-McCANN CO., 2438 Nelson St., Chicago 18, Illinois.

HILLS-McCANN

saunders patent diaphragm valves

Also Manufacturers of
PROPORTIONING PUMPS

FORCE FEED LUBRICATORS

LIGHT ALLOY CASTINGS

MARGINAL NOTES

(Continued from page 40)

value both to the researcher concerned with fundamental theory, polymerization methods, and physical properties and to the engineer interested in equipment and methods of production. The introduction and historical review present a preview of the many fine chapters to follow. Methods of production of the monomers are described fully. The manufacture of GR-S synthetic rubber, its processing and compounding, and the physical test methods for polymer evaluation give the story of the large-scale general-purpose rubber with sufficient attention to details to make the material of value to the rubber chemist, compounder, or student. The book is made complete by the addition of an excellent chapter covering German synthetic rubber developments.

A thorough author and subject index, together with the reference list at the end of each chapter, facilitates the use of this book. It is recommended to the chemist and chemical engineer interested in any phase of research, development, or production related to synthetic rubber.

BOOKS RECEIVED

The Humanistic-Social Stem of Engineering Education. The Cooper Union. New York, Engineering and Science Number 33 (June, 1955), 56 pages.

A revised and enlarged edition of a classified bibliography compiled by The Cooper Union Library.

Conference Proceedings. Professional Development—The Responsibility of Industry and the Engineer. Sponsored by National Society of Professional Engineers in conjunction with its 21 annual meeting (June 2, 1955), 56 pages, \$2 for N.S.P.E. members and \$4 for non-members.

A complete transcript of the conference held in Philadelphia on professional development is now in booklet form.

The Quantitative Analysis of Drugs. 2 ed. D. C. Garratt. Philosophical Library, Inc., New York (1955), 670 pages, \$17.50.

Electro-Magnetic Machines. R. Langlois-Berthelot. Philosophical Library, New York (1955), 535 pages, \$15.00.

Qualitative Organic Analysis and Scientific Method. Alexander McGookin. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London and Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York (1955), 155 pages, \$4.50.

Nickel in Iron and Steel. 2nd in series of Alloys of Iron Research Monographs. A. M. Hall. Published for The Engineering Foundation John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, and Chapman & Hall, Ltd., London (1954), 595 pages, \$10.00.

The Hard-Surface Floor-Covering Industry. R. J. Lanzillotti. State College of Washington Press (1955), 204 pages, \$4.00.

Steam, Its Generation and Use, 37 ed. The Babcock & Wilcox Co. George McKibbin & Son, New York (1955), \$10.00.

*B-P
mixers
designed and
built for
maximum efficiency
regardless
of product*

See us at Booth 540-544 at the
CHEMICAL EXPOSITION



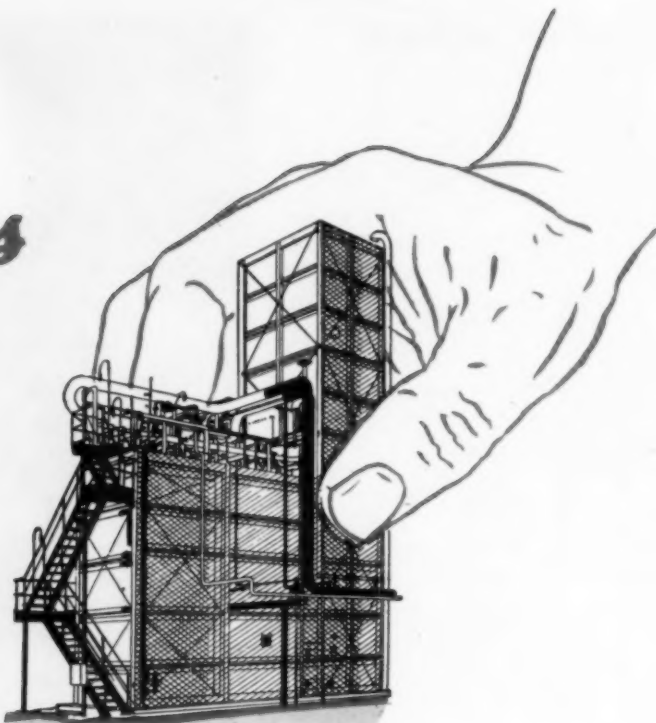
Typical of the high-production, cost-cutting
Baker Perkins chemical processing equipment is this Universal Vacuum
Mixer, size 15 TWEM. Working capacity 100 gallons; total 175 gallons.
Constructed of Stainless Steel, jacketed for 125 psi heating or cooling.

BAKER PERKINS INC.

Chemical Machinery Division • Saginaw, Michigan

326

An *Air Products* **OXYGEN PLANT**



belongs in this picture

Is your Company one of the many concerns in the process industries that are contemplating expansion requiring the use of tonnage or high purity oxygen?

If so, the specialized experience of Air Products in this field (based on more than 700 successful installations) can be of substantial help in formulating your plans. An Air Products Oxygen Plant engineered specifically for your particular requirements can be a real money-maker.

We are equipped to design and build:

Large Capacity Tonnage Generators, regardless of size, purity, high or low pressure cycle, with liquid oxygen pumps, if your oxygen should be under pressure

or

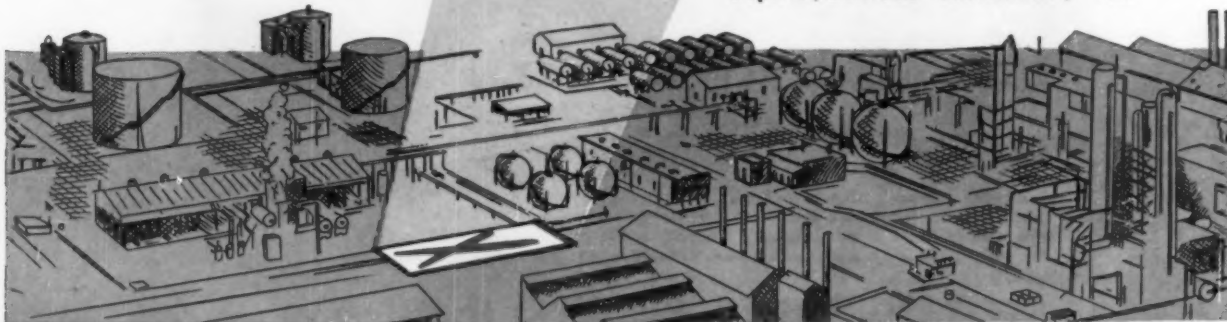
"Packaged" High Purity Generators, producing high purity oxygen and nitrogen simultaneously —oxygen delivered safely under pressure by Air Products patented liquid oxygen pumps.

Send us information regarding your requirements.

More than 100 Air Products Engineers are at your service.

Air Products
INCORPORATED

Dept. U, Box 538 Allentown, Pa.



Cost Analyses

• Process Design

• Apparatus Design

• Apparatus Manufacture

Almost as soon as industry took over the government-owned synthetic rubber plants there was a rush to expand capacity to keep pace with the rapidly growing demands of the tire industry, to lay the groundwork for meeting anticipated future demands.

Both the government and the rubber industry are known to be concerned about adequate supplies of natural rubber, concentrated in the politically uncertain East. Also, natural rubber now costs about twice as much as synthetic.

Of course, synthetic rubber is not a complete substitute for tree rubber, especially in heavy duty truck and air plane tires, which is the main supplies of the natural product. Still, bigger reason for the worry about long range strategic synthetic production will be a major help.

Expansion

The rubber industry, which is now operating most of the synthetic GR-S capacity, is talking of expanding current production of about 900,000 tons a year by another 500,000 tons in the next four years or more. This is expected to cost in the order of \$200 to \$300 million. On top of this there will undoubtedly be important expansion later on in new types of synthetic rubber and in compounds not strictly in the rubber group which may compete with rubber for some uses.

World consumption of natural and synthetic rubber is expected to be around 2,800,000 tons this year, about 1,800,000 tons tree rubber, the balance, mostly produced in this country, synthetic. United States consumption of both types of rubber in the first eight months of this year was up to 1,900,000 tons, 28% of the same 1954 period. Consumption of synthetic was up over 35%. Meanwhile natural rubber output has been lagging slightly behind consumption, although the stocks on hand in the East of over 800,000 tons are substantial.

The evidence seems clear that the American chemical industry, of which the rubber industry can now be considered a division, is getting set to free itself from dependence on the natural raw material as soon as it economically can. This is a simple matter of economics. Industry in the United States has been harried in former years by wide price swings in natural raw materials, creating serious and often dangerous inventory problems.

The rubber industry, which now uses about 60% synthetic in its operations, may be said to be about at the half-way mark in its efforts to be relieved of dependence on tree rubber. But this is, of course, contingent on the successful production of real substitutes for tree rubber.

Contenders

There are at least two major candidates on the horizon for "Synthetic" natural rubber. Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals, Inc. affiliate of B. F. Goodrich Co. has a newly developed product said to be chemically and physically a reproduction of tree rubber. It has already been successfully tested on heavy truck tires and can be sold at prices competitive with tree rubber this year. A pilot plant is now being built and larger capacity is planned within a few years more. Firestone's entry is said to be essentially the same as natural rubber, has been in pilot plant over two years with 500,000 miles of tire tests already made.

Then there are the isocyanate or urethane rubbers made by a number of important chemical firms including Du Pont and Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Du Pont which calls its product Adiprene B says that it has wearing properties superior to tree rubber which should make it excellent for tire treads when various technical problems can be ironed out, especially how to make 35 cents to 50 cents a pound urethane rubber adhere to less costly GR-S rubber. Work is being done on the problem by Firestone, Goodyear and other rubber companies.

Besides probable eventual uses in tire treads, the urethanes, still only in small scale production seem assured of very large markets in both hard and soft foams which can be used instead of rubber latex for mattresses, pillows and upholstery. Makers are talking hopefully of a 50,000 ton market for the materials.

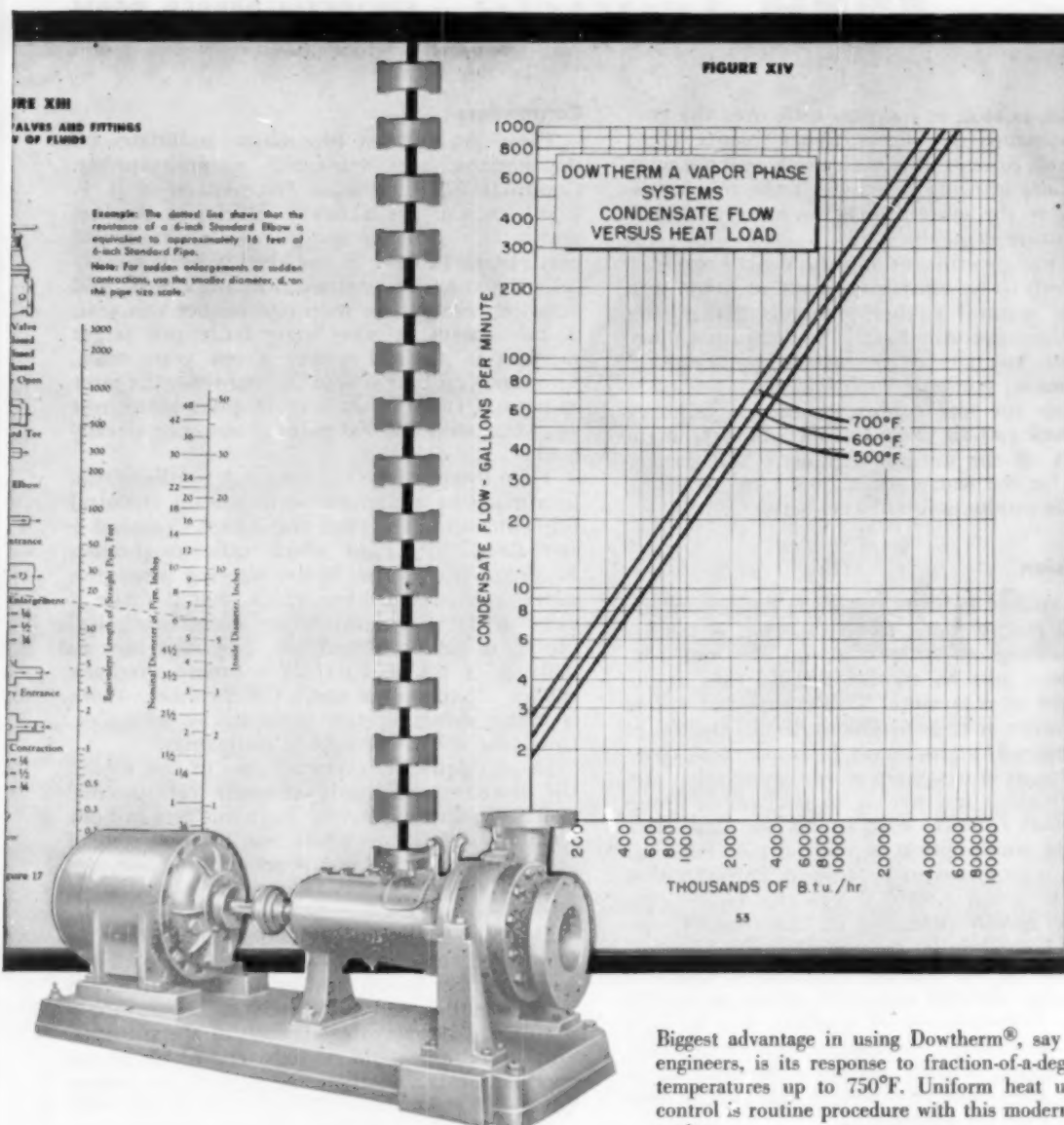
Du Pont has other contenders in the form of its old but still growing neoprene, first synthetic in the rubber group, and of its Hypalon, which is chlorosulfonated polyethylene. There are a number of other materials such as the silicones, vinyl compounds and polyethylene which in one way or another compete in parts of the rubber field.

Goodyear Tire is increasing its synthetic output at its Houston plant by about 50%. Half of this will be done by 1957 at a cost of about \$6 million to be followed soon after by the balance of the program. The existing Houston facilities have already been increased about 35% to 137,000 tons capacity.

Firestone has improved efficiency of operations and has added new capacity to bring its Lake Charles plant to an output more than double the 1954 output of 63,000 tons.

Goodrich is spending \$2,500,000 to double its output of special purpose Hycar rubber at Louisville, Ky. and is spending another \$8,500,000 on an acrylonitrile plant at Calvert City, Ky. U. S. Rubber and other big firms have expansion plans in the works.

Control Problems In Process Heat?



DOWTHERM

responds with fraction of a degree
control to simple pressure regulation!

Biggest advantage in using Dowtherm®, say many process engineers, is its response to fraction-of-a-degree control at temperatures up to 750°F. Uniform heat under constant control is routine procedure with this modern heat transfer medium.

Dowtherm provides low-pressure, high-temperature heat, extending the advantages of vapor-phase heating to much higher temperatures. The extraordinary thermal stability of Dowtherm makes it a natural for those applications demanding liquid phase heating.

Many process industries have developed new products or improved old-line products by utilizing the unique properties of Dowtherm. You'll find all the facts in the "Dowtherm Handbook", a valuable technical guide of process heat information. A request on your letterhead will bring it to you promptly. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Dept. DO 727A -2.

you can depend on DOW CHEMICALS

DOW

opinion and comment

TO THE FAIR WE GO

With the change of seasons bringing frost to dull the glint of morning sun off the hemispheroids, many of you must be shaping plans to go to the fair—the 25th Exposition of Chemical Industries, if you please. Most of us know it as simply the “Chem Show.”

Conceived during the industrial hiatus of World War I, The Chem Show built its place in the American scene by simply making it easier for paper manufacturers to find out that sewage pumps might very well handle their pulps, or that dyestuffs manufacturers could benefit by using beer clarifying filters. Thus the great unification of the process industries got much of its early momentum from the show.

The situation changed rapidly with the founding of a chemical industry, which not only accelerated the general pace, but also brought about the development of equipment and materials for its own special needs. With Little's unit operations, the new type of engineer—the chemical engineer—was able to move with ease throughout the twenty-three process industries, adding the final touch to unification.

Today the show represents a comprehensiveness of display unmatched anywhere else in the world. Its very size has created problems, however, for the individual who wishes to “see it all,” as anyone who has tried, knows.

Heartening is the development of better exhibits, noted especially during the past two shows. These exhibits reflect consideration for the capacity and patience of the viewer by making it easier for him to comprehend the increasingly complex themes involved. Often, these are based on truly mature technical themes, making the study of them a rewarding experience for the engineer.

In compiling returns of our preshow survey of subjects and literature (for preparation of the Data Guide appearing in this issue) those exhibits which seemed to be of more than usual engineering interest were so indicated. Your attention is invited to these with the caution that it was impossible to assemble all pertinent information.

We will be at the show looking for exhibits of unusual engineering interest for a report to appear in January, C.E.P. Readers' comments on exhibits, either verbally at the show or by letter, will be helpful.

Exhibits of full-scale plant equipment are often of interest to plant engineers. Perhaps not too well known is the fact that some of what is on display will have been custom-built, and will be delivered and installed immediately after the big show closes. Actually, a surprising amount of equipment on display is built to average specifications, with the hope that it can be sold during its exhibition. If in the market, why not pocket an order blank before leaving home? How better to impress the boss than to bag a badly needed item, while on a Philadelphia safari?

J.B.M.

Preferred for Precision and Performance

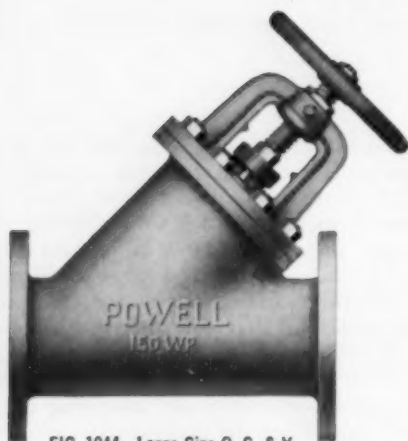


FIG. 1944—Large Size O. S. & Y.
"Y" Valve for 150 Pounds W. P.

Powell Valves are the choice of engineers because they know every valve is precision made, meeting every specification—every time.

And there are other good reasons why engineers prefer Powell Valves—because Powell Valves are dependable . . . economical . . . and Powell has the COMPLETE quality line of valves.

Consult your Powell Valve distributor. If none is near you, we'll be pleased to tell you about our complete line, and help solve any flow control problem you may have.

The Wm. Powell Company
Cincinnati 22, Ohio... 109th year

Visit our Booth No. 48 at the Exposition of Chemical
Industries at Philadelphia December 5-9

FIG. 1891—Flanged End Liquid
Level Gauge. Offset pattern.

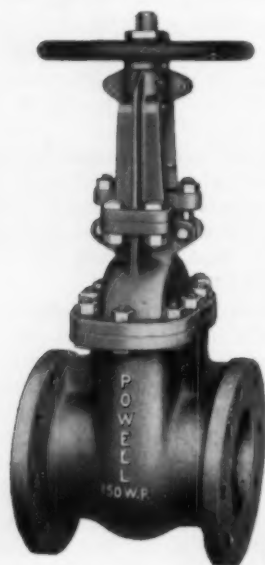


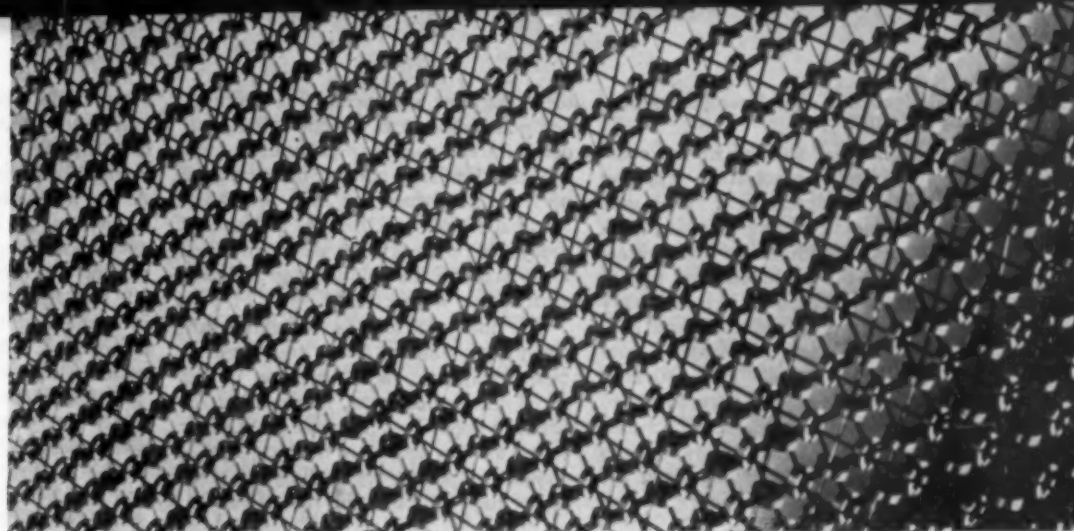
FIG. 2453G—Stainless Steel O. S. & Y.
Gate Valve for 150 Pounds W. P.



FIG. 2433SS—Stainless Steel
Bolted Cap Swing Check Valve
for 150 Pounds W. P.



POWELL VALVES



Magnetic cores.

THE FUTURE OF

automatic information handling

IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Charles R. DeCarlo

Applied Science Division,
International Business Machines Corporation, New York

The last decade has witnessed the emergence and development of two technologies, both of which have affected and will continue to affect profoundly the world in which we live. These are (1) nuclear power with all its military, political, and industrial implications, and (2) high-speed electronic-switching devices, of which the most important and dramatic manifestation is the automatic electronic computer.

Norbert Wiener (5) pointed out that the first Industrial Revolution was a revolution of power—the replacement of man's muscles with machines—whereas the second industrial revolution will be one of communication—the replacement of some of man's thinking and control functions by machines. This is certainly an irrefutable statement to which, however, should be added the fact that the development of nuclear power adds a new and revolutionary dimension to former concepts of power engineering. Whether these developments are revolutionary may be an academic question, but certainly they do characterize the technological frontiers of today's society. These parallel and interrelated technologies are affecting every branch of modern engineering. Undoubtedly the chemical engineer of tomorrow will play a major role in the development of nuclear reactors, automatic process plants, and the many other fruits of these technologies.

This paper discusses the use of one

of these technologies—electronic switching—and particularly the automatic computer, as it has and will be used by the chemical engineer. A characteristic of this field is that it concerns the design, prediction, and control of processes which are self-contained with respect to energy and material considerations. In this concept of a broad engineering area, the electronic computer has been, and will continue to be, an important tool and instrument.

The Nature of Computers

A brief description of the nature of the automatic electronic computer and its uses is in order. The typical automatic electronic *digital* computer consists of several basic functional units. These are:

1. input
2. output
3. storage
4. arithmetical and logical units
5. control units

A fundamental notion involved in the digital computer is that information can be represented as a series of discrete bits. These bits may be assembled in a wide variety of codes such as standard Morse code, binary coded decimal representation, or pure binary. Information thus coded can be converted into electronic pulses and the electronic pulses can be transmitted, stored, and operated upon for the purpose of computation or

control. Thus, all automatic digital computers are in essence vast switching networks. Today, computers are designed with switching times of the order of a million times per second and the computers of the future will certainly be many times this rate.

Storage—Basic Element of Computer

The heart of the large electronic computer is its high-speed storage system. There are several commonly used storage devices in today's computers. These are:

1. magnetic cores
2. cathode ray tubes
3. mercury delay lines

Of these three, the magnetic core storage seems to hold the most promise.

As magnetic cores are used in I.B.M. computers today, information is randomly available from storage within nine millionths of a second. This means that the arithmetical and logical unit can consult the main storage more than one hundred thousand times per second. The current size of magnetic core memories ranges from forty thousand decimal digits (4,096 36-bit words) to more than 320,000 decimal digits. In this high-speed storage would be stored the numbers and information required to perform a particular calculation or design for analysis, as well as the procedure to be followed in making the analysis. The storage of both data to be operated upon and the procedure for operation in the same high-speed memory are the characteristics of a class of machine called "stored program." These are the most ad-

vanced electronic digital computers currently available.

The high-speed storage in the computer is directly associated with the arithmetic and logical unit. This unit performs a function of comparison, logical choice, and arithmetic. The operating speeds of the arithmetic and logical units in today's computers are extremely fast. For example, additions and subtractions can be performed at the rate of 250,000 to almost 1,000,000/min. Multiplication times can vary 50,000 to 240,000 a minute and logical decisions can vary from 500,000 to more than 1,000,000/min., all depending upon the particular type of computer in use (I.B.M. Type 705 or 704). Information is moved from the high-speed storage to and from the arithmetical and logical unit under the control of the control unit, which interprets information in the high-speed storage as either instructions

technology for a particular set of crudes being analyzed as to various outputs under different operating parameters. An unbelievably large number of operations must be performed for each individual set of answers. It is for this reason that today's high-speed computers are taxed to do many of the engineering problems with which we are faced.

The input of today's computers are paper tape, punched cards, and magnetic tape. Magnetic tape, because of its speed and compactness, is becoming the primary input-output media. Magnetic tapes, as they are now used on I.B.M. computers, permit the reading and writing of information at the rate of 900,000 or more characters/min. This information can be read into the high-speed storage for processing by the arithmetic and logical unit. This is approximately seventy-five times as fast as information can be read from punched cards. The

drum storage constitutes the main storage of the intermediate computers of today and also acts as an intermediate storage level in the larger computers. As the magnetic drum is used on I.B.M. computers as an intermediate storage device, it is capable of reading and writing information at the rate of 100,600 digits/sec. Such drum storage is invaluable for the manipulation of empirical or tabular data which so often occur in engineering analysis.

Another type of storage which has recently been announced is the large random access storage involving the use of magnetic discs. In this unit as announced by I.B.M., 5,000,000 digits are stored on the face of discs looking much like a juke box. Information is available at random in such a device within less than half a second. It appears certain that random access will be of great value in the solution of engineering design problems where a large amount of infrequently consulted data must be utilized in the preparation of analysis.



I.B.M. 702
electronic data
processing
machine.

or data. The arithmetical, logical, and storage-reference speeds of these machines seem incredibly high, but it should be remembered that in order to follow a particular problem it is necessary to define every logical step of the procedure into a primary set of operations which are wired within the machines.

Thus, in the engineering design of an electric power transformer, almost 10,000 operations are necessary to describe the process an engineer performs in evaluating a particular design. This particular design must be reevaluated with different parameters until some set of criteria is satisfied. Perhaps ten to thirty iterations may be required before a satisfactory design is obtained. Or, in the simulation of a typical refinery operation, some 30,000 program steps are necessary to describe the refinery

punched cards are normally read at the rate of 150 cards/min., eighty characters per card.

In general, punched cards are used to introduce original data and descriptions of procedures into the tape-processing system. After this step has been concluded, the magnetic tape then acts as the input to the main storage.

Magnetic tape and line printing are the main outputs of today's computers. Again magnetic tapes can write at the rate of better than 900,000 characters/min. Today's line printers operate at 150 lines/min. up to 1,000 lines/min.

An additional type of storage available is the magnetic drum. This is a device for storing information on the face of a metal cylinder in such a way that the information is available once each revolution of the drum to the arithmetical and logical unit. Magnetic-

How Computers May Be Applied

From the experience thus far gained, it now appears that the automatic electronic computer will influence the general field of process engineering in several ways. Among these may be included five major areas:

1. as a tool to be used in fundamental research
2. as an aid in chemical engineering design
3. as an aid in economic studies of process operations
4. as an aid to production management
5. as a principal component of automation

In each of these some progress has already been made.

FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH

The electronic computer has been an invaluable tool in nuclear research. The modern electronic computer enables the solution of nonlinear hydrodynamic equations, problems in diffusion theory, and the application of Monte Carlo techniques. It is possible to combine equations representative of all three types into one over-all calculation of reactor parameters and thus use the computer as a mathematical model of the complete reactor.

This is particularly valuable when the reactor geometry is complicated. Here Monte Carlo methods can be employed to study the effect on criticality of cross section, energy-group variation, by-product poisoning, dimensional variation, and a host of additional variables. Importantly, these calculations may be done in three space dimensions and time. Thus the complete geometry of a reactor may be represented as it is, with-

out the inaccuracies inherent in a two-dimensional approximation. As the commercial development of nuclear power takes place, additional design criteria will be imposed, requiring even more analysis.

Because of its value as a tool in solving complex partial differential equations, the electronic computer will be important in the solution of many problems occurring in physical chemistry, particularly those involving phase-equilibrium phenomena. For example, recently there has been reported a solution of the problem of fluid flow through porous media, where the fluid is composed of several phases. In this instance it is not feasible to determine an analytic solution to the differential equations representing the flow, principally because the phases interact. However, it is possible to determine particular numeric solutions for a given set of parameters. Thus practical study can be made although no general solution exists.

Also in the area of fundamental research, the ability of the electronic computer to perform all the calculations normally associated with statistical methods will be of great importance in the future. Much of chemical research rests upon empirical work validated by correlation procedures. The statistical treatment of data has been one of the primary applications of the electronic computer. Actually, standard programs are available on most computers for regression analysis, least squares fit, variance analysis and other techniques.

DESIGN

Electronic computers have been used in the design of distillation equipment. In this application heat and material balances around each plate, as well as the procedures for adjusting the operating parameters, are written in explicit mathematical and logical form. Data are entered into the computer concerning the geometry of the equipment and material composition of the products involved. The computer then evaluates the behavior of the tower under a given set of conditions. At each stage of the computation the computer evaluates the design against some set of criteria, adjusting parameters according to the procedure in such a way as to improve the design. This is an example of simulation on a computer. By this is meant the condition wherein the computer simulates the behavior of a physical system. By an adjustment of the parameters under study, a system can be observed in operation under a wide variety of conditions. With this type of computer simulation the over-all design can be optimized.

Besides being an aid in designing new

equipment, the electronic computer can be a valuable asset in evaluating modifications to be made to present equipment, where necessary, to provide better service. In this regard electronic computers are used by several oil companies. A typical fractionation problem would involve complex mathematical operations, simultaneous treatment of several components, and variation of catalytic feed rate as a parameter. Initial computation would now arrange a feasible operation. Following this, a series of pilot runs might be made and the computer used in the evaluation of the results of these runs.

ECONOMIC STUDIES

Perhaps the most intriguing application of the electronic computer in process engineering to date is in the area of management science. In this particular type of application an investigation is being made of a process to determine the most economic or optimum mode of operation. Typical examples of this occur in oil refineries where components must be blended into a variety of outputs. Generally, output mixtures must satisfy a set of specifications, such as 50% point, vapor pressure, octane ratings, and viscosities. In addition to this, a volumetric restriction might be imposed. For example, perhaps a certain minimum volume of a particular output must be produced. Certainly the input materials must satisfy also a set of restrictions such as the amount of each component available and technological specifications of the components. The problem is then to determine from the given resources and, subject to the set of specifications and restrictions, that operating practice which will satisfy all specifications, yield maximum profit or minimum cost, or some other measure of goodness. In this type of analysis, cost data are entered for the particular components used as input and price data are assumed as a measure of the output.

As part of the analysis a study may be made of the effect of price or cost changes in the operating conditions. It is possible to explore a wide range of the economic conditions after the technological model is once established on the computer. One of the mathematical frameworks upon which these problems are solved is that of linear programming. This method rests upon the assumption of linearity, that is, that the outputs are proportional to the input and that the specifications for the output can be stated as linear combinations of the input specifications. One might argue that the assumption of linearity is too severe a restriction to place upon the solution of a real physical problem.

However, it is a first approximation to the physical problem and as such serves to give insight into the real problem. Even so, in batch processing, it appears that the linearity assumption is not completely unrealistic.

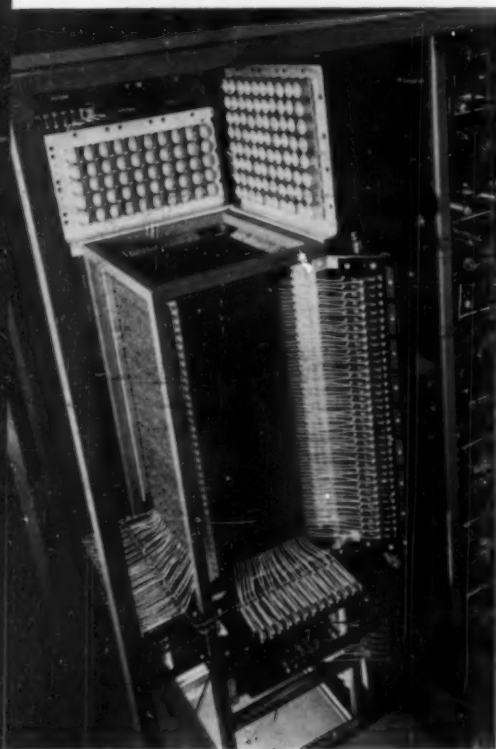
An interesting situation develops when such an input-output analysis is considered as embedded in a competitive environment. Assume, for example, two processing plants serving the same market, or at least markets which have common areas of overlap. Assume, also, that a certain product has become increasingly popular so that at a particular time neither processing plant can satisfy the market for this particular product. It may also be that other previously popular products have fallen into market disfavor and now constitute a surplus. If neither refinery were to increase its production of the popular product, this product could be shipped in from outside sources to satisfy the market. However, the problem is to determine how each processing unit should act. Assume that the first processing unit has four courses of action that it can take and by this action is meant a basic change in what the processing unit produces as its output. Each of these four changes, it can be assumed, has a

computers

certain profit associated with it. If the second processing unit fails to take any action with respect to the popular product, the first processing unit can produce enough to satisfy the current market with a corresponding increase of profit. However, the second processing unit also has several courses of action available to it. Suppose, now, that the various choices of production schedules for each processing unit are listed. Then, these various production schedules can be taken in combination—one from each processing unit—and on the basis of the available market information each combination would have a certain profit associated to processing unit (1) and processing unit (2). Each combination could be called a strategy, that is, processing unit (1) action vs. the action of processing unit (2). If it is possible to list quantitative estimates for the values of competitive activity, then it is possible for the electronic computer to evaluate the combinations of strategies to determine the optimum strategy for each part. This concept of management strategy is admittedly abstract and much work must be done before such problems can have real meaning when referred to

corporate or human competitive activities.

However, there is a type of real problem where such a method of solution will be of value. This is the problem where the competitor is not a human competitor, but rather the world itself, that is, viewing nature itself, or those variables over which we, as the competitor, have no control. As an example of this, consider the problem which is inherent in practically every industry: the selection of optimum production rates and inventories to meet variable season requirements. In general, the market requirement of the product by time period can be displayed as a probability distribution. Thus in any one time period, nature has several strategies available as a result of the distribution of the product requirement about some mean value. Perhaps this distribution might be a function of daily temperature, as in the case of heating oils.



I.B.M. 705 magnetic core memory.

Assume that the producing unit has several allowable levels of production and inventory, and several allowable starting inventories for each product. The problem is then to determine the strategy which will optimize the profit for the producing unit against the variable season demand. This is a problem which has, and can be, solved on the electronic computer. This problem introduces an important concept—probabil-

ity. For the optimum profit is in reality the optimum expected profit, where expectation has its usual mathematical connotation. This, again, illustrates one of the advantages of the use of the electronic computer. For only through the use of such a tool can problems involving stochastic variables, that is, variables dependent upon chance, be solved. In the problem cited the computer can actually generate within any one time period a random number, and use this number for consulting a probability distribution of market demand within the time period. This market demand can then be used in adjusting and determining particular production rates to be used during the time period which, in turn, will affect the available inventory at the end of the period.

A final example of the use of the electronic computer in evaluating economic choices concerns the problem in accurately describing the chemical process in such a way that no assumptions are made concerning linearity. What has been done is to describe as realistically as possible what takes place within the processing unit without regard to linear assumptions. This particular technology will involve much more than straight lines. Indeed, it will involve various curves and surfaces which, taken together, give the most complete and accurate statement of the technology of the processing unit. Having defined the engineering of the processing unit as completely as possible, the computer is operated with a set of data corresponding to real inputs. As a result of this analysis, it is possible to determine what particular type of outputs would be available with a given set of raw materials and a specified set of operating parameters. Also, operating conditions, temperature, pressures, etc., could then be varied to determine their effect upon output. The whole purpose behind this particular operation is to enable the company to procure raw materials and use them in the most profitable way. Prior to this particular analysis, the company would be as much as two months late in deciding whether or not to buy a particular set of raw materials. A particular solution to this problem on a large electronic computer (I.B.M.) involves a little more than 20 min. to produce a set of outputs for a given set of parameters.

PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

The electronic computer may also be an aid to those involved in process production management. A typical problem involves the flow of materials in process with materials going through various branch points, for recycling or for combination into new products. In

one such problem, an analysis of the chemical process indicated that the current practice of recycling a certain percentage of one of the intermediate outputs should be completely abandoned. With a fresh view of the whole flow process, particularly the decision points at which production management decided upon recycling or new product definition, inventories were reduced, waste was recovered, and for a given output yield the profit was increased. In addition to this, the production levels were geared more directly to the redistribution of sales with respect to time—the particular process involving one in which output materials are produced for inventory rather than order. The importance of such an application lies in the ability to state quantitatively the parallel cost and yield expressions by determining the yield at each particular stage in the process of each product. By a knowledge of costs and prices of these products, over-all cost equations could be written. On the basis of these cost equations, the determination could be made as to the value of recycling for various intermediate product definition. With such a mathematical model built of the material flow and the associated cost structure, a wide variety of operating procedures can be enumerated, displaying for production management those schedules which will assure optimum profit with smooth production.

Another example of the use of the electronic computer as an aid to production management occurs in metallurgical analysis. Several steel companies are using correlation methods to study the operation of open-hearth and blast-furnace operations. By the improvement of operating practices, considerable savings have occurred.

Of course, the essential aspect of using the computer as an adjunct in production management lies in its ability to handle simultaneously many decision variables and to enumerate the behavior of the total system once it has been described in a quantitative mathematical model. Under this mode of operation, the computer does not necessarily select the operating procedure but it certainly expands the scope of intuition on the part of production management.

AUTOMATION

Much interest has been generated in the possible use of the electronic computer as a component of control in the automatic factory.

The appearance of such articles in the chemical engineering journals indicates that the chemical engineer is becoming increasingly aware of the importance and possibility of automatic control. Indeed, the chemical engineer

has been responsible for the major efforts in process plant automation thus far. For example, in the August issue of C.E.P., a series of four articles was devoted to this general subject. Paul Wilks (6) points out that almost all existing instrumentation in processing plants is designed to control process stream environment, such things as temperature pressure, flow rate, etc. However, continuous analyzers, by measurement of stream composition, will be used to set automatically environment controllers. The next logical step in such an arrangement is to interpose a computer between the continuous analyzers and the control elements, to make the control decisions automatic, based upon predetermined instructions. Berger and Campbell (2) point out the fact that apparently most fractioning columns are designed with only steady-state conditions assumed. Such assumptions are idealizations and before true automatic control can take place consideration must be given to the time lags of proposed control loops. This will involve the extension of chemical engineering practice into a new field commonly referred to as systems engineering wherein the whole control phenomenon is viewed as an integral system.

In the use of the computer as an automatic control element, it is assumed that closed-loop control would be used. In this type of control, information is fed back from the output of the controlled system to the computer so that an adjustment can be made for the deviation between the observed output and the desired setting.

Before automation can take place within the chemical industry several new viewpoints will be required on the part of the chemical engineering manager. Automatic control implies a complete mathematical and logical description of the chemical process taking place. This will also imply a tremendous step forward in the theory of chemical operations. In this regard the remarks of Wayne Alexander and of J. F. Draffen, both affiliated with Monsanto, are worth reading. Alexander (1) said:

The science or art of chemical engineering has, after all, been based on empirical information. It is one thing to develop correlations in the design of a piece of equipment for benzene-toluene separation, but when you use something other than benzene the same unit doesn't seem to act the same. We find the whole area of chemical engineering susceptible to this variability. We find that the judgment of the process designers moves factors one way or the other, perhaps intuitively, to accommodate these changing environmental factors.

This indicates a great need for theoretical consideration in the design of equip-

ment for the use in a particular chemical process.

Draffen (3) said:

It isn't so much the instruments that determine the control as it is the process, and to predict how the process will operate under automatic control, it is necessary to make not only ordinary heat and material balances, but also dynamic balances which essentially mean being able to write differential equations for the plant.

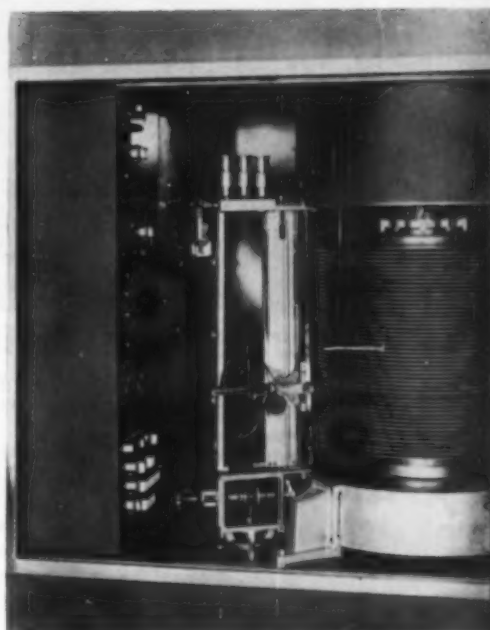
It is essential to realize that automatic control will imply control of a dynamic situation rather than one which operates as a steady-state phenomenon.

Ernest Johnson has described how frequency response can be used in chemical control (4). In essence, he wrote that

the ability to design automatic self-regulated chemical processes will require the chemical engineer to have a knowledge of the basic principles of servo-mechanism theory. As automatic control increases in complexity, more process variables may be controlled simultaneously. This will involve complicated analyses of the stability of systems. Similar stability analyses are currently being performed upon computers in various areas associated with defense activities.

Another aspect facing the chemical engineer of the future is the determination of the number of control stations needed to monitor a particular operation. It is doubtful that simply extending the present type of environmental control with the great number of instrument panels located in one spot would be either desirable or workable. It is here that the computer can play an important part. Perhaps the automatic plant of the future will have several small computers operating under the control of a large, master monitor computer which can correlate and control the effect of several smaller processing units. Such analysis will require a great deal of engineering, computer and systems skills, bringing all to bear upon the economics of each particular situation.

A final aspect of automation which must be considered by chemical engineering management is the effect of such automation upon the method of doing business. Certainly changes in production will become more expensive as the degree of automatic control is increased. Varying the levels of production in a highly automatically controlled operation will be an expensive and time-consuming operation. This will mean an adjustment of present inventory and production policies. Considerations of such a broad business nature must clearly be a part of the chemical engineer's thinking in designing for automatic plants.



I.B.M.
random access
memory device.

computers


Today, instrumentation is capable of performing millions of operations without error and is designed to limits of reliability far in excess of human abilities. It remains now for the chemical engineer to utilize the equipments which are available to him today and which will be available in the future in making the automatic factory a realization out of the dream.

By working together, the chemical engineer, computer expert, and instrumentation expert can undergo a process of mutual education which will guarantee not only better equipment but also greater productivity at less cost.

Literature Cited

1. Alexander, Wayne, *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **51**, No. 8, 343 (1955).
2. Berger, D. E., and G. G. Campbell, *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **51**, No. 8, 348 (1955).
3. Draffen, J. F., *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **51**, No. 8, 343 (1955).
4. Johnson, E. F., *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **51**, No. 8, 353 (1955).
5. Wiener, Norbert, "Cybernetics," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, page 37 (1948).
6. Wilks, P. A., Jr., *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **51**, No. 8, 357 (1955).

Presented at A.I.Ch.E. Lake Placid Meeting.



COMMENTS on C.E.P. Round Table on Equipment Performance and Maintenance History

Du Pont's new Louviers Building, near Newark, Delaware, houses engineering activities, including design, construction, and engineering service. The last-named is a consulting service in all branches of engineering.

J. S. Sayer

DuPont Company Wilmington, Delaware.

The recent round table on Equipment Performance and Maintenance History (Sept. C.E.P.) did not include a representative from the Du Pont Company, which firm has had considerable experience in these activities. Subsequently, Mr. Sayer of the Engineering Service Division, Engineering Department, Wilmington, agreed to prepare the following comments.—Editor.

It is interesting to read the account of an Equipment-Performance and Maintenance-History Conference of the caliber sponsored by Chemical Engineering Progress at Houston. The wealth of progressive views expressed there is reflected by many practices encountered in Du Pont plants. The maintenance and analysis of records within our company take as many forms as were reviewed at the Conference; these records depend of course on the needs and conditions of the particular operation. However, regardless of form, they all serve a common end—providing a factual economic basis for improvement in equipment, materials, or organizational practices that will lead to an improved product profit position.

Know-How in Building Records

We at Du Pont conduct manufacturing operations at some seventy-five locations under the direction of ten production departments. Operating practices among departments vary and no uniform maintenance-control system exists. However, our better equipment histories record both maintenance cost and equipment performance. Two general mechanical approaches are used to build these records, either of which may resort to I.B.M. systems.

One approach is based on work order preanalysis and application of standard time value. To assure complete job information, this system requires that any changes or unforeseen items that arise during the job are properly posted on the order. This provides good performance data, accurate material usage, and relatively good labor costs. The work orders are filed by equipment piece number and are analyzed from time to time by qualified engineers to summarize

performance and cost information and to formulate recommendations.

The other approach is to record on a card or in a log book pertinent-cost and equipment-performance data each time a maintenance job is completed. Such records provide equally suitable information for careful analysis as those described for the first approach. Activity of the routine mechanic, which in some plants accounts for nearly 30% of total maintenance cost, must be incorporated in equipment records if they are to be complete. We have adopted the practice of having the work of these mechanics recorded on job tickets, which are filed by equipment piece number and incorporated into the history records.

The degree to which equipment-maintenance records are maintained and analyzed varies among plants. Although we rarely maintain records on such detailed items as valves in pipe lines, our practice is to maintain records individually on critical pieces of equipment when operating under unusual or stringent conditions, and to group duplicate noncritical equipment when units are exposed to same operating conditions.

The value of maintenance records is increased substantially when they include the results of periodic inspections and other preventative maintenance practices. Such comprehensive records permit the determination of balanced recommendations for selecting equipment and materials and for improving standard job procedures and major equipment overhaul schedules.

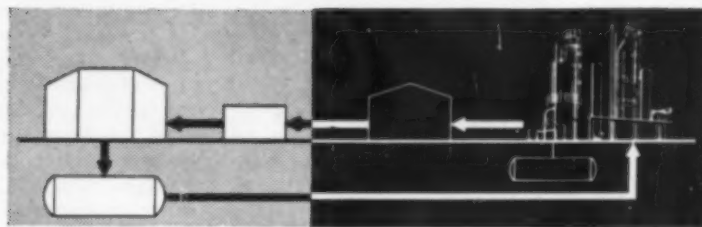
Our general practice in analysis of equipment-history records is to extract annually all items for which the maintenance costs have exceeded a selected per cent of investment. Such cost data

are supplemented by equipment performance and unscheduled outage information to formulate corrective action.

Certain exploratory work has been done by Du Pont in the application of statistical techniques to both equipment-history formulation and analysis. Thus, some interesting conditions have been uncovered enabling us on a few occasions, to predict accurately unscheduled shutdowns and equipment failures. Although few, these cases were in critical areas and they demonstrated that the application of statistical techniques in maintenance work deserves greater exploration than it has received.

Equipment-History Records Aid in Design

Another important use of equipment-history records is to provide the best possible information when a new plant is under design. It is rare these days that we design a new plant as a duplicate of an existing installation, and consequently, we advocate the keeping of rather precise equipment-history records during pilot plant and semiworks experience. This supplies our design organization with sound information on equipment performance for new designs. We also use the more routine history experience in our designs. In the design of new facilities the attempt is made to select the best economic material for the specific service, to install spare pieces of equipment only where it is economical to do so, and to provide a minimum number of units consistent with operating feasibility. All designs are reviewed during their preparation from the maintenance viewpoint to obtain maximum continuity of operation and to be certain of the inclusion of work areas and facilities that will contribute to good maintenance.



reactor fuel processing — A NEW CHEMICAL BUSINESS?

B. V. Coplan and
J. K. Davidson

Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory, General Electric Company
Schenectady, New York.

As the engineer appraises the prospects of economic atomic power, he sees two areas where substantial improvements will have a direct effect in reducing the total mills per kilowatt hour. The first is in the design of the reactor where improvements reflecting decreased investment and operating costs will lower the power cost. The chemical engineer is directly concerned with development efforts in this area in such problems as heat transfer, coolant flow, and corrosion.

The second general area is the reactor fuel cycle. This is the particular place in which the chemical engineer can make a direct contribution to achieving economic nuclear power. Included in this area are the development and demonstration of long-exposure fuel elements, the development of inexpensive fuel-element fabrication methods, and the design of low-cost plants for the processing of spent reactor fuels. The economic possibilities in this field are the concern of this paper.

From steam drum to bus bar, the standard coal-fired power plant and the uranium fueled counterpart are similar. Only in the boiler end is there a major difference and here the coal-fired system will have the advantage of a lower investment. Of course, any improvement in the design of the reactor which reduces the investment or the operating cost is desirable. Undoubtedly, substantial improvements will occur. However, it seems likely that in the near future the reactor will require a greater investment because of its greater complexity and shielding requirements. If atomic power is to be competitive in the near future, the greater investment in a reactor must be compensated for by operating with a fuel-cycle cost lower than that of the coal-fired boiler.

Fuel-cycle Cost Explained

This simple economic fact is recognized in any evaluation of atomic power and in itself does not warrant further discussion. The interesting aspect lies in determining how to achieve a lower fuel-cycle cost. You will notice that the words "fuel-cycle cost" rather than fuel cost have been used here for the following reason: a fuel cost implies only the charge for new uranium periodically charged to the reactor whereas, the real comparison to the cost of buying coal,

stoking the boiler, and removing the ashes is the atomic fuel-cycle cost. This latter figure is composed of three elements: the net fuel cost for consumed fissionable material, the use charges on the fissionable material inventory, and the processing cost which includes fuel-element fabrication and waste storage. By net fuel cost we mean the cost of new fissionable material less any credit received from sale of recovered fissionable material.

An appealing solution to the requirement for a minimum fuel-cycle cost is

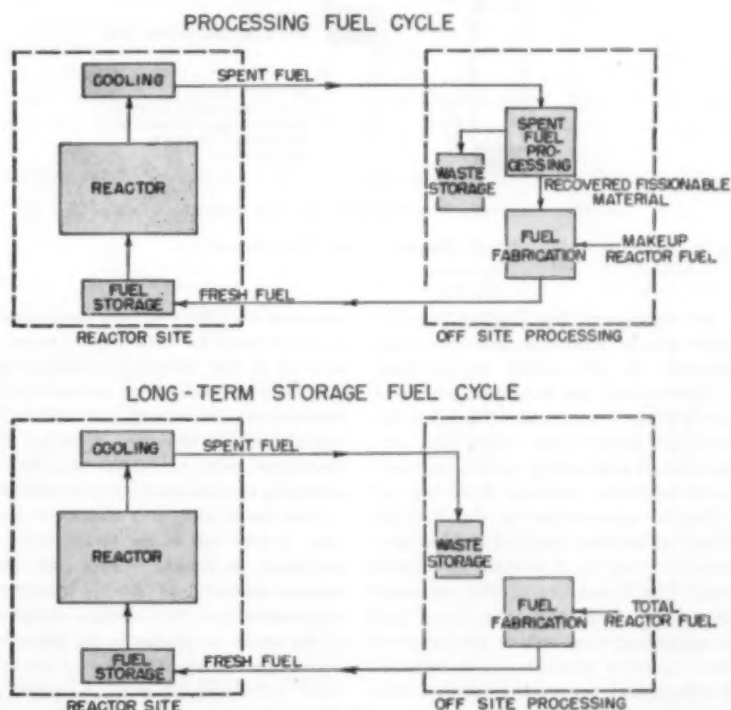


Fig. 1.

to develop a fuel element which can endure a long irradiation and then be stored indefinitely. From an accounting standpoint, this stored material is assumed to have no value, and hence the term "throwaway-fuel cycle" has been used to describe this type of operation. Actually, the fuel would be available for recovery at some future date if facilities for handling it became available. This eliminates current processing of radioactive material and decreases the total investment by not requiring a processing plant. This is a simple solution and is attractive to an infant industry which needs its capital to build reactors. Its feasibility depends upon the production at a reasonable cost of such a high burn-up fuel element.

The alternative solution is to process the spent fuel at a cost low enough to allow a credit to be taken for the unburned and newly formed fissionable material recovered. Conservation of nat-

ing long burn-up fuel on the one hand, and processing on the other, the comparison has been simplified by choosing a typical reactor system as the basis for cost calculations. The two types of fuel cycle are illustrated in Figure 1. In this processing fuel cycle (top), chemical reprocessing of spent fuel is indicated. In long-term storage fuel cycle (bottom), only new fuel is fabricated and fed to the reactor; "cooled" spent fuel is hauled away to a long-term storage site for indefinite holding.

Since most of the present atomic power proposals consider a low-enrichment thermal reactor and since it is only for this type that storing fuel elements can be considered, we can use as a basis a heterogeneous thermal reactor rated at 1,000 mw. heat, 25% thermal efficiency, and a fuel of 1-2% fissionable material.

A fuel exposure of 10,000 mw./(day)/(ton) is assumed. This means that for a 100-ton reactor

cost for power is assumed to be 7.5 mils/kw.-hr., thus a cost of 2.5 mils/kw.-hr. or less must be achieved for the reactor fuel cycle.

An A.E.C.-sponsored Survey

Data for the discussion that follows was obtained from a study of spent fuel processing (4).

Figure 2 shows the elements of the fuel-cycle cost for a single reactor and an accompanying processing and fuel-fabrication plant. We are treating the fuel processing as a chemical business. It is assumed that the power company is not interested in entering the chemical business and, therefore, contracts to have its dirty fuel "dry cleaned" by the processing plant. The recovered plutonium is blended with fresh uranium of such an enrichment as required to maintain the reactivity characteristics of the reactor. This material is then fabricated and returned to the power company.

In our accounting procedure, we have assumed a 6% annual charge on the power company's nuclear material inventory in the reactor system. This includes the proposed A.E.C. "use charge" of 4% plus insurance and handling charges. For the chemical business we have used a profit before taxes of 20% of the processing plant investment, a depreciation rate of 10% and 2% of investment for the total of insurance and local taxes. This results in a "pay-out (after taxes)" of five years for the processing plant.

The costs shown in Figure 2 are calculated from the estimated investment and operating costs for a one-reactor processing plant based on design and operating concepts used at present by operating plants. It should be noted that the total fuel-cycle cost is about 4.4 mil/kw.-hr. Calculated on a comparable basis, the cost for simply storing the fuel after 10,000 mw./(day)/(ton) exposure is about 2.9 mil/kw.-hr. and the incentive for processing seems to be out the window. However, even the fuel storing costs about 0.4 mil/kw.-hr. more than the 2.5 mil/kw.-hr., which is our assumed tolerable cost.

Let us examine our fuel-cycle cost of 4.4 mils. For any given reactor design the fixed charges on the inventory and the net fuel costs are assumed to be fixed. Any improvement, therefore, must be directed at reducing the fixed charges and direct operating cost of the processing plant. This can be accomplished in two ways: one by processing several reactors in a single plant, gaining the benefits of larger scale operation, and reducing the unit cost; the other, of course, by simplifying the design of small-scale plants so that an appreciable reduction in investment and operating costs is achieved.

Figure 3 presents an analysis of these alternatives. The solid curve illustrates the estimated fuel-cycle cost as a function of capacity. It is based on carefully estimated fuel-cycle costs for three plants corresponding to a capacity for process-

Single heterogeneous low-enrichment reactor; 10,000 mw./day/ton fuel exposure
1,000 mw. heat rate; 25% thermal efficiency.

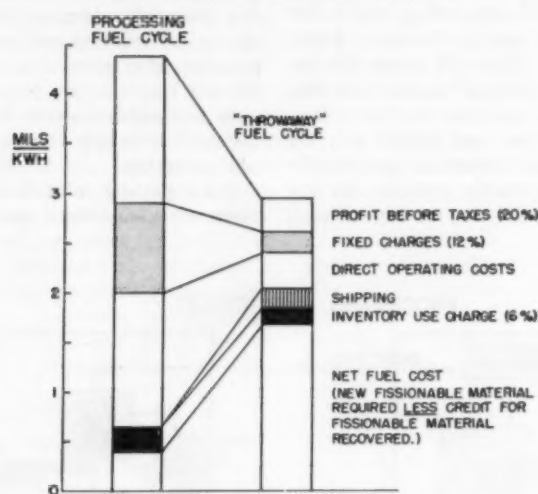


Fig. 2. Elements of the fuel-cycle cost.

ural resources and the limited supplies of high-grade uranium are powerful arguments for processing in the long run; in addition, the expanding uses of fission products may provide another incentive for processing. However, development of processing cycles demands support basically because it is one of the fruitful approaches to the over-all problem of making nuclear power economically sound in a private enterprise system. The feasibility of this approach is dependent upon the investment and upon operating costs which are incurred by the recovery process. It is believed that substantial reductions in this area are possible.

To discuss these alternatives of stor-

operating at 1,000 mw. heat, the average fuel exposure would be 1,000 days. Present developments in fuel technology indicate that this goal can be obtained. If appreciably longer exposure can be endured, the reprocessing of fuel becomes less attractive. If the fuel must be discharged prior to 10,000 mw./(day)/(ton), processing becomes relatively more attractive.

Since this is solely an evaluation of fuel-cycle costs, a total cost in the reactor area of 5.0 mils/kw.-hr. is assumed in each case. This cost includes reactor fixed charges, operating and maintenance costs. The inventory charge on fuel in the reactor is included in the fuel-cycle cost. As stated previously, it is expected that improvements in this area will occur. A constant cost of 5.0 mils is used to establish an initial goal which the net fuel-cycle cost must attain. Our target

ing one, five, and eighty reactors. These costs are estimated for plants using present-day design and operating philosophy and, as stated previously, are based on data obtained during the "Project Separation" study. The broken line represents throwaway fuel-cycle cost. This cost is also a function of capacity of the processing plant which in this case consists only of the fuel-fabrication plant.

This fuel-cycle cost vs. capacity curve demonstrates that processing the output of several reactors in a single plant will reduce appreciably the fuel-cycle cost. It will be noted that initially the cost decreases sharply with increasing capacity. It is also interesting to note that at a plant capacity equivalent to five reactors, the fuel-cycle-cost curves for processing and for throwaway cross at about 2.4 mils/kw.-hr. That is to say, that even with processing plants as they would be designed today, a chemical business exists if the fuel from five or more low-enrichment reactors is processed in one plant. One other characteristic of the curves is important, namely that beyond about ten reactors the benefits of increasing capacity are less marked. Increasing the plant capacity to eighty reactors decreases the fuel-cycle cost to 1.4 mils.

Has the goal been achieved so simply? All we have to do is build one processing plant—the larger the better—and atomic power is in competition! Or is there a catch?

A basic assumption is that we are envisioning a completely private industry. This means that present A.E.C. processing facilities will not be available for handling spent fuel from private power plants. This assumption is based on the need for weapons material continuing for an unforeseeable period, the isotopic and chemical difference in these fuels, and equally important, the reluctance of a large-scale private power industry to be dependent upon a government-operated facility for its very existence.

In an examination into the feasibility of constructing a private large-scale processing plant the following information supplies a good background.

The A.E.C. and private study groups (2) have estimated the growth of a nuclear power industry. All agree that in ten years only a small number of full-scale privately owned and operated power reactors will be on the line. In twenty years, it is estimated that about 10% of the total electrical generating capacity will be nuclear powered. This means about 40 million kw. of capability, or based on 1,000 mw. heat/reactor at 25% thermal efficiency, a total of about 160 reactors. However, the number of reactors added in any one year increases

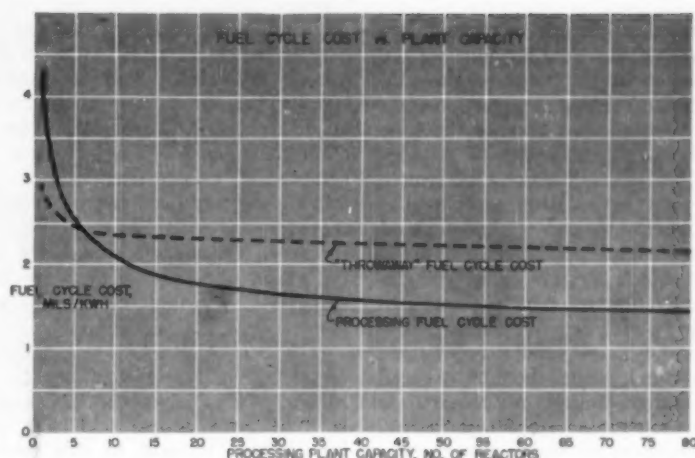


Fig. 3.

slowly from two or three in 1965, to perhaps ten in 1970, and to forty in 1975.

There is today a wide variety of reactor designs under consideration for use with an even wider variety of fuel elements. Important differences exist in the cladding material, in the physical shape and composition of the fuel, and perhaps most important, in the isotopic enrichment of the fissionable material. Undoubtedly, at least several types will be built and it will be at least ten years and probably longer before a single type can demonstrate economic superiority. It does not seem reasonable then to assume that in the next fifteen years a sufficient number of similar reactors will be built to enable the operation of a large-scale processing plant for one type of fuel; rather one to ten reactor capacity plants seem more probable.

If the prospect seems more favorable for smaller capacity plants in the foreseeable future, the "decreasing unit cost-

with-increasing capacity" method of achieving low-unit cost is of limited help in reaching competitive fuel-cycle cost. Let us look, therefore, at the possibilities for reducing the fixed charges and operating costs of the smaller scale processing plants.

Present A.E.C.-sponsored irradiated fuel-processing plants, designed and constructed by competent architect-engi-

nuclear engineering

neers and contractors, are expensive to construct and to operate. The operators are skilled by long experience and are as cost conscious as any group in the chemical industry in general. However, most, if not all, of these plants were constructed on a cash basis to meet military commitments. Meeting the scheduled start-up date was a most important

Table 1.—Comparison of Processing Plant Cost Factors

	Typical reactor processing plant (5)	Typical chemical industry plant (1)
Factors based on installed process equipment = 1.0		
Installed process equipment	1.0	1.0
Installed piping and valves	0.8-1.4	0.4-0.6
Installed instrumentation	0.4-0.6	0.1-0.2
Building	1.0-1.6	0.6-1.0
Auxiliary facilities	1.5-2.0	0.3-1.0
Total physical cost	4.7-6.6	2.4-3.8
Factors based on total physical cost = 1.0		
Total physical cost	1.0	1.0
Engineering and construction overhead	0.6-0.75	0.3-0.5
Contingency .....	.25	.25
Total capital investment	1.85-2.0	1.55-1.75
Total capital investment as a factor \times installed process equipment	8.7-13.2	3.7-6.6

objective. Considerable effort was expended on process development, but the equivalent effort on design engineering to simplify and reduce construction costs could not be allowed because the time required was not available.

The operating philosophy of remote maintenance and installed spares used in several plants to prevent unscheduled shutdowns is inherently expensive. It requires exotic designs and includes such auxiliaries as remotely operated cranes and manipulators. It also greatly increases the cost of standard equipment and process piping because special flanges and mountings are required to enable remote removal and replacement. This investment for remote maintenance may be justified for large-scale plants since it becomes a small increment per unit cost of product and decreases repair time. It cannot be considered for the small capacity plants under discussion here. Other factors which contrib-

the radiation process plant it is of even greater interest to note that even if the process equipment were obtained and installed free of charge, the cost would be reduced only about 10%; on the other hand, an equal reduction can be achieved if the construction and engineering overhead rate were reduced to the percentage common to the chemical industry. Of course, even more basic reductions can be made in the building, the piping, and most important, in the auxiliaries.

It is not claimed that this evaluation of present plants is new or novel; on the contrary, many chemical engineers in both design and operation have given considerable thought to this problem. Simplifications, particularly in building design, made to reduce investment and operating costs, have been proposed (3). However, it is not the purpose of this paper to discuss in detail how designs can be simplified—rather the objective

ating philosophy and procedures which make for high operating costs.

Hence, the more fertile area for development effort is not the process itself but the design of the plant and its auxiliaries. Basic to this development is the establishment of new philosophies of design and operation that recognize the relative magnitude of the various components of the cost. The focusing of development effort, both design and experimental, in these areas of major cost contribution will provide the best chance for significant reductions in the fuel-cycle cost.

The magnitude of the reward is shown in Figure 4. The cost vs. capacity curves of Figure 3 are the broken lines. The solid curves show the fuel-cycle costs if a reduction of 25% in plant investment and operating expense is achieved. One will note that the intersection between the processing and throwaway costs now occurs at about a capacity of three reactors, and that at a capacity of about five reactors a total fuel-cycle cost of 2.0 mil./kw.-hr. to the power company can be achieved. As before, the pay-out time for the processing company investment is five years.

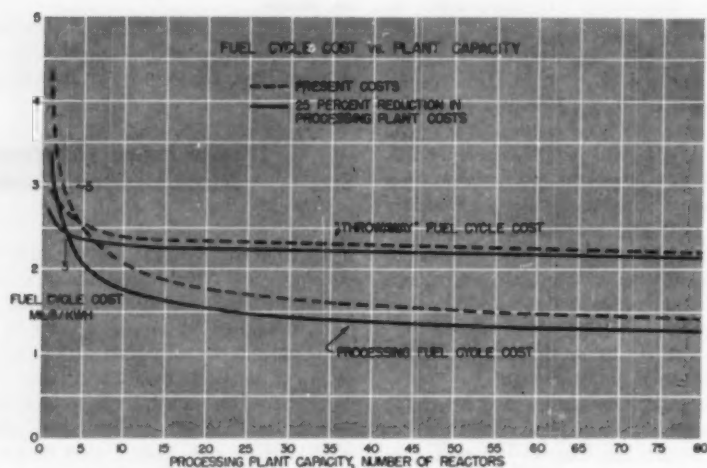


Fig. 4.

ute to the high costs include extensive and frequent sampling, "ever-safe" designs to overcome criticality problems, and waste disposal by retention in expensive tanks.

It is estimated that a plant processing radioactive material designed under these concepts costs about twice as much as a comparable standard chemical plant to build and several times as much to operate and maintain. Table 1 compares on an admittedly simplified basis costs which are considered to be representative of present-day reactor-processing plants with average chemical-industry costs for plants of the same general degree of process complexity. It will be noted that for equal process equipment cost the total investment in the radiation plant is more than twice as great. In

is to indicate the most rewarding area for efforts to reduce the cost per kilowatt hour. The present separations processes are already highly efficient. As with reactor design, undoubtedly improvements resulting in cost reductions will occur. For specific reactors and fuel elements, special processes may be developed which are highly effective. In general, however, for the heterogeneous thermal reactors under discussion here, this does not seem likely in the near future. The "Project Separation" survey indicated little promise of major cost reductions through process improvement. In contrast, because of the large investment, annual fixed charges and profit before taxes account for more than 50% of the total processing cost. This is true despite conservative oper-

Engineering Talents Needed for Cost Reduction

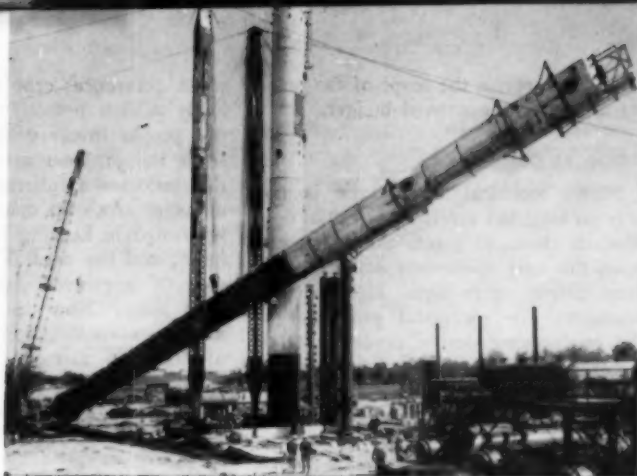
In conclusion it should be stated that, since discarding spent fuel will not in the long run be economic, it is recommended that engineering talent be directed to radical refinements in processing-plant design concepts and operating and maintenance procedures to reduce investment and operating costs. It is believed that such improvements can be accomplished without sacrifice to safety or process efficiency.

Since construction of a large-scale plant does not appear to be economically feasible for at least fifteen years, these improvements can be and should be applied to the design of smaller—three to ten reactor capacity—processing plants. Reductions in over-all fuel-cycle cost through efficient processing can play a major role in creating economic power from atomic energy, and at the same time, create a new chemical industry.

Literature Cited

1. Chilton, C. H., *Chem. Eng.* (June, 1949).
2. McCune, F. K., "The Race for Atomic Power." Address before Southeastern Electrical Exchange, Boca Raton, Florida (March 23, 1955).
3. Project "Hope," O.R.N.L.—1638.
4. "Project Separations." Processing of Spent Power Reactor Fuels. A.E.C. survey at M.I.T. (1954).
5. "Project Separations" and O.R.N.L.—1792.

Presented at A.I.Ch.E. Lake Placid meeting.



Raymond F. Burghardt

WHAT MAKES A project manager

Lederle Labs, Pearl River, New York

The great expansion of our modern industrial establishments has been accompanied by a sharp increase in the complexity of technical problems.

The design and construction of our process plants are now dependent upon much more than the skills of their design engineers. It is not enough to employ the best electrical, chemical, mechanical, or civil engineering know-how to lay out and develop the details of the new modern plant. Someone is needed to tie together these skills into a smoothly functioning organization. Thus a new kind of job, namely project managing, has become significant.

A New Kind of Job

In charge of this assignment is the project manager, the coordinator, the job manager, the one who applies *good judgment* and *economic common sense* to the multiplicity of data which flow from the design departments.

Looking briefly into some of the project manager's duties, one should note the following. First, he is management's top representative on the new project. In most organizations he is the man who gets in on the ground floor of a new product, prepares rough estimates on construction costs and perhaps on manufacturing costs for management review. It is his job to prepare budget estimates for financial approval. Subsequently he coordinates the activities of the many engineering services to prepare construction details on building and structural design, process equipment and machinery layout, electrical installation, utilities services, and the countless other details that make up the modern plant.

An important function of the project manager is to supply specifications and drawings to the purchasing agent for soliciting bids and to assist in recom-

mending manufacturers, suppliers, and competent contractors. He will want to be sure that purchase orders and contracts are awarded to reputable people who can guarantee services in accordance with sound engineering practice, that all commitments are held within the tight confines of his budget, and that during the construction stages he must continuously satisfy himself that specifications and contracts are being properly observed.

Throughout the duration of every project, two important items must be kept to the front: (1) the relation between job cost and budget authorization, and (2) progress schedule. All design and construction activities are tied in with these important points. The project manager cannot delegate responsibility for them to anybody else.

What One Should Be

What kind of person does it take to fit into this role? Without attempting to list the characteristic traits in order of importance, the following will indicate some qualities that make a successful project manager.

1. management-thinking orientation
2. mature judgment
3. cost-consciousness
4. technical competence
5. leadership ability
6. determination, aggressiveness, perseverance
7. alertness

ATTITUDES

As management's right-hand man, the project manager is expected to be fully cognizant of his company's hopes for the project. He is the man who has been in on the job from the beginning, has probably attended policy-making meetings and rough-and-ready sessions when the pros and cons of the project were hammered over the conference table. All of this has conditioned him to a sympathetic mutual understanding

with his top bosses. The important points here are that this conditioning causes him to think like management and brings into play an inspired loyalty with every decision which he may be called upon to make. The man who is so minded will pass on to his subordinates an enthusiasm which engenders loyalty throughout the organization.

MATURITY

The expression "Sending a boy to do a man's job," can not be applicable here and should not be. There can be no doubt that successfully engineering a new modern process plant is a man's job. And yet how many times we see a "boy" struggling through this man's job, completely handicapped by an inability to assimilate the accumulation of information, data, personal opinions, and even hearsay, to separate the sense from the nonsense, to draw a reasonable conclusion, and then to act upon it.

Mature judgment certainly comes and develops with experience. It feeds upon our as well as others' mistakes and successes. It cannot be measured in years and is frequently unrelated to age. This quality is rarely formed in school but rather is it created through the constant application of those thought processes by which, in the engineer's case, he is continuously relating one problem to another, studying the effects of one idea upon all related factors. Some maintain that a certain amount of intuition seems to be an important aid in the application of judgment but, if properly analyzed, it will be evident that our so-called intuition is simply a spontaneous assembly of ideas drawn from our experience. As we grow rich in experience, so, also, do we develop intuitive powers.

The writer believes that the project manager must be generally conservative in his nature. He must be patient if

Illustration courtesy Chemical Construction Corporation.

he is to draw the fullest cooperation from the many types of people upon whom he is dependent—engineers, purchasing agents, accountants, construction people, contractors, and union bosses. He must weigh carefully but quickly the merits of design and construction changes. Nothing can so thoroughly wreck the project manager's two prime objectives—schedule and cost—as to permit indiscriminate alterations in design and construction. The greatest pressure will be brought to bear upon the project manager by everyone from top management to the janitor to incorporate their pet ideas into the project. Admittedly, some of these will be difficult to resist. Some may be fundamentally sound (but better left until after the job is completed), others may be necessary, and a few may be politically inspired by top management. In any case, no change, however small, should ever be accepted without making a careful review of its effect upon the cost and schedule, followed by a prompt report to management of any revisions in either that may be incurred. Generally speaking, it is my opinion that few design changes can ever justifiably delay a project after it has gone into the bidding stage or into construction.

COST-CONSCIOUSNESS

I don't know whether cost-consciousness is something that grows on us or is inherent in our nature. Some engineers seem to possess a sense of values in the early stages of their careers. Others never acquire it. It just is not conceivable that a project manager can conscientiously represent his company unless he understands thoroughly the value of a dollar and knows what it should buy in terms of material and labor.

One of the basic requirements of the project manager will be an ability to set up a simple but thorough system of accounts staffed by competent personnel to maintain a day-by-day record of job expenses and a continuous check against budgeted items. These records will furnish an up-to-date accounting at any time of his job's financial status and will serve as the basis for periodic reports to management.

No project manager can ever be excused for knowingly or unknowingly permitting a job to overrun. With a proper system of cost accounting and due diligence thereto, he should receive ample warning of any danger spots long before they develop. A red flag waving from the balance sheet should be a sign for quick action, first to study the problem carefully and then, if necessary, to advise management promptly so that the proper authorities may decide whether to continue with an additional appro-

priation or revise the scope of the project to meet the approved budget.

TECHNICAL COMPETENCE

Sound technical competence is not only an asset but surely an essential one. Modern chemical plants are a far cry from the unit operations of twenty or even fifteen years ago. Most project managers are successful graduates of the engineering design departments of American Industry. They have been on the board, pushed slide rules, made estimates, written specifications. They know the inside problems of design. Nevertheless, a project manager does not necessarily have to be a top-notch designer.

OTHER QUALITIES

Many other characteristics are of greater or equal importance such as leadership ability. Everything that has been said about the project manager points up the all-important need for a man who can manage and direct, a man who can inspire the confidence of management, of his co-workers, and of his staff and assistants. Much has been written about the qualities of leadership. Suffice it to say then that the principal function of the project manager is to lead, to inspire an enthusiastic desire among all his associates to cooperate to the fullest, to pave the way for a smooth cooperative venture from which each man will derive that satisfied feeling of a job well done.

WHEN THINGS GO WRONG

It has been the writer's observation that the speed or progress of a job is in direct proportion to the amount of effort which the project manager puts into it. No single factor can contribute so effectively to the dragging out of a job as an indecisive project manager. The experienced man has learned many techniques which, when properly applied, can materially speed up construction and, thereby, hasten the day when pay-off time can begin. An alert manager will anticipate bottlenecks and avert delays before they have an opportunity to occur. He can sense the attitude of his staff and of the construction worker and he can be prepared for those countless annoying problems which are an inherent part of every job. He may frequently be called upon to reconcile differences between contractor and labor, if only to assure an uninterrupted job schedule. Most grievances invariably call for a sensible compromise, getting each of the parties to give and take a little as a temporary solution until time can be provided for a more permanent settlement.

The important thing to remember

when differences crop up which appear likely to interrupt job progress is to get the people involved face to face and settle the problem at once. Invariably this becomes a function of the project manager since no one is ever quite so interested in keeping a job moving as he is, and the natural tendency on the part of aggrieved parties is to avoid each other. Now this requires a rare ability or combination of abilities, the alertness to foresee the problem, the aggressiveness to tackle it without delay, the leadership to bring the parties together, and the maturity of judgment to arrive at a workable solution with which all will agree. Perhaps an agreement can't be reached. In that case the project manager may have to take the responsibility of making his own decision and then making it stick.

TRAINING

As the scope and magnitude of engineering projects grow with the complexities of modern civilization, the role of the project manager has become increasingly important. The ranks are currently being filled mostly from the chemical and mechanical engineers and from others who show the most promise of graduating from the design engineering arena to positions of management responsibility. Perhaps this is adequate to meet current needs. For the long run something further is required to provide the stimulus to get engineers to think along project lines. A prescribed course of study on the graduate level could be in order. Such a course would cover the basic principles of organization, budgeting, cost accounting, contracts, labor law, and industrial relations.

One also senses that many of our good design engineers who would be excellent prospects for project management positions are not taking full advantage of their potentialities but instead are concentrating their efforts and training too heavily in the specific engineering profession of their choice. This is particularly true of the younger, new college graduates. I can sympathize with the desire to apply the chemical engineering knowledge with which they are bursting, but they should be shown that promotions are not usually dictated by technical skills alone but rather by those abstract qualities known as versatility, dependability, compatibility, and initiative.

It would seem then that the lesson to be drawn is this. Diversification of interests supplemented by a versatile education in the early years is of the utmost importance if the engineer is to provide the maximum use of his abilities throughout his career, and if industry is to be assured of a steady supply of competent project managers.

View of the ammonium sulfate decomposition unit at Mulberry, Florida.

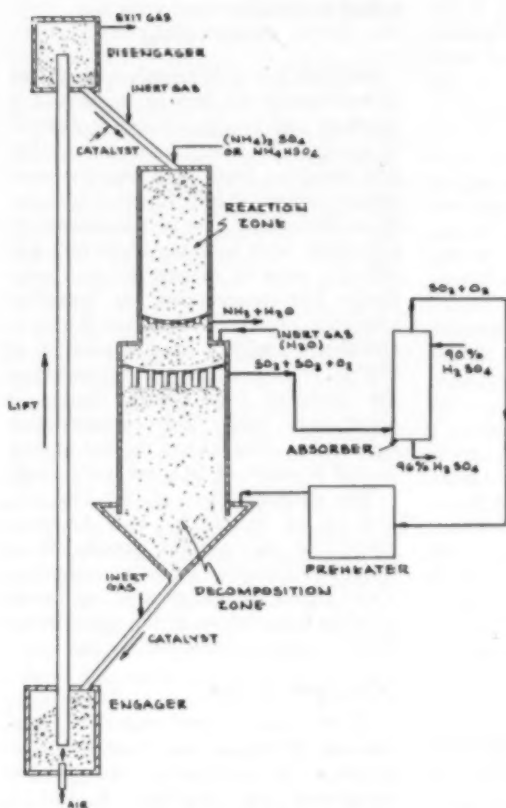
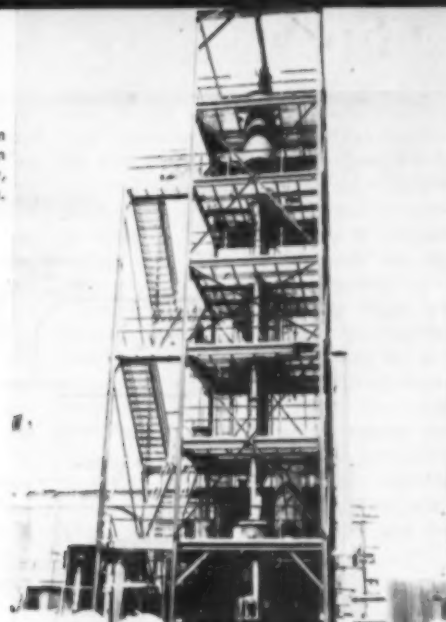


Fig. 1. Ammonium sulfate decomposition process.

PILOT PLANT FOR decomposing ammonium sulfate uses moving bed

J. W. Delaplaine

Robert F. McCullough

Catalytic Construction Company,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

International Minerals & Chemical Corporation,
Skokie, Illinois

A continuous moving-bed pilot plant for the decomposition of ammonium sulfate into separate gaseous products of ammonia and sulfur oxides was operated by International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, Mulberry, Florida. The process employed may permit production of sulfuric acid at a price competitive with contact or chamber acid in some areas. Discussed here are: (1) a new chemical process of potential economic importance, (2) the design and operation of a relatively high temperature moving-bed unit with the problems encountered, and (3) some unique applications of a moving-bed technique.

International Minerals and Chemical Corporation investigated a project which produced large quantities of ammonium sulfate. Since this quantity of by-product ammonium sulfate could not be marketed, a new process was developed to permit cyclic uses of both ammonia and sulfur oxide gases. The process required removal of the gases in separate heating zones.

Satisfactory operation also would permit production of sulfuric acid from gypsum in times of bad sulfur eco-

nomics, since ammonium sulfate can be made quite easily from calcium sulfate by reaction with ammonia and carbon dioxide.

Following extensive laboratory studies, a pilot-plant employing the moving-bed technique was designed, constructed, and operated.

The moving-bed technique, as defined by Happel (1), is one in which relatively large diameter granular solids move downward by gravity, remaining in contact with each other and thus in essentially the same relative position to each other. Fluids can be made to flow concurrent or countercurrent to the solids to effect chemical or physical changes, and the desired temperature gradients can be impressed across the various zones of the process by a multiplicity of methods. Perhaps, the best known applications of the moving bed principle are the TCC and Houdriflow catalytic cracking processes, Hypersorbers, and pebble heaters.

In the ammonium sulfate decomposition process, inert particles impregnated with ZnO are brought together with ammonium sulfate in a reaction zone,

where SO_3 combines with ZnO to form zinc sulfate, releasing ammonia gas and water vapor. The ammonia and water pass out of the reaction zone as vapors, while the inert solids, now impregnated with zinc sulfate, are heated and decomposed in the lower zone to regenerate the ZnO. Oxides of sulfur are released. The regenerated solids are then elevated to the top of the unit by an air lift where they are ready to start the cycle over again by flowing into the initial reaction zone.

The research division of International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, Mulberry, Florida, developed initial process conditions using batch equipment. A 10-in.-diam. continuous pilot plant was designed by Catalytic Construction Company and operated at the same location. A satisfactory reaction mass, aluminum spheres impregnated with ZnO, was developed and made at the catalyst manufacturing plant of the Houdry Process Corporation at Paulsboro, New Jersey.

J. W. Delaplaine is at present associated with Cox & Weinrich, Washington, D. C.

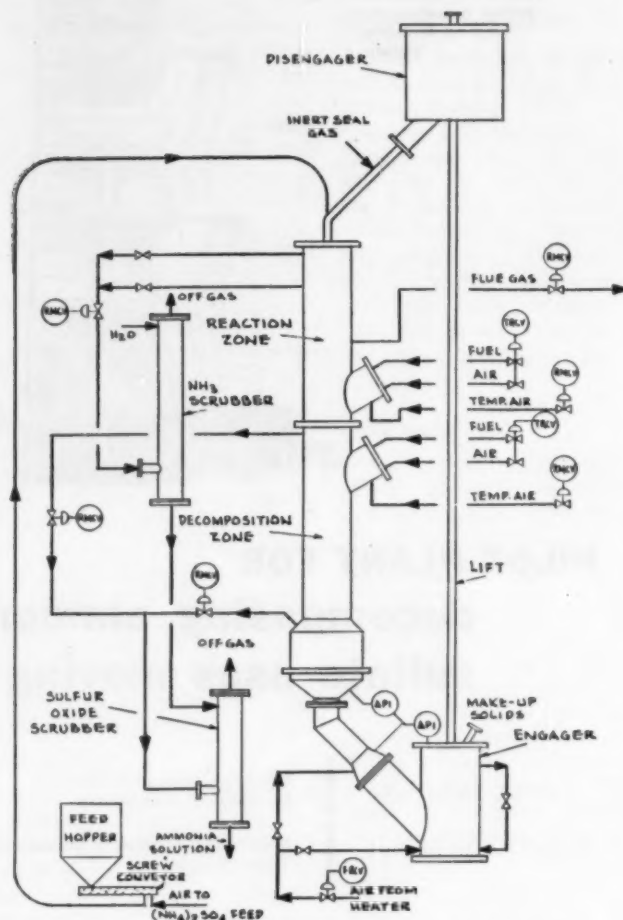


Fig. 2. Ammonium sulfate decomposition pilot plant.

PROCESS CHEMISTRY

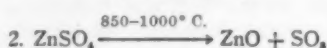
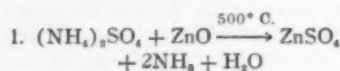
If ammonium sulfate is thermally decomposed in the presence of an acceptor for sulfur trioxide, ammonia can be produced that is free of the oxides of sulfur and is recoverable by conventional methods. The acceptor together with the SO_3 , which reacted with it, can be heated in a separate zone to regenerate the acceptor with the evolution of sulfur oxides. This gas can be converted catalytically to sulfur trioxide and absorbed in sulfuric acid to produce strong acid.

For the following reasons, zinc oxide was chosen from the class of metal oxides as the acceptor.

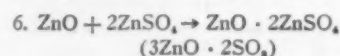
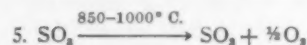
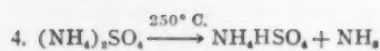
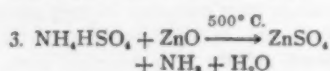
1. Zinc oxide reacts rapidly with ammonium sulfate to form zinc sulfate, ammonia, and water at a temperature above 400°C .

2. Zinc sulfate produced by the initial reaction starts to decompose at a temperature above 700°C . The temperature difference between starting of ZnSO_4 decomposition and completion of the ammonia volatilization is, therefore, sufficiently large to allow for flexible operation.
3. Zinc sulfate completely decomposes at a practicable rate below $1,000^\circ\text{C}$.

Reactions: The principal over-all reactions in the ammonium sulfate decomposition process are:



Other reactions of interest are:



Reaction 1 is endothermic with a heat of reaction of 45 kcal./g. mole and a standard free energy change at 500°C . of about -26 kcal. Ammonia oxidation reactions have high negative free energy changes at 500°C ., but these rates of oxidation are slow in the absence of a catalyst, such as iron. However, Reaction 1 must be carried out at a relatively low temperature to minimize ammonia oxidation. Reaction 2 also is endothermic with a heat of reaction at 850°C . of 53 kcal. At this temperature, the standard free energy change is about $+11$ kcal. The corresponding equilibrium constant and the equilibrium partial pressure of SO_3 are very small.

The decomposition of SO_3 to SO_2 and O_2 is favored by high temperatures. In the present process it is desired to minimize the SO_2 production. This is done by operating at the lowest possible temperature at the point where SO_3 is removed from the system.

LABORATORY STUDIES

Work was carried out by International Minerals and Chemical Corporation to determine the process conditions for reactions 1 and 2. The experiments consisted of heating in furnaces $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, NH_4HSO_4 , ZnO , ZnSO_4 , and mixtures of these materials to determine: (1) time-temperature-percentage decomposition relationships by weighing and analyzing portions of the sample, (2) continuous weight vs. time curves with a Chevenard thermobalance apparatus, and (3) instantaneous heat effects of the sample by comparison with an inert standard sample at the same constant heating rate (furnace heating rate of about 12°C./min.) using differential thermal analysis (DTA) equipment.

When ammonium sulfate is heated at temperatures under about 350°C ., decomposition to ammonia and ammonia bisulfate occurs. At this temperature the reaction is about 85% complete, and a liquid melt of ammonium sulfate and ammonium bisulfate results. Finally, at higher temperatures, the bisulfate decomposes. All these reactions are endothermic. $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ loses 50% of its ammonia below 300°C ., and 100% below 500°C . Furnace tests indicated that the reaction was complete in less than 10 min. at 450°C . This was confirmed by thermobalance data.

When a slight excess (10%) of ZnO was heated with $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, the DTA data showed an exothermic peak at

about 390°C. This suggests that SO_3 reacts first with a large excess of ZnO to produce $\text{ZnO} \cdot 2\text{ZnSO}_4$ and not ZnSO_4 . On further heating, SO_3 combines with basic zinc sulfate to produce zinc sulfate. In all other respects the heating curve for the $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ -ZnO mixture was similar to the curve for pure $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ below 500°C.

Differential thermal analysis data showed that ZnSO_4 is stable below 700°C. and undergoes an endothermic reaction ending at about 760°C. with the evolution of approximately one third of the sulfur oxides. This suggests that ZnSO_4 can decompose to $\text{ZnO} \cdot 2\text{ZnSO}_4$ in the temperature range from 700 to 760°C. A second endothermic reaction started slowly at 850°C. and ended at 970°C. with the evolution of the remainder of the SO_3 . When $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ was heated with a 200% excess of ZnO, no exothermic reaction at 390°C. and no endothermic reaction from 700 to 760°C. were noted, suggesting, again, that only basic zinc sulfate is produced by reacting SO_3 with a large excess of ZnO. Actually, no economic advantage can be gained by operating with a large excess of ZnO. Furnace experiments indicated a contact time for complete ZnSO_4 decomposition of 10 to 15 min. at 1,000°C.

Similar studies showed that: (1) iron, copper, and aluminum oxides were not satisfactory because the sulfates were partially decomposed at temperatures below those required for complete ammonia recovery, and (2) calcium and other similar oxides required too high a temperature for practicable sulfate decomposition.

MOVING-BED CONSIDERATIONS

The ammonium sulfate decomposition process employs the moving-bed principle to transport zinc oxide between the reaction zones. The investment and operating costs of a commercial moving-bed unit were estimated to be lower than the costs of comparable mechanical hearths. The moving-bed method was chosen because it appeared to offer certain advantages over fluidized or fixed-bed operations. Countercurrent flow of gas and solids simplifies the SO_3 removal problem, and the moving-bed technique makes it relatively easy to seal between reaction zones and to introduce hot flue gas between these zones without necessarily contaminating the ammonia. The entire process can be carried out in a single vessel.

REACTION-MASS STUDIES

To obtain a reaction mass that would not mechanically disintegrate in either

of the reaction zones, or agglomerate and lose its activity, zinc oxide was impregnated on an inert carrier. The use of a gas lift for circulating the solids required particles that would not undergo appreciable attrition. To reduce the heat requirements of the lower, or ZnSO_4 , decomposition zone to a minimum, it was desirable to circulate a small amount of solids with a high ZnO content. This requires a reaction mass with a large number of active centers whose activity does not decrease appreciably with time under reaction conditions. In addition, the solids should be resistant to thermal shock. High-porosity, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. alundum spheres impregnated with ZnSO_4 and heated to produce ZnO met the process requirements. ZnSO_4 was impregnated on alundum and decomposed to ZnO in a moving-bed unit by flowing the catalyst countercurrently to a stream of air heated externally to a temperature of about 800°C. Essentially complete decomposition of ZnSO_4 was obtained at this temperature, and large amounts of sulfur trioxide were evolved. Thus, it was indicated that the countercurrent moving-bed operation reduced the temperature required for complete decomposition by about 150°C.

DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS

Because of improvements resulting from the investigations, the process differs slightly from the one studied in the pilot plant. The commercial process will be presented first, followed by a discussion of the system actually investigated. The moving-bed unit can be fed with either $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ or NH_4HSO_4 , and certain advantages may result from the use of the latter feed. Thus, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ can be heated and decomposed in an external zone at 250°C. with gaseous ammonia product from the moving-bed operation, which would then be fed with liquid bisulfate or sulfate-bisulfate mixture. This reduces the total heat load on the unit as well as the amount of ammonia in contact with oxidizing agents at high temperatures. However, this paper will be limited to a discussion of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ feed.

PROPOSED COMMERCIAL PROCESS

This process is shown in Figure 1. The reaction mass, containing ZnO, flows by gravity into the top reaction zone together with powdered $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, which is transported pneumatically into the unit. Reaction 1 occurs as the solids and gas flow concurrently through the bed, and ammonia and water are removed as the gaseous product and sent to conventional ammonia-recovery facilities. The solids, now containing ZnSO_4 , enter the decomposition

zone where they move countercurrently to a stream of hot gas. This gas provides the heat to decompose ZnSO_4 (reaction 2) with the consequent evolution of SO_3 . The product gas from this decomposition zone is absorbed in sulfuric acid to produce strong acid. The off-gas from this absorption step is heated externally in a conventional furnace or pebble heater and recycled to the bottom of the moving-bed unit. Inert gas is added between the two zones to prevent mixing of the product gas streams, as well as to seal legs above and below the reaction zones to prevent ammonia or sulfur oxide losses. The solids pass into an engager and are elevated with a gas lift to the gas-solids disengager. The solids flow to the reactor, and the cycle is repeated.

PILOT-PLANT PROCESS

The process studied in the pilot plant is shown in Figure 2. The equipment was designed on the basis of the laboratory studies, which indicated a temperature requirement of about 1,000°C. in the ZnSO_4 decomposition zone. All metal internals were eliminated because of the high temperature.

$(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ was transported pneumatically into the top of the reactor where it

processes

reacted with the zinc oxide. Ammonia was removed at the top of the bed or at a point about 6 ft. below and sent to a water scrubber. The heat for reaction 1 was supplied by the reaction mass which entered the bed at a temperature of 550 to 600°C. It was rapidly reduced, and the solids left the zone at about 450°C. Hot flue gas from the upper burner was used to preheat the solids leaving this zone to a temperature of about 650°C. This is below the temperature at which SO_3 is evolved from ZnSO_4 . Most of the flue gas flowed countercurrently to the solids and left the reactor at a point about 2 ft. above the flue-gas entrance. A small amount was allowed to flow upward into the reaction zone to sweep residual ammonia from the bed and to prevent ammonia loss. An additional amount of flue gas flowed downward from the burner and out of the top SO_3 drawoff to prevent the loss of SO_3 in the top flue-gas take-off.

Additional hot flue gas from the lower burner entered the decomposition zone to supply the heat requirements for the sulfate decomposition step. This zone was designed with two gas take-offs for either concurrent or countercurrent operation. Later discussion will show that countercurrent flow did not permit complete removal of

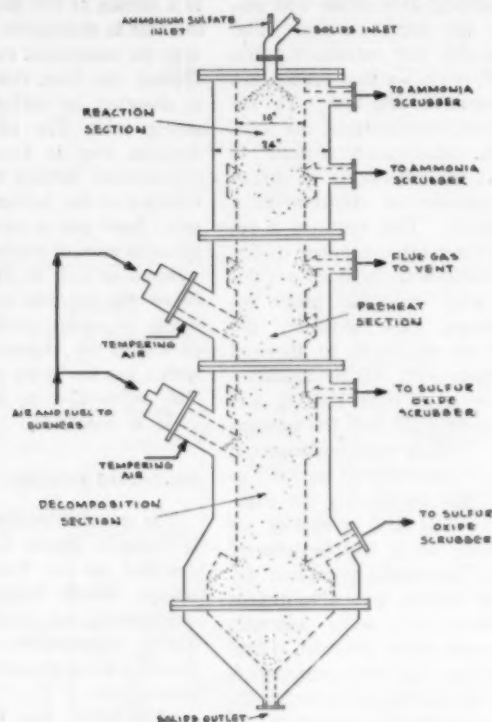


Fig. 3. Reactor design.

the sulfur oxides. Therefore, the upper drawoff was used in subsequent operations. Air from the engager flowed upward into the zone countercurrently to the solids to sweep the sulfur oxides from the bed. The gases flowed from the take-off to a scrubber where they were absorbed in the solution from the ammonia scrubber. The solids flowed by gravity from the reactor at a temperature of about 850° C. into the engager and were lifted by air to the disengager. They then flowed through an air seal into the reactor to repeat the cycle.

DESCRIPTION OF PILOT PLANT

A pilot plant designed to process approximately 100 lb./hr. of ammonium sulfate was erected. The unit consisted of (1) a 10-in. I.D. reactor, 30 ft. high, (2) a 2-in. diam. air lift, 55 ft. high, (3) an engager, (4) a disengager, and (5) auxiliary equipment such as reaction mass and $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ feeding systems, air- and fuel-supply systems, product scrubbers, and the necessary instrumentation, piping, and structural work.

Figure 3 shows the details of the reactor. Carbon-steel pipe, 24 in. in diam., was lined with 2½ in. of insulation and 4½ in. of silica-alumina refractory. The refractory was cut away, as shown in Figure 3, to provide annular zones for distribution of gases entering or leaving the bed. Propane

burners were mounted on refractory-lined, 16-in. pipes, which were welded at 45° angles to the reactor shell, and tempering air was added to the short combustion chamber below the burners to reduce the temperature of the flue gas entering the bed.

Ammonium sulfate was introduced at the top of the bed into the catalyst inlet pipe. The solids flowed over an inverted cone within the bed to distribute the ammonium sulfate and the reaction mass uniformly over the cross section of the bed. The solids flowed out of the reactor through a refractory-lined seal leg and into the disengager. Alternate inlets were provided to introduce air into the seal leg or into the jet below the lift. Thermal shock was not a problem, and the jet inlet was used in most of the work.

Figure 4 shows the design of the refractory-lined engager. Solids flowed down the inclined seal leg into the engager. The jet of air imparted momentum to the solids particles and lifted them to the disengager (Figure 5). The solids particles flowed out of the lift and dropped to the bottom of the disengager. They then entered the reactor through a carbon-steel seal leg.

Solid ammonium sulfate particles were fed into an air stream by a Syntron vibrator or a screw conveyor. Fresh reaction-mass make-up was added from a pressurized hopper or at the upper end of the top seal leg. The remaining equipment was conventional.

PILOT PLANT OPERATION

In the initial operation of the pilot plant a number of mechanical and operating problems were encountered. These will be considered first, together with their solutions. Then the operation of the pilot plant will be discussed.

MECHANICAL PROBLEMS

Mechanical difficulties were encountered in the operation of the blower, the solids feeding apparatus, the burners, and the expansion joints. The blower was replaced with one that would produce the desired quantity of air at the design pressure of 10 lb./sq. in. The pneumatic solids feeding problem resulted from the hygroscopic nature of ammonium sulfate, which caused the solids to bridge wherever the cross section of the flowing solids was small. The Syntron vibrator was replaced by a 2-in. screw conveyor, which was more satisfactory. The burner control difficulties resulted from failures of the diaphragm control valves, the automatic ignitions, and the flame-failure cutoff controls. Stainless-steel expansion joints, located around the lift pipe at the bottom of the disengager and at the top of the inclined upper seal leg, warped shortly after they were placed in operation. Expansion joints were discarded and successfully replaced with solid plates having holes approximately ¼ in. larger in diameter than the lift or seal-leg pipes. Solids above the openings prevented the flow of appreciable amounts of gas into the atmosphere.

OPERATING PROBLEMS

Initial operating problems encountered in the pilot plant were soon recognized and attributed to difficulties in: (1) maintaining uniform solids circulation rates, (2) attaining the desired temperatures, (3) fusing the reaction mass with the refractory during periods of local overheating, (4) disengaging gases from solids, (5) eroding the refractory linings, and (6) obtaining and/or measuring ammonia and sulfur oxide recoveries. The problems resulted, in general, from the selection of a relatively soft, low-melting refractory and a design of the unit for too small a particle size (¼ in.) with too large a zinc oxide content. The latter caused an appreciable increase in the amount of the gas required to heat the bed.

Solids circulation problems were solved by the addition of (1) a small cone at the bottom of the lift that was tapered outward to increase the tube diameter to particle-diameter ratio, and

(2) subway grating to collect fused solids. A small direct-fired gas heat exchanger was added to preheat the lift air to 700°C. This increased the bed temperatures in the upper reaction zone and produced the desired temperature of about 850°C. in the bottom zone.

As long as the solids circulated at a constant rate, local overheating could be controlled. However, if the solids flow was stopped while the burners were on, about 200,000 B.t.u./hr. of heat contacted the reaction mass adjacent to each burner, the temperatures of the particles and refractory rapidly approached that of the entering flue gas, and the solids and refractory fused and plugged the unit. This difficulty would probably have been avoided by using a high-melting alumina refractory rather than silica alumina. Fusion was reduced by shutting off the burners immediately after the solids flow had stopped.

Gas disengaging from the internal annular zones of the reactor was a problem because the flow of this gas was 100 to 200% higher than the design rate. Stainless-steel screens were placed over the annular openings or the take-off pipes to prevent solids entrainment. Plugging of the screens did not occur. Refractory erosion was reduced by installing metal liners in the disengager and in the low-temperature, or upper, zone of the reactor. Refractory erosion also would have been eliminated by use of a hard alumina refractory. Poor recovery of the sulfur oxides was obtained in the runs where concurrent flow in the lower zone was utilized. Zinc sulfate was not decomposed completely. SO_3 was evolved in the engager on contact with hot lift air. Countercurrent operation in the bottom zone eliminated this problem. The scrubbers were too small to handle the product gas streams because of their excessive amounts, and additional recovery facilities were utilized.

PILOT-PLANT OPERATIONS

Pilot-plant operation was satisfactory when the mechanical equipment and recovery facilities were in use. The desired temperatures and pressures could be maintained so that ammonia, essentially free of sulfur oxides, and sulfur oxides free of ammonia could be produced. Although the material balances were not as accurate as desired, they did indicate approximately 90% ammonia recovery, which was the minimum design criterion. It was concluded that sulfur oxide recovery was good. The concentration of SO_3 in this product stream was estimated to be about 50%, but exact analyses were not made.

Effects of the operating variables were studied. The primary control of the temperatures in the upper, or

$(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, decomposition zone was the solids circulation rate. No substantial amount of ammonia was lost at inlet temperatures from 500 to 600°C. The primary control on the lower zone was the burner output. Complete removal of SO_3 was obtained at a temperature of 850°C. It was possible to absorb up to 400,000 B.t.u./hr. of heat in the moving bed of solids without overheating the reaction mass and destroying its activity. The temperature profiles showed this heat absorption to occur within 2 ft. of the flue-gas entrance points. Recoveries of ammonia and sulfur oxides appeared to be independent of the $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ and solids circulation rates over ranges studied (i. e., excess ZnO concentration and solids contact time). Reaction-mass attrition and deactivation, and equipment corrosion did not appear to be problems in this process.

Continuous runs up to approximately 1 week in duration were made, and the general feasibility of the process was demonstrated. Experimental work on the over-all project under investigation by International Minerals and Chemical Corporation was discontinued, at least temporarily, and, therefore, pilot-plant work on ammonium sulfate decomposition was stopped before final improvements were completed and before much longer operating periods could be attempted.

Summary

Pilot-plant work showed that the moving-bed ammonium sulfate decomposition process was practicable, and process conditions were established. It was established that countercurrent flow of solids and a sweep gas lowered the temperature for ZnSO_4 decomposition by about 100 to 150°C., and, that true countercurrent operation permitted a reaction with a high positive free energy change to go to completion. In addition, it was demonstrated that in a moving-bed unit a large amount of heat could be introduced into a very small volume of solids.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to acknowledge the contributions of T. H. Milliken, Jr., of the Houdry Process Laboratories, and J. B. Adams and others, of International Minerals and Chemical Corporation, for their assistance in developing and proving the merits of this process.

Literature Cited

1. Happel, J., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **41**, 1161 (1949).

Presented at A.I.Ch.E. 47 annual meeting, New York.

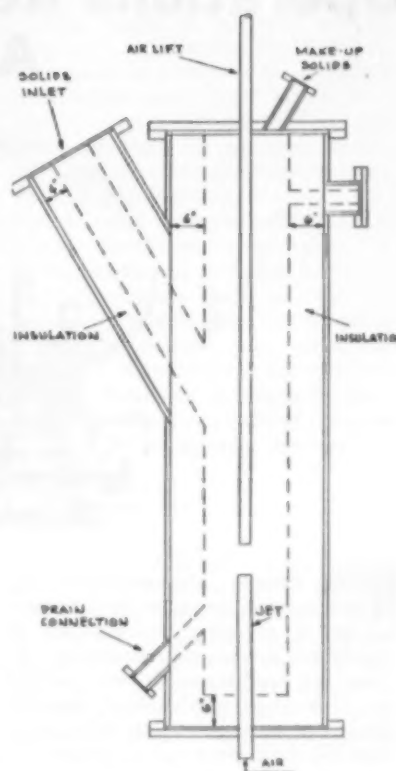


Fig. 4. Engager design.

processes

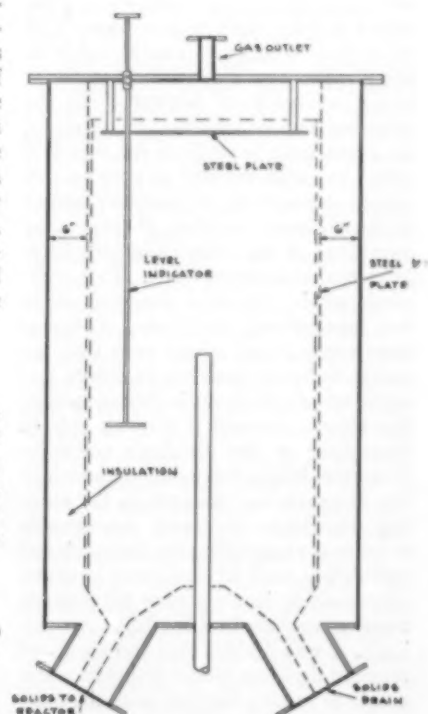


Fig. 5. Disengager design.

Operations Research Activities



At Humble

*T. J. Greaney
J. P. Hamilton*

Humble Oil and Refining Company
Baytown, Texas

Humble became interested about two years ago in investigating the possibilities of applying the methods of Operations Research in improving efficiency of operations. It was decided that exploration of this subject would be done first in the refining department since this department had a complete integrated staff group with people trained in a large number of scientific fields. The technical staff groups at Humble's Baytown refinery include several hundred engineers, chemists, physicists, and mathematicians in several different staff groups including research and development, engineering, and technical service divisions. All of these staff groups have been applying research methods to some extent in their work in accordance with the definition of operations research as being application of scientific methods to arrive at optimum decisions. In the technical service division, for example, an appreciable portion of the technical effort has been devoted to optimization studies culminating in recommendations to management relative to improving operations of the refinery on both long-term and short-term bases. This technical service division function meets the conventional definitions of operations research and covers more than the purely technical questions of design and operation of equipment in that economics has always assumed a primary role in this phase of the division's activities. However, initial survey of the possibilities of operations research in the refining department indicated considerable promise for expanding the approach and techniques used to determine optimum operations by incorporating the methods more extensively in this effort. Accordingly, it was decided that technical and research divisions would designate a few people to become familiar with the more formal techniques of operations research

and establish the applicability of these methods in solving refining department problems.

Initial Activities

The methods which have been used in becoming acquainted with the subject have included several different activities. Personnel participated with affiliated companies in surveying and exchanging information regarding techniques and application of these techniques to specific refining problems. This activity resulted in definition of a number of different specific problems to which certain techniques included in the field had direct application. Representatives participated in two-weeks summer courses conducted at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Case Institute of Technology. These courses were helpful in obtaining an over-all appreciation of the potentialities for application of methods, in becoming acquainted in some detail with specific techniques, and in defining the literature sources of further information on these techniques. The possible advantages of expanding our use of operations research techniques were discussed with several university professors proficient in this field. Results of these discussions indicated that advantages should accrue to application of these methods to our problems. Two men became acquainted in detail with linear programming procedures by attending a two-weeks course.

At this point it was decided to define two specific major problems important enough to justify assigning adequate technical manpower to apply the methods in the hope of obtaining improved solutions to these problems relative to previous approaches. As an aid in evaluation of the possible methods of organizing our work in this field, it was

decided to solve one of these problems independently with our own people and in the other problem to engage the services of an operations research consulting firm to assist in the solution.

The problem we assigned to our own group concerned defining the optimum ratio of catalytic cracking to crude distillation capacity for the Baytown refinery when taking into account the possibility of optimizing seasonal storage of gasoline and heating oil. As this problem developed a number of other closely related operations were also optimized. The group assigned to this work consisted of six members of the technical and research divisions. Three of these people had broad experience in the catalytic cracking field, two were familiar with mathematical and statistical techniques and the third was proficient in over-all refinery economics. In solving the problem defined above, the team established that the most desirable ratio of catalytic cracking to crude distillation capacity was a function of a number of variables, and as a result of this work, it was possible to define the best capacity relationship as a function of heating oil price and gasoline demand when optimizing heating oil and gasoline seasonal storage, average annual heating oil sales, and summer and winter crude charge relationship. All of the variables were optimized for the situation in which seasonal gasoline and heating oil demands were assumed to be variable from season to season, as a function of winter weather severity and general business activity. The studies included evaluation of differences in seasonal transportation costs for these products to the marketing area and storage costs on products seasonally stored.

The study successfully defined the most economic decision regarding installation of catalytic-cracking capacity tak-

ing into account uncertainty on product requirements inherent in the mathematical model of the actual operating problem involved, and in effect, allowed optimum strategy to be followed in the face of these uncertainties. The results of the problem were presented in detail to management to insure their complete understanding of the factors involved, the approach used, and the results indicated. These results were well accepted by management as being a complete evaluation of all the major factors involved and as being sufficient basis for decision.

The second problem on which assistance of a consulting firm was obtained involved definition of optimum oil storage capacity and related operations in the refinery. Two members of the consulting firm proficient in these methods worked in conjunction with three Humble personnel on this problem. The Humble personnel included a physicist, a member of the line organization acquainted in detail with oil-storage operations and facilities, and a chemical engineer experienced in over-all refinery economics and operations. The group established that for purposes of analysis oil-storage capacity in the refinery could be broken down into several major areas which were not, however, completely independent. These areas were crude-storage capacity, intermediate storage capacity between the process units, blending storage capacity, and finished-product-storage capacity. It was found that in each of these categories optimizing oil storage capacity required the best operating strategy on refinery equipment dependent upon the level of storage available in each category. Probability entered into solution of the problem in the form of unit run length, capacity variation and turn-around length, as well as in arrival of tankers for product shipment from finished product storage. Solution of this problem is not complete at present; however, considerable progress has been made in defining the approach to different aspects of this complex interrelated problem. Considerable credit is due to the consultant, first in his method of approaching the problem, and second in his efforts to educate our people working on the problem.

Both methods of approach to applying operations research are considered to be successful. It was found that by choice of proper people in our own organization with some background appreciation of operations research methods, we could solve a problem using these methods and only our own people. It was also found that by the use of less experienced people together with consultant assistance, successful application of the methods could be achieved.

Current Evaluation

It was concluded from these initial activities that application of the methods of operations research has appreciable utility in many refining problems. These methods can be used in the solution of certain complex but well-defined problems existing in a refinery which have not been completely solved previously. Optimum blending of motor-gasoline and aviation-gasoline components using some modifications of linear programming and applying feed-back control from actual plant blending operations should be possible. Definition of optimum operations on complex processes involving independent control of four or more variables such as product requirements, feed availability, or operating conditions simultaneously can be done efficiently by use of the research methods that have been developed for exploration of response surfaces. Evaluation of increased number of variables by these procedures is relatively simple as compared with factorial investigations of these problems involving a large number of variables. Another problem to which these methods should be applicable is establishing optimum mechanical craftsman distribution and scheduling of mechanical work. Application of methods of inventory control that have been developed in the field of operations research should be useful in refinery material storehouse inventory problems and in oil inventory problems.

In addition to these many problems that are well defined, operations research should have considerable utility in assisting in obtaining improved solutions to many complex but poorly defined problems existing in a refinery. Definition of an optimum research program, taking into account probability of success on individual projects and economic reward for this success with limited research facilities and manpower available, should be possible by the use of various combinations of probability and game theory methods with possible use of linear programming to stay within the limitations of research equipment and types of personnel. Optimum distribution of effort in a Technical Service type function between long- and short-term planning, trouble-shooting, and process control should be possible by a research approach. Quantitative definition of the value of flexibility of operations by provision of adequate processing capacity in an optimum manner is another possible field of application. In general, it is concluded that the approach and techniques represent an effective additional tool to be applied in solution of essentially all of a refinery's operational problems.

With regard to personnel qualifications and organization for this work, our opinion at present is that maximum effectiveness would result if men knowing the complex technology of our operations also know the approach, methods, and techniques of operations research. We have concluded that it is more practical to teach these methods to selected capable men in our organization who already know our complex technology obtained through years of experience than it would be to teach our technology to new employees and consultants trained in the methods of operations research. Therefore, we conclude that a relatively extensive training program in this field is in order for our own personnel.

Future Plans

It is planned to expand the training of an appreciable number of our personnel in the basic tools and methods because of the relatively large number of problems to which the techniques are applicable. Both problems which we have approached, and many which we foresee, ultimately require solution on

process control

electronic computing equipment, and therefore, we consider it necessary to have a large number of our people able to use modern electronic computing equipment. Statistics and probability enter strongly into many of the research techniques and approaches, and therefore, it is considered necessary to have a wide appreciation of the use of these methods together with an appreciable number of experts in these methods. Certain specific techniques applicable to specific types of problems must be in the command of personnel assigned to these types of problems. Therefore, it is planned to obtain training for these people in specific techniques in connection with their specific problem. Development of models that allow analytical solutions usually requires more sophisticated mathematical training than is normally available in our personnel and, to this end, courses in more advanced mathematics are being conducted.

Various methods of training are available to achieve the aim of having sufficient number of our people proficient in these fields to get wide application of the methods. A two-weeks "Humble Lectures in Science" in operations research has recently been presented by

Professor George E. Kimball of Columbia University. This course, attended by sixteen of our technical people, was well received and it is tentatively planned to repeat such a course in the future. Advanced courses in mathematics are being held and will probably be continued in the future. These courses are available to a major portion of our technical people. It is tentatively planned to have additional "Humble Lectures in Science" covering specific techniques in considerably more detail than was covered in the general course. Another method of training available is having people attend courses offered elsewhere in specific fields of operations research, such as inventory control, production scheduling, and other methods. Our efforts to keep our personnel proficient in use of modern electronic computing equipment will be continued with training programs in use of this equipment. Considerable value has been obtained and will be obtained in the future by exchange of information with affiliated companies on the application of methods to their problems. Participation in activities of operations research societies such as the Operations Research Society of America and The Institute of Management Sciences is an effective way of keeping up with progress in this field.

With regard to the use of consultants in this field, our present feeling on application of operations research to refining is that consultants should be used in discussing the approach to an operations research problem and to obtain assistance in specialized techniques to be applied rather than in having them assist us in actual solutions of our problems. This approach to the use of consultants is not necessarily the proper one if an organization has less complete technical coverage of the operations than is available in the Humble refining department.

Summary

It is concluded from our initial survey of the possible application of these methods to a refinery that sufficient credits accrue to application of these methods to justify an expanded attempt to apply these methods widely in our refinery. Our work to date in this field has given us confidence that many problems which were known to exist and had never been approached previously can be solved effectively and successfully by our personnel.

Acknowledgment

The writers wish to express appreciation to the Humble Oil & Refining Company for permission to write this paper.

Contents of Symposium Series Volume 51

Summaries of remaining papers from "Mass Transfer—Transport Properties," Series 16, Vol. 51. Others were published in September.

Simultaneous Heat and Mass Transfer in a Nonisothermal System: Through-Flow Drying in the Low-Moisture Range

W. B. Van Arsdell

A basic theory of the behavior of through flow driers, both batch (unsteady state) and continuous (steady state), is developed for the special case in which the rate-controlling factor for drying is internal diffusional resistance in the material. The system differs in characteristic ways from a simple heat-transfer system or an isothermal mass-transfer system. Examples of computation techniques are given.

Gas-Film Mass Transfer in a Packed Column

Fumitake Yoshida

The main objectives of the present work were, first, to see whether mass or linear velocity should be considered as the main factor controlling the gas-film mass transfer in packed columns and, second, to check the exponent on the Schmidt number. Experiments of adiabatic vaporization of water into three carrier gases, helium, air, and carbon dioxide, were performed in a 4-in. column packed with 1-in. Raschig rings, covering the ranges of G from 27 to 1,000 and L from 500 to 6,000.

Fluid Mechanics and the Transport Phenomena

R. B. Bird, C. F. Curtiss, and J. O. Hirschfelder

Many of the current research problems in chemical engineering concern the simultaneous transfer of heat and mass in flow systems, sometimes further complicated by chemical reactions. Such flow problems are described by the "equations of change" of fluid mechanics. These basic differential equations form the starting point for the development of a number of topics of direct interest to chemical engineering science which cannot be solved analytically. Because of the paramount importance of the equations of change in basic chemical engineering studies, these equations are summarized here in their most complete form and the major relationships among the equations of change, the flux vectors, the transport coefficients, and the forces between molecules are pointed out.

Thermal Diffusion in Liquids

H. G. Drickamer and W. M. Rutherford

The principles of thermal diffusion are

outlined, especially as applied to liquids, and its uses for studying intermolecular forces and for making special separations are discussed. The mechanics of the single-stage system, useful for quantitative measurement of the thermal-diffusion ratio, and the thermal-diffusion column, useful for practical separations, are outlined. Certain specific results which illustrate the power of the method are discussed.

Viscosity of Gases and Gas Mixtures at High Pressures

N. L. Carr, J. D. Parent, and R. E. Peck

This paper presents methods for the prediction of the viscosity of gases and gas mixtures over the practical range of pressure, temperature, and phase composition encountered in moderate and superpressure operations. The methods were developed from and based primarily upon the determination of the dynamic, absolute viscosity of certain gases up to pressures of 10,000 lb./sq.in. over a temperature range of 70° to 250° F.

Mass Transfer Inside Drops in a Gas

R. R. Hughes and E. R. Gilliland

Many types of gas-liquid contacting devices, such as plate columns and spray chambers, use contact surfaces formed by the temporary dispersion of one phase within another. As an experimental simplification of this type of system, individual streams of drops or bubbles can be used. This paper reports a study of the inside resistance to mass transfer in drops of water falling through nearly pure carbon dioxide gas.

Tests were made at 6.5°, 25°, and 45° C., and with 2.5-, 3.5-, and 5-mm. drops. Drops were formed at several rates between 30 and 200/min., and allowed to fall through various heights from 2.5 to 165 cm., the results being corrected for transfer both during formation and during collection under kerosene.

From the corrected data both mass transfer coefficients and effective eddy diffusivities were calculated. The best correlation corresponds to an exponential decay of mass transfer coefficient with time. Since this decay rate matches the theoretical decay rate for oscillation, the experiments seem to show a proportionality between the mass transfer coefficient and the oscillation amplitude.

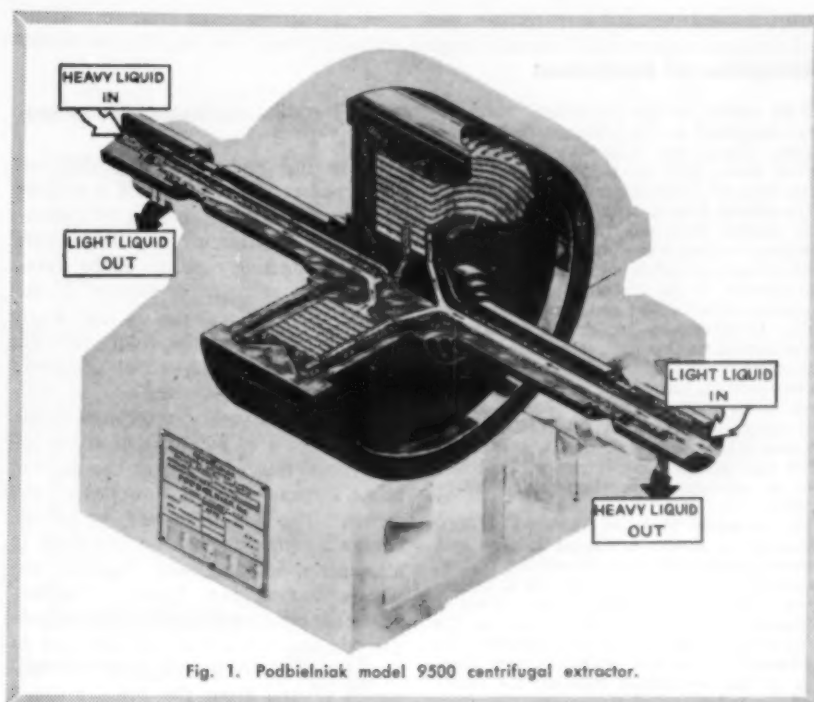


Fig. 1. Podbielniak model 9500 centrifugal extractor.

COMMERCIAL EXTRACTION OF unfiltered fermentation broths IN THE PODBIELNIAK CONTACTOR

D. W. Anderson and E. F. Lau

Parke, Davis and Company, Detroit, Michigan

The application of centrifugal extractors in the pharmaceutical industry is no longer new. Until recently, however, only liquids containing small amounts of suspended solids could be effectively handled in units such as the Podbielniak centrifugal contactor. Recently engineers at Podbielniak, Inc. have developed a unit which will process liquids containing up to 10 to 15% solids (1). Parke, Davis and Company pioneered the successful application of this unit in the extraction of unfiltered Chloromycetin fermentation broths as early as 1951.

The apparatus of Podbielniak (8-14), first developed in 1934, consisted essentially of a spinning rotor, mounted horizontally, containing a perforated spiral through which two liquids of different densities were passed continuously and countercurrently. This innovation found little commercial application until the advent of large-scale fermentation of penicillin during World War II. The extractor was especially suited to the extraction of penicillin since small density differences and short contacting times were essential. The use of this type of equipment spread rapidly throughout the pharmaceutical industry within the United States and

abroad where it found wide application in the processing of antibiotics (4, 6, 7). Recently the field of application has broadened to include certain chemical, petrochemical, and refinery operations.

Published data on performance and operating characteristics of the Podbielniak extractor were not available until Bartels and Kleiman (3) and Barson and Beyer (2) reported their results. Barson and Beyer presented studies performed in the Podbielniak laboratory Pup model on the ternary system boric acid-isoamyl alcohol-water. This laboratory unit handled a maximum throughput of 7 gal./hr. compared to commercial size units that can now process up to 25,000 gal./hr.

It is the purpose of this paper to make available to industry actual production performance data, operational characteristics, and a cost analysis of the Podbielniak centrifugal contactor (Models 9000 and 9500). This experience has been gained over a period of one and one-half years in the extraction of Chloromycetin from whole fermentation broths. Data will be presented also on the limited application of the 9500 unit in the extraction of whole penicillin broths.

Description of Equipment

Two models of the centrifugal contactor were employed in the antibiotic division of Parke, Davis and Company during the period from 1951 to 1953 for the direct extraction of Chloromycetin and penicillin fermentation broths on a production scale. The Model 9000 was the unit originally designed to handle liquids containing 10 to 15% suspended solids and was used fairly successfully in the extraction of Chloromycetin broths in 1951 and the early part of 1952. However, as production experience accumulated on this unit, it became evident that certain changes in design were needed to improve the extraction efficiency and the flow of the solids containing phase through the rotor. Consequently, Podbielniak engineers redesigned the unit. The new model 9500 was installed in September, 1952, and was in continuous operation until January 1, 1954.

A cut-away view of the Model 9500 extractor is shown in Figure 1. The unit consists essentially of an all-welded, hollow, stainless-steel rotor mounted on a central shaft. The rotor is made up of a series of concentric metal strips which act as the contacting elements and are systematically perforated to permit countercurrent passage of the two phases between the center and the periphery of the rotor. The rotor also contains specially placed ports to permit passage of the entering and exit streams.

The earlier 9000 model differed from the unit shown in Figure 1 in several respects such as (1) a smaller rotor diameter (21 in. compared to 25 in.), (2) the absence of a solids deflecting baffle, (3) a smaller clarifying zone at the periphery of the rotor, (4) nature of inlet and outlet ports,

and (5) smaller perforations in the contacting elements.

Contacting and separating the two liquid phases, either of which may contain suspended solids, is effected continuously and countercurrently in the perforated contacting elements of the rotor. As can be seen from Figure 2, the lighter of the two phases is introduced at the periphery of the rotor, and the heavier phase is introduced at the center. The centrifugal force imposed on each phase by the spinning rotor causes the heavier liquid to flow to the outside of the rotor thus displacing the lighter phase and causing it to flow toward the center. The action of the perforated contacting elements within the rotor is alternately to mix and separate the phases in multistage fashion. Calming zones near the center and at the outside provide clarification of both streams as they leave the rotor. Streams are conveyed to and from the rotor through passageways in the central rotating shaft. Specially designed mechanical seals located at each end of the central shaft permit the passage of each stream through stationary piping to or from holding or supply tanks.

Centrifugal force, ranging from 2,000 to 5,000 times the force of gravity, per-

mits satisfactory handling of the two phases with as little as 0.02 sp. gr. difference. By suitably adjusting the back pressure in the light-liquid-out stream, the relative volumes of heavy and light phases in the rotor can be controlled independently of flow ratios. Rotameters are used on all but the heavy-liquid-out stream. Comparison of light-liquid-in and out rates indicates the amount of solvent being lost in the heavy-liquid-out as emulsion or in solution.

The Model 9500 extractor is designed with a V-shaped solids deflecting baffle so that the solids fed can be more easily discharged in the heavy liquid leaving the rotor. However, the solids encountered in Chloromycetin and penicillin extractions tended, nevertheless, to accumulate at the periphery of the rotor. This undesirable condition was alleviated by maintaining a high rate of flow of the heavy liquid. The resulting high degree of turbulence created in the heavy liquid stream opposes the centrifugal force tending to cause the solids to lodge in the rotor. However, build-up of solids to a certain degree will occur on continuous operation. This may result in an unbalanced condition in the rotor. It may be necessary, therefore, whenever there is evidence of excessive vibration due to an unbalanced build-up of solids, to flush the rotor with high pressure water. To compensate for these vibration characteristics, the unit can be mounted on a spring-supported concrete base.

Operating Characteristics

VARIABLES

In evaluating the production performance of the extractors, it was important that consideration and attention be given to all the variables involved. These variables were grouped into two general categories, namely (1) those having an indirect effect on extractor operation and (2) those having a direct effect on extractor operation.

The indirect variables were introduced during the fermentation operation and significantly affected the condition of the broth fed to the extractors. These included strain, media formulation, and length of the fermentation cycle. Although these particular variables were generally fixed for a series of production fermentations, there remained numerous unpredictable lot-to-lot variations that were for the most part uncontrollable. Hence, successive lots of fermentation broth may have varied considerably in (1) character and amount of solids, (2) quantity and composition of defoamer, (3) type of enzymatic reactions occurring during the fermentation process, and (4) character of the natural media ingredients used. Such variables are inherent in any commer-

cial fermentation. Production runs were selected for evaluation in such a way as to minimize the effect of these uncontrollable variations.

The direct variables were introduced in the extraction operation itself and were rigidly controlled. These variables were:

1. Rotor speed
2. Flow ratio of broth (heavy-liquid-in) to solvent (light-liquid-in)
3. Total throughput rate of combined liquid streams
4. Ratio of the two phases in the rotor

Perhaps the greatest effect of rotor speed on extractor operation is related to the centrifugal force developed in the rotor. This effect is accentuated in view of the solids suspended in the broth phase. As the rotor speed is increased, the suspended particles tend to accumulate first at the extreme periphery of the rotor and then gradually in the outer contacting elements. When this deposition occurs in the contacting elements, the number of effective mechanical contacting stages is progressively lowered. On the other hand, the greater centrifugal force developed, as

the rotor speed is increased, will tend to break any emulsion that persists in the contacting elements and/or the clarifying zone. The problem of rotor speed selection then becomes one of balancing these two effects to obtain maximum extraction efficiency.

The proper selection of the most advantageous broth-to-solvent ratio depends primarily on the distribution coefficient of the system involved. Generally, the higher the distribution coefficient, the greater is the ratio of broth-to-solvent that can be used. However, for any specific system, lowering this ratio will usually result in progressively higher extraction efficiencies. Other factors played an important part in selecting the most effective broth-to-solvent ratio. First, variations in the broth-to-solvent ratio can cause rather marked variations in the emulsifying tendencies of the two phases. In both systems studied high ratios resulted in troublesome emulsification problems. Second, the use of a high ratio will result in the processing of smaller solvent extract volumes. Solvent losses and processing labor in subsequent recovery steps thus should be materially reduced with appreciable economies being realized.

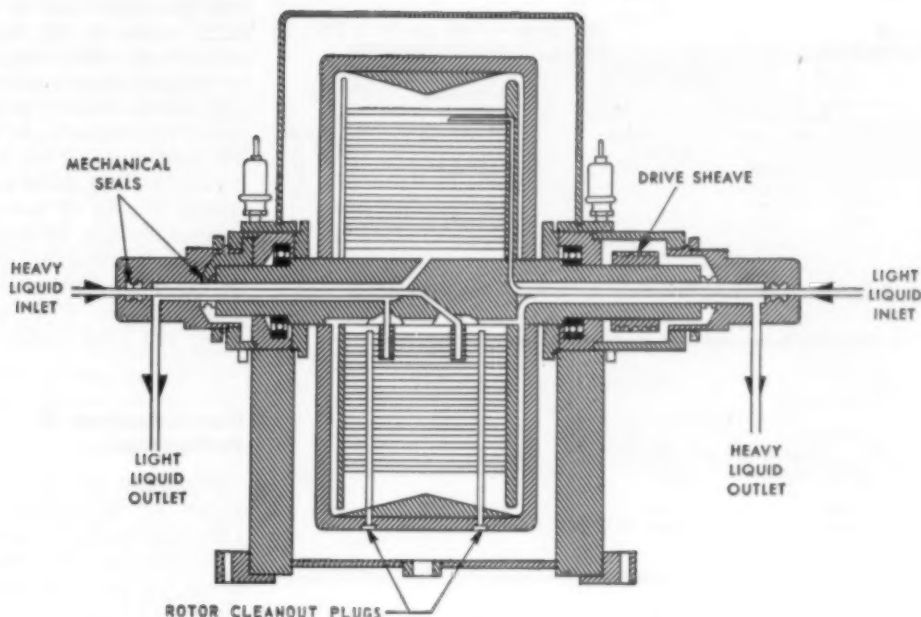


Fig. 2. Diagram illustrating operation of model 9500 solids handling extractor.

Finally, it should be borne in mind that for a fixed total throughput rate changes in the ratio will affect the relative contact time of the two phases in the rotor. If contact time is critical, this factor may affect over-all extraction efficiency.

When selecting the optimum total throughput rate, several factors are important. In the extraction of unclarified broth, it is advantageous to use the maximum throughput rate attainable in the extractor. The use of a high rate will assure maximum turbulence of the solids in the broth phase, thereby reducing the tendency for solids build-up in the rotor. High throughput rates will also provide better dispersion of the two phases as they pass through the perforations in the contacting elements, thus increasing the available area for mass transfer of the solute into the solvent. On the other hand, this increased dispersion and more violent mixing action will favor emulsification with its associated problems. Finally, higher throughput rates will decrease the time that the two phases are in intimate contact within the rotor. This effect may reduce extraction efficiency.

Regarding the ratio of the two phases in the rotor, the manufacturer recommends that the rotor should be kept full of the liquid having the lower flow rate in order to obtain the highest num-

ber of extraction stages. The authors' past experience with the extraction of clarified Chloromycetin broth showed this to be true. Standard operating procedure required that maximum back pressure be maintained in order to obtain maximum extraction efficiency. However, in the extraction of whole Chloromycetin and penicillin broths this condition could not be fulfilled at all times. Because of emulsification and a reduction in the effective broth clarifying zone at the periphery of the rotor due to solids build-up, it was not feasible to maintain the optimum amount of solvent in the rotor. Back pressure had to be reduced in order to prevent spill-over of solvent and emulsion into the heavy liquid-out stream. This restriction in the operating range of the back pressure will tend to lower extraction performance.

SPECIAL PROBLEMS

Several times in this discussion reference has been made to the emulsifying tendencies encountered in whole broth extractions. The manufacturer predicted that emulsification may create a major problem in the efficient operation of the solids-handling extractor. Initially, therefore, considerable study was given to the appraisal of various wet-

equipment

ting agents for their effect in reducing emulsion formation. Arquad-C, Demulso No. 1, Ultrawet 30DS, and Nopco 1025-B were among those tested. As experience was gained in the operation of the unit, it developed that sufficient emulsion control could be obtained in the majority of cases merely by the proper selection of extractor operating variables. However, it is recognized that because of wide variation in broth characteristics it may become necessary to resort to wetting agents for the control of severe emulsification problems.

In the extraction of clear liquids the length of the operating cycle is not a limiting factor. In fact Podbielniak, Inc. has reported instances in which units have been in operation for 9,000 hr. without attention. However, introduction of solids into the extraction operation presents the problems of vibrational effects and reduction of the operating cycle.

At the beginning of the extractor cycle an initial build-up of solids always occurs even under the most ideal conditions of optimum rotor speed and maximum throughput rate. However,

Table 1.—Comparison of Clarified and Whole Broth Extraction Performance

Strain = A		Throughput = 1860 gal./hr. \pm 5%		
Rotor Speed = 3400 rev./min.		Extractor = Model 9000		
Broth Condition	Broth/Solvent wt. ratio	No. Theor. Stages	Extraction Efficiency %	No. of runs
Clarified	3.48	1.33	89.6	17
	4.14	1.22	85.0	12
Whole	2.51	0.94	85.5	6
	3.06	0.90	78.0	7

Table 2.—Performance Comparison of Model 9000 and 9500 Extractors

Strain = B		Broth/Solvent wt. ratio = 3.10		
Throughput = 2120 gal./hr.				
Extractor Model	Rotor Speed rev./min.	No. Theor. Stages	Extraction Efficiency %	No. of runs
9000	3300	1.30	90.3	59
9500	2900	2.03	97.0	55

the rate of build-up diminishes rapidly, and further accumulation is curtailed by the increased velocity of the heavy liquid at the periphery of the rotor. Normally, this build-up of solids occurs evenly around the periphery, and the rotor remains dynamically in balance. Vibration is thereby kept at a minimum. As the extraction continues, erosion of the existing solids ring by the heavy liquid stream may occur and subsequent uneven deposition of solids may upset the rotor balance. If the resulting vibration becomes excessive, it is necessary to shut off the inlet streams, slow down the rotor, and flush out the deposited solids with high pressure water. Although it was felt initially that these intermittent flushings might limit the continuous operation of the unit, experience at Parke, Davis and Company showed that up to 6000 gal. of either Chloromycetin or penicillin broths could be handled in 4 to 6 hr. without the need for periodic shutdowns.

Physical and Equilibrium Data

CHLOROMYCETIN

Whole Chloromycetin fermentation broth as fed to the extractor contained mold mycelia, undigested nutrient solids, and dissolved materials including the antibiotic. The total solids content averaged 2.5% by weight. Most of the undissolved solid matter was cellular in nature and occupied 8 to 10% of the volume of the whole broth. The specific gravity of the whole broth measured approximately the same as water. Recovered Pent-Acetate (Sharples), which is practically immiscible with water and has a specific gravity of 0.86–0.87 at 20°C., was the extracting solvent. The distribution coefficient for Chloromycetin between water and recovered Pent-Acetate was found to be 16.1 at room temperature. The value is substantially independent of concentration.

The whole penicillin broths which were processed had an average total solids content of 8% by weight. The undissolved solids averaged 20 to 30% by volume after centrifugation. This high solids content produced an apparent viscosity at room temperature of 230 centipoises at 60 rev./min. with the use of a Brookfield viscometer. The specific gravity of the broth was approximately that of water. Pent-Acetate was the extracting solvent. Penicillin has a distribution coefficient of 27 at pH 2.5 and 5°C. with respect to water and Pent-Acetate (5).

Determination of Performance

Extraction efficiency was used as a gauge of performance on all the Chloromycetin and penicillin runs made. This efficiency was expressed as 100 minus the per cent unextracted from the feed or heavy-liquid-in stream.

As an additional measure of performance, the number of theoretical stages of extraction (N) was determined analytically by the method of Underwood (15). The equation

$$Z_N = \frac{E - 1}{E^{N+1} - 1} \quad (1)$$

where

$$E = \frac{\text{distribution coefficient}}{\text{broth-to-solvent ratio}}$$

Z_N = fraction unextracted after the N th stage

holds for countercurrent extractions where the two liquids are immiscible, where the distribution coefficient is independent of concentration, and where the incoming solvent is free of solute. These conditions exist or are assumed. Except for penicillin, the broth-to-solvent ratio was determined by material balance from the stream concentrations.

Table 3.—Effect of Broth-to-Solvent Ratio on Extraction Performance

Throughput = 2120 gal./hr.			Extractor = Model 9500		
Strain	Broth/Solvent wt. Ratio	Rotor Speed rev./min.	No. Theor. Stages	Extraction Efficiency	No. of Runs
B	4.43	2900	1.82	93.0	8
	4.03	2900	1.90	94.8	8
	3.92	2900	1.87	94.6	8
	3.40	2900	2.04	96.6	9
	3.20	2900	2.03	97.0	55
	2.66	2900	2.08	98.1	9
	2.36	2900	2.21	98.8	12
C	2.62	2700	1.17	89.8	41

Performance Data

CHLOROMYCETIN

The first whole broth extraction runs carried out at Parke, Davis & Company in the Model 9000 extractor were made with Strain A broths. In the process of conversion to whole broth extraction, a number of runs were also made on clarified broth. It is interesting to refer to these in order to draw a comparison between whole and clarified

broth in the same extractor. These runs are compared in Table 1. Though the broth-to-solvent ratios for the clarified and whole broth are not specifically comparable, the efficiencies and number of stages are still significantly higher for the clarified runs. This is true despite the fact that the performance on clarified broth would be expected to be lower at the higher ratio reported. This difference is probably attributable to the greater tendency of whole broth to emulsify and to the interference of the solid matter in mass transfer and diffusion.

Two series of runs made with Strain B broths were selected for the purpose of comparing the performance of the Model 9000 and 9500 extractors. The difference in results obtained on the two units with this type of broth is shown in Table 2. The two models have different diameters and therefore must be operated at different rotor speeds under optimum conditions. The improvement in the number of stages and in the extraction efficiency seen here is a result of the design of the units. The 9500 unit has greater clarifying space,

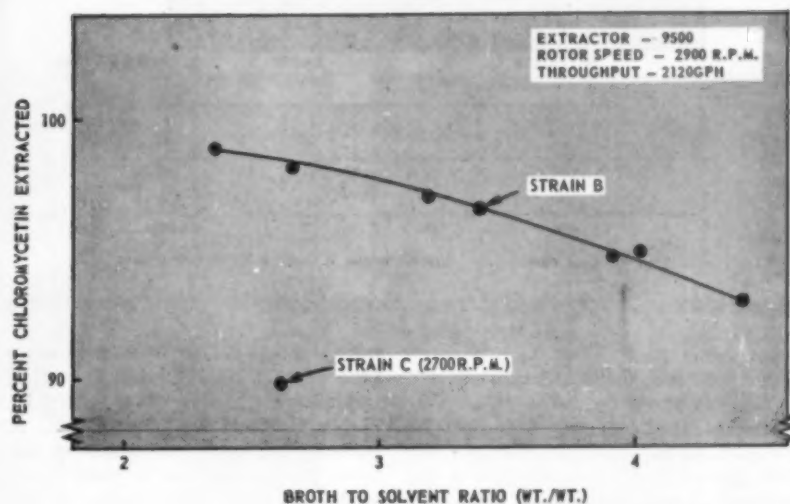


Fig. 3. Effect of broth-to-solvent ratio on extractor performance.

Table 4.—Effect of Rotor Speed on Extraction Performance

Strain = B Broth/Solvent wt. Ratio = $3.57 \pm 5\%$ Throughput = 2121 gal/hr. Extractor = Model 9500			
Rotor Speed rev./min.	No. of Theor. Stages	Extraction Efficiency %	No. of Runs
2300	2.36	97.5	8
2500	2.31	97.8	8
2700	2.19	96.8	8
2900	2.04	96.6	9

gentler action because of the larger perforations and lower speed, and more efficient solids handling.

A number of runs were made in the 9500 extractor over a range of broth-to-solvent ratios with the use of Strain B broths. These are tabulated in Table 3 along with one group of runs made with Strain C broths. These data are plotted in Figure 3. It can be seen that there is a decrease in the extraction efficiency as the broth-to-solvent ratio is increased. For true theoretical stage-wise countercurrent extraction, there would be little, if any, change in the number of stages produced as the ratio changes. Here, however, due to the nature of the extraction apparatus and the effects of emulsification, stages also

are reduced as broth-to-solvent ratio is increased. As shown in Figure 3 the performance on Strain C broths is inferior to Strain B. This gives a rather dramatic indication of the effect of strain changes upon whole broth extraction performance.

Several sets of runs were made also with varying rotor speeds as a part of the determination of optimum conditions for the 9500 extractor. These runs were all made with Strain B broths. Data are tabulated in Table 4. The effect of rotor speed on extraction performance is actually not very great over the range covered in this work.

PENICILLIN

Experience with the extraction of whole penicillin broths was by no means as extensive or as successful as with Chloromycetin broth. Because of the higher undissolved solids content these broths had a higher apparent viscosity and were a good deal more difficult to handle from the standpoint of solids accumulation and emulsion. Stripping of the spent broth was necessary for recovery of the solvent. This was required for Chloromycetin runs also, but solvent losses were lower. The results that are reported are merely a general indication of performance because of the limited number and range of variables covered.

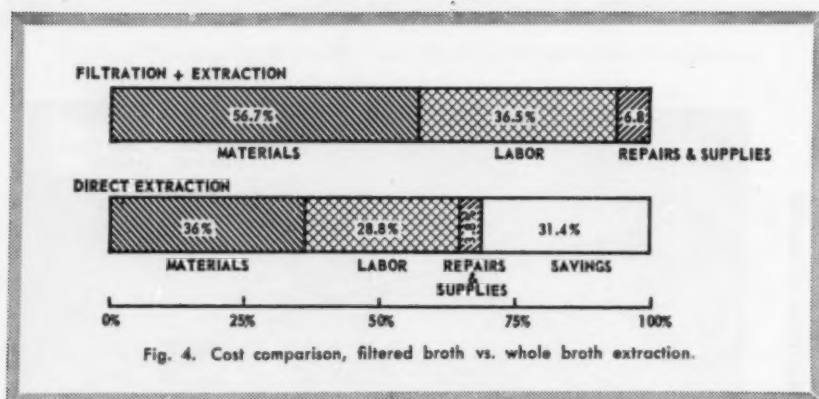
Penicillin whole broth was extracted only in the 9500 unit. Soon after the beginning of this operation, a check was made on clarified broth extraction in order to establish a point of refer-

ence. Extraction efficiencies of approximately 95% were achieved on the check runs with Pent-Acetate as the solvent.

It soon became obvious in the initial whole broth extraction runs that a single pass through the extractor did not provide adequate contact time for extraction of penicillin from the broth. In view of the fact that these efficiencies averaged 65%, re-extraction of the raffinate stream was begun. Because only one extractor was available and to avoid the necessity of pH adjustment, the re-extraction was done on a half-hour cycle so that the accumulated raffinate did not stand too long at low pH.

In view of the large amounts of acid required for adjusting the pH of the whole broth, the variation in acid requirements was large enough to cause significant variations in broth-to-solvent ratio and in throughput. Thus in organizing the production runs for tabulation, it was necessary to group them according to ratio and hence, according to throughput. A number of such groups are presented in Table 5 for runs in which re-extraction of the raffinate was employed. In this table, actual broth-to-solvent ratio is used because of the rather poor material bal-

equipment



ances found in these runs.

It can be seen that approximately one half of a theoretical stage or an efficiency of approximately 65% can be achieved on a single pass through the 9500 extractor. By re-extraction of the raffinate stream, the over-all extraction efficiency can be increased to approxi-

mately 85%. The increased contact time of solvent and broth caused this improvement which was reflected in higher yields of the final product. Apparently the effect of operating variables on performance is small enough to be obscured by the limits of accuracy of the data.

Cost Comparison

Considerable discussion has been given to an evaluation of the operating characteristics and performance of the Models 9000 and 9500 extractors. Of equal importance from a manufacturing standpoint is the consideration of operating costs. The authors realize that their experience with these units has been restricted to a specific application. However, a cost comparison of the extraction of Chloromycetin whole broth with the more conventional two-step process of filtration and extraction may be of value to others who are contemplating use of this special piece of equipment.

As a basis for this cost comparison a normal three-month operating period was selected for each type of processing. The average monthly broth potency for each period varied by only 1.0% and all other steps in the processing of these fermentation broths remained unchanged. A summary of the individual

costs for each type of processing is shown schematically in Figure 4. Normal burden items were not affected and hence did not enter into the comparison.

A 31.4% decrease in processing costs was achieved by converting to the direct extraction of whole fermentation broth. This reduction was made possible primarily through the elimination of the filtration step since large quantities of filter aid and acid used to precondition the broth were no longer required. Costly filter maintenance and labor required for the operation of these filters were also eliminated.

In addition to the above direct savings, the over-all yield of purified Chloromycetin increased 10% after conversion to whole broth extraction. The decrease in operating costs and increase in product yield lowered the out-of-the-pocket unit cost of finished Chloromycetin by 18%.

Table 5.—Performance of Model 9500 Extractor on Whole Penicillin Broth

Strain = Wisc. 51-20 Rotor Speed = 2700 rev./min.		Extractor = Model 9500		
Actual Broth/ Solvent wt. Ratio	Throughput gal./hr.	Extraction Efficiency %	No. Theor. Stages	No. of Runs
First Extraction				
3.39	1870	66.0	0.53	8
3.63	1910	59.0	0.43	9
3.85	2047	70.4	0.57	9
4.06	2080	59.3	0.42	5
Re-extraction				
4.55	2032	50.3	0.36	5
4.86	2125	65.0	0.54	10
5.11	2220	64.0	0.53	7
5.33	2300	71.8	0.68	5

Comments

Under actual production conditions Chloromycetin whole broth was handled very successfully by the 9500 unit. Significant economies were realized as a result of high extraction efficiencies and a reduction in process labor and maintenance.

The marked effect of strain on performance, however, brings out the frequent need for re-evaluating operating variables and/or design of the extractor when changes in the fermentation process occur.

The limited application of the 9500 unit to penicillin whole broth extraction was less successful. The results achieved with re-extraction emphasize the need for adequate contact time when dealing with broths of this type.

Acknowledgments

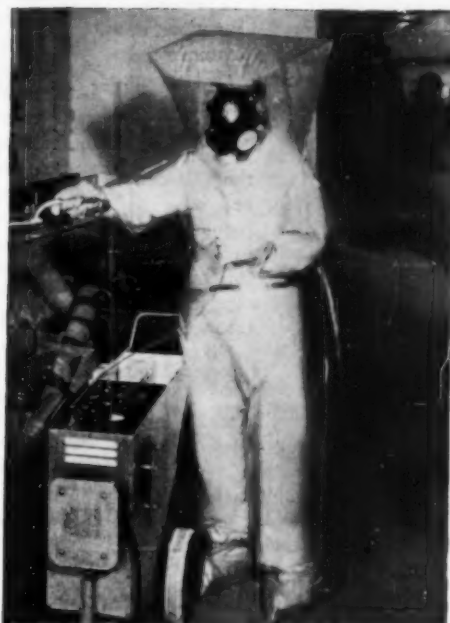
The authors wish to express their appreciation to Parke, Davis and Company for permission to publish this information. They also are indebted to Podbielniak, Inc. for photographs, drawings and other assistance, and to H. G. Donnelly, chairman, department of chemical engineering, Wayne University, for guidance. Finally, the authors wish to acknowledge the help of several of their colleagues at Parke, Davis and Company: Messrs. S. A. Bela, P. G. Jacobs, H. F. Jensen, K. N. Larsen, and R. J. Simsick for technical assistance and D. G. Lockhart for unpublished Chloromycetin equilibrium data.

Literature Cited

- Angelo, N. J., (to W. J. Podbielniak and W. G. Podbielniak), U. S. Patent 2,652,975 (Sept. 22, 1953).
- Barson, N., and G. H. Beyer, *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **49**, 243 (1953).
- Bartels, C. R., and G. Kleiman, *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **45**, 589 (1949).
- Chloromycetin Production, *Chem. Eng.*, **56**, 172 (1949).
- Feder, R. L., Master's Thesis, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn (1947).
- Inskip, G. C., et al., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **43**, 1488 (1951).
- Penicillin, *Chem. Eng.*, **58**, 174 (1951).
- Podbielniak, W. J., U. S. Patent 2,003,308 (June 4, 1935).
- Podbielniak W. J., (to L. W. G. Podbielniak), U. S. Patent 2,044,996 (June 23, 1935).
- Podbielniak, W. J., U. S. Patent 2,093,645 (Sept. 21, 1937).
- Podbielniak, W. J., U. S. Patent 2,109,375 (Feb. 22, 1938).
- Podbielniak, W. J. (to B. B. Schneider), U. S. Patent 2,172,222 (Sept. 5, 1939).
- Podbielniak, W. J. (to B. B. Schneider), U. S. Patent 2,281,796 (May 5, 1942).
- Podbielniak, W. J. (to B. B. Schneider), U. S. Patent 2,286,157 (June 9, 1942).
- Underwood, A. J. V., *Ind. Chemist*, **10**, 128 (1934).

Presented at A.I.Ch.E. 47th annual meeting, New York.

Spillage vs. Runaway



*This or this—which
represents the most likely financial risk
in your nuclear operations future?*

THE PROBLEM OF insuring nuclear installations

Mathew M. Braidech

National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York.

The idea that risk is the essence of business and that the financial risks of private enterprise form the foundation of our modern society is inherently sound. But for the individual entrepreneur risk can work to retard progress if it is not reasonably minimized or spread out over many single ventures. This is the job of insurance which in its various forms can also be regarded as an essential cog in our nation's intricate industrial and business mechanism.

Photos courtesy, I. to r., G.E.; Argonne.

Our traditional competitive-enterprise system and our technological advancement could not have been possible without some safeguarding of our economic incentives. As science progressed through industrial applications of its fruits, the protective coverage of insurance advanced with it, meeting an ever-increasing variety and multiplicity of situations that accompanied every major economic advancement.

Atomic energy—a challenge to insurance

The problem of protecting physical

and business assets in connection with current private efforts in atomic energy developments presents a special challenge, to both the engineering profession and the insurance business. During the nine months that have elapsed since the official existence of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, there is considerable evidence that the commercial development of nuclear power within the United States is successfully pulling through a whole series of technical bottlenecks and is proceeding toward practical reality. Among final obstacles which temporarily bar the way

In March, 1954, the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission appointed ten insurance executives to consider insurance problems in providing protective coverage for private reactor operations and other civilian atomic energy developments. This insurance-study committee was selected to represent casualty, liability, surety, and fire and explosion interests from the leading capital stock and mutual companies. It comprised the following personnel:

Donald H. Burr, secretary, Aetna Casualty & Surety Company; Charles J. Haugh, vice-president, Travelers Insurance Company; H. C. Jones, president, Arkwright Mutual Fire Insurance Company; H. W. Yount, vice-president, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company; A. L. Papenfuss, vice-president, Employers Mutual Liability Insurance Company of Wisconsin; W. B. Weber, vice-president, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company; Percy Chubb, president, Federal Insurance Company; K. E. Black, president, Home Insurance Company; Manning W. Heard, 1st vice-president & general counsel, Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company; A. B. Jackson, president, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company. Percy Chubb is chairman, and Mathew M. Braidech, director of research, National Board of Fire Underwriters, has been designated secretary.

These executives received security clearances and were to be provided with needed classified information to carry out the following program of work:

- (a) To review insurance problems created by expanded industrial participation in atomic energy, and
- (b) To develop information and criteria with respect to the insurability of industrial atomic energy installations and undertakings.
- (c) To make appropriate recommendations to the Commission including any specific legislation.

After visiting a number of key facilities at various A.E.C. locations over a three-month period, the group submitted an interim progress report outlining the problems of insurance and the type of coverage to be provided, as well as the need for study of the capacity of the commercial market and government participation in excess insurance to cover catastrophe losses. The committee also recommended a continuing study program between the insurance industry and the A.E.C. at an engineering level for proper risk evaluation and production of suitable codes and standards. A preliminary report covering these items was released by the A.E.C. on July 13.

are primarily legal knotholes concerning the important questions of licensing and regulation and the assumption of insurance risks. The simplified clearance system, recently instituted by the Atomic Energy Commission, will give access to much-needed information to responsible industrial groups on the solutions of problems associated with commercial utilization of atomic power. This action will expedite also for the insurance and underwriting groups the technical analysis and rational assessing of risks and perils to be involved in the different types of proposed nuclear reactors.

To assure the fullest cooperation, there is a need for a better understanding of the respective problems and attitudes among engineering experts, business authorities, and insurance specialists.

Dangerous products are commonplace today

We are now entering a new, rapid-growth cycle in our expanding technological era, where hazardous materials are being used in extremely large quantities and with processing operations that are being conducted at increasingly higher temperatures and pressures with greater and greater throughput volume of dangerous products. More and more of these processes are being classified in the extrahazardous category. However, it is recognized that in well-managed modern plants having such high order of calculated risk, there is compensation in the main by good technical know-how to the extent that the financial risk, because of "controlled" accident potentials, is quite often considered not too excessive. Since such industrial systems are provided with capable supervising talent at all levels, and good design and built-in safety features in terms of interlocks and automatic instrumentation, and periodic inspections and preventive maintenance programs, they are favorably regarded as insurable.

Scientific advancement and rapid industrial progress are having an impact on every phase of human endeavor. The insurance business is one of those segments of our economy that consequently is becoming increasingly complicated because the changes of today are creating a broad gamut of damage protection under almost every kind of situation. Experience is the only sound basis for insurance, however, in the absence of factual loss situations, judgment has often been found to be a satisfactory resort—if only on a temporary basis—for early coverage of new developments. Where there is potential for widespread damage with consequent, enormous monetary losses, more conservative attitudes are generally resorted to in terms of limits of insurance coverage and demands for standards, to minimize unsafe conditions for design, installation, operation, inspection, and maintenance. In this manner many difficult and almost insurmountable insurance coverage and safety protection problems have been satisfactorily resolved.

Insurance and Commercialization of Nuclear Power

The problem of gradual and safe transfer of the world's greatest governmental monopoly into private enterprise presents as difficult a matter as the technical study of obtaining economical and plentiful nuclear power. One of the major problems in this connection is the matter of insuring against atomic risks from private ownership and commercial operation of nuclear power reactors because of the enormous risks which may be incident to serious reactor accidents. The problem becomes all the more difficult and challenging because nothing is available to forecast liability and no formula is possible for calculating such loss potentials; insurance, therefore, can resort justifiably to good guesses in any such large areas of uncertainty, similar to engineering approaches with safety factors. The problem is complicated even further by the fact that a good number of different types of reactors have been proposed for atomic power plants. There has been little or no standardization of any type of reactor at this stage, and none of the proposed systems studied can yet produce economic or competitive central-station power today—a good many designs are still in the conceptual stage.

Insurance Study for A.E.C.

To review properly the insurance problems created by the expanded industrial participation in the development of atomic energy, a special group of insurance executives was organized with the cooperation and encouragement of the Atomic Energy Commission. The work begun last March covered a three-month study of a number of A.E.C. facilities with the viewpoint of developing information and criteria on the insurability of industrial installations and to make appropriate recommendations on any legislation that might be considered necessary. The group was to serve also as a liaison unit between the government and the commercial insurance market. Until this group was appointed, insurance companies had only limited knowledge of atomic power operations prior to the enactment of the A.E.C. Act of 1954; their subsidiaries had, however, initiated hazard survey studies more than five years ago on the shipment, storage, and handling of radioisotopes and on the design, installation, and protected operation of cyclotrons and particle accelerators.

Preliminary report issued

The preliminary interim report released last July submitted the following principal conclusions:

1. That the catastrophe potential, although being more serious than anything now known in industry, is remote in occurrence because of the progress made in developing controls to prevent a dangerous incident and engineering features to contain any released radioactivity in event of leakage or reactor failure.
2. That research and commercial reactors are insurable at commercial rates and that they might be considered in the category of the more hazardous types of chemical operations, and that physical damage to a reactor and its auxiliary equipment can be handled up to a prescribed limit in the same way as boiler and machinery coverage on extra-hazardous machinery now handled in other major industries.
3. That the most serious problem as to amount of insurance available lies in the "third-party liability" insurance, where the insurer might be faced with catastrophe potentials, facing claims of an extreme magnitude for property losses in the immediate surroundings, decontamination, and workmen's compensation losses from other plants and from public damage in the general area adjacent to atomic reactor sites.
4. That insurances covering "business-interruption" and "use-and-occupancy" present a special problem requiring further consideration, and that it is desirable to form eventually special pools of existing underwriting groups for handling direct coverage on the plants. It was concluded by the group of experts that an agreeable maximum limit of primary liability can be worked out, but as a matter of public policy it should be the government's decision and responsibility whether or not to create a special federal fund which would provide a means of insurance in excess of the capacity of the commercial market.

Limit ranges as high as \$100,000,000 to \$500,000,000 have been suggested by certain industrial interests. This high order of magnitude of potential financial risk, anticipated in the event of major atomic disaster, resulted as a reaction to the new provision of the revised Atomic Energy Act of 1954. This stipulates that as a condition of his license every licensee of special nuclear material is subject to the condition that he shall "hold the United States and the Commission harmless from any damage resulting from use or possession" of such material. The importance of properly resolving a situation of this size and nature is apparent.

Further study program needed

To promote the insurability of atomic enterprises, it is considered necessary that the activity of an overseeing technical body, such as the present Reactor Safeguards Committee of the A.E.C., should be con-

tinued and that the current interim safety standards for all licensees be rigidly maintained. Because of the need for a broader knowledge of the various problems involved in commercial utilization of nuclear power, it is believed also that a continuing study program be-



Author Mathew M. Braidech is research director, Fire Prevention and Engineering Standards Department, of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York. He is a native of Cleveland, O., and a graduate chemical engineer. From 1936 to 1945 he was professor of industrial chemistry, Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, O. He has been a special investigator in many fire and explosion disasters including the Cleveland Clinic nitrocellulose film fire (1927), East Ohio gas disaster (1944), Texas City disaster (1947), Holland Tunnel chemical fire (1949), the South Amboy port explosion (1949), General Motors (Livonia) Hydramatic plant (1953) fire, and the Bennington aircraft carrier explosion (1954). He is also a technical consultant on various safety boards and committees.

tween the A.E.C. and the insurance experts, at required scientific and engineering levels, will help to resolve the many varied and important problems on a more realistic basis, and thereby promote insurance confidence. So formalized an approach by the different interests should result in a more comprehensive study of all aspects of pile technology contributing to the major problems of industrial application, and should help rationalize the hazard and safety problems all the way from the technical deficiencies of engineering to the moral responsibility of management. This organized joint procedure should go a long way toward alleviating some of the frightening reactions which have resulted from a blank assessment of the danger potentials of nuclear reactors.

Literally dozens of different types of reactors have been proposed as primary energy sources for atomic plants, all

requiring multiplicity of controls and special safety mechanisms. Each type has different advantages and disadvantages, in the form of flexibility and variability of operation, accessibility, and repair of equipment, ease of inspection and maintenance, and automatic shutdown to avoid runaway reactor damage. As a result of endless research and constant testing during the past twelve years, twenty-five nuclear reactors have been safely operated for the A.E.C. without accident involving contamination of off-site property. Nevertheless, there remains the problem of converting such experimental reactors from research laboratories and government test facilities, where supervision and automatic instrumentation are provided, and adapting them to industrial installations, where the associated operating hazards are augmented and the problems of fuel handling and reprocessing, preventive maintenance, and waste disposal and recovery become important cost items and major economic realities.

Practical program defined

To apply a realistic safety program to commercial developments the follow-

economics

ing general matters should be considered: Site selection or location of the actual nuclear power plant and possible involvement of adjoining and distant industrial properties with dangerous exposure of the public at large. Consideration must be also given to such factors as meteorological conditions and the surrounding terrain, including the so-called Acts of God, such as lightning, floods, windstorms, and earthquakes; and falling aircraft. To reduce more of the technical uncertainties to risks, design and operating problems should be given the fullest safety appraisal as follows:

1. A proper layout of power plant and auxiliary equipment to reduce the cost and time of shutdown in the event of accidental leakage or release of radioactivity due to structural failure should be provided. Provision should be made for an outer gas-tight housing to surround the entire reactor plant, or a series of enclosing vessels around critical equipment to contain fission products and control the spread of contamination to near-by off-site properties as a last-ditch safeguard for any major unforeseen nuclear accident.

2. Suitable materials of construction for various reactor components capable of withstanding service conditions of elevated temperatures, thermal shock, and holding proper impact and fatigue strength under prolonged operations are necessary. These various materials, whether employed for internal structures, reactor control elements, or as coolants and special claddings to protect other materials need to be considered in the light of their damage stability toward extreme nuclear radiation and exposure to severe erosion and corrosion environment. Long- and short-term possibilities of dimensional changes and destructive deterioration should be fully considered.
3. Reactor-core design to terminate automatically a runaway potential before unit is in danger—by preventing power rising to high temperature levels in exceedingly short time and melting or vaporizing structural parts—must be considered.
4. Required safety controls must be appraised such as appropriate interlocks and automatic instrumentation, including ultrarapid emergency controls and positive fail-safe mechanisms to safeguard against dangerous potentials.
5. Safety consideration must be given to engineering operations involved in the safe recombining of hydrogen and oxygen resulting from dissociation of water in certain types of reactors, recovery of unspent fuel and unused raw material, and refabrication of fuel elements, and waste disposal—which promises to be a matter of importance to the efficiency and economical operation of nuclear power plants.
6. A rigidly scheduled inspection and maintenance program should be organized to guard against inadequate design and malfunctioning of the reactor and breakdown of its key auxiliary equipment.

Common sense appraisal

Most of the foregoing problems have been recognized for some time and ought to be fairly well understood. A more complete solution of them should be vigorously pressed and every conceivable precautionary measure and skilled technique should be employed as a safeguard to minimize the development of an unsafe condition. All areas of uncertainty should be constantly and thoroughly reviewed, and the hazard and safety control problems found in them be subjected to a realistic appraisal, employing both common sense and technical judgment. There should be a basic clearing-house agreement on what is important and what is not, and workable and acceptable safeguards provided accordingly. To insure completeness of evaluation, such studies should involve the minds of a variety of interests, and should include a consideration of the possible types of incidents and

frequency of chance or annual probability of occurrence, including the potential simultaneous failure of other unrelated operations. This "hazard imaging" and "safety accounting" program should include also the possible damage consequences, the number and duration of downtime periods, the value of the power loss, repair costs, and the necessary prevention and protection maintenance. It is encouraging to note that the design of nuclear power facilities and their operating procedures will continue to be subject to the inspection and approval of the A. E. C., and that each reactor proposal must presently be accompanied by a description of the "maximum credible accident" and the designed safeguards to prevent such an accident.

Failures of operation

In addition to the foregoing technological problems there is need to guard against operational failures due to inattention, misjudgment, and other forms of human failure. It is obvious that the operation of such critical equipment should be in the hands of responsible and technically competent people who are fully versed in proper start-up and shutdown procedures and know what action to take in the event of a major accidental event.

The Commission has under formalized consideration a proposed regulation establishing procedures for licensing of qualified operators of the various reactor facilities, featuring renewal, modification, and revocation of such licenses. To insure stringent enforcement of this regulation, violations would be punishable as crimes and subject to serious penalties of fines and imprisonment.

Along with the operation controls, there is a growing need for establishing design, installation, inspection, and maintenance criteria for all types of reactors. In the attempts to protect the public, many governmental agencies at state level and other outside technical bodies are drafting safety regulations. Various technical committees of different segments of the insurance business, fire casualty, and liability groups, have responded to some of the problems associated with radiation safety in the transportation of radioactive chemicals and in the operation of various atomic energy equipments, such as cyclotrons and other particle accelerators. Contacts with various interests indicate that currently there exists a temporary "regulatory maze," and that all concerned should be cautioned to "make haste slowly," and that the A.E.C. should provide more detailed safety stipulations than has been the case up to now. In addition to providing the usual technical surveillance, the

Commission should undertake to codify, at an early date, the layout and design of nuclear reactors and associated steam-producing equipment, and the construction, installation, and maintenance of same. Due consideration must also be given to protective security of such plants against malicious acts and sabotage.

Emergency planning—a must

Accidents are possible, despite rules and regulations, and this planning program should therefore include the preparation of emergency procedures and disaster planning to cover any catastrophic event. Such advance organized preparedness will minimize the length of shutdown and operation-loss time.

The costliness of such an occurrence is indicated by an instance (covered by insurance) in July, 1951, in which an accidental spill of 50 mg. radioactive chemical caused severe contamination of personnel and physical facilities in an instrument manufacturer's laboratory. This involved a monetary loss of \$230,000, with \$90,000 chargeable to contents contamination and \$140,000 to the use and occupancy loss. In this connection the significance of the release of 10,000 curies of nuclear fission products in 1,000,000 gal. water, and the 14-month shutdown for salvage and repair at the government-owned site of the Canadian Chalk River experimental plant in December, 1952, becomes particularly important from a potential use and occupancy and business interruption insurance loss.

The confidence that has been expressed in the atomic energy program by the electric utilities (to date) indicates that commercial nuclear power is becoming one of the most rapidly evolving and growing developments in the history of American industry. At present, six major electrical utilities have come up with plans (within a space of a year), calling for power plant installations totaling nearly 900,000 kw., with investment values of more than \$250,000,000.

It is thought that much of the confusion that exists in this period of flux will vanish in time with constructive thinking. Industrialized atomic energy can then be properly evaluated for insurance risk, with adequate coverage against major accidents and catastrophes. Every branch of professional endeavor is duty bound to muster its skills and resources for the fullest exploitation of the unbounded energy of the atom. With proper collaboration of such human, financial, and technical talents, and the establishment of equity of responsibility among governmental, industrial, and insurance interests we can move forward and hasten the day when atomic power becomes a reality for improved public welfare, social stability, national security, and technical supremacy.

Presented at A.I.Ch.E. Lake Placid meeting.



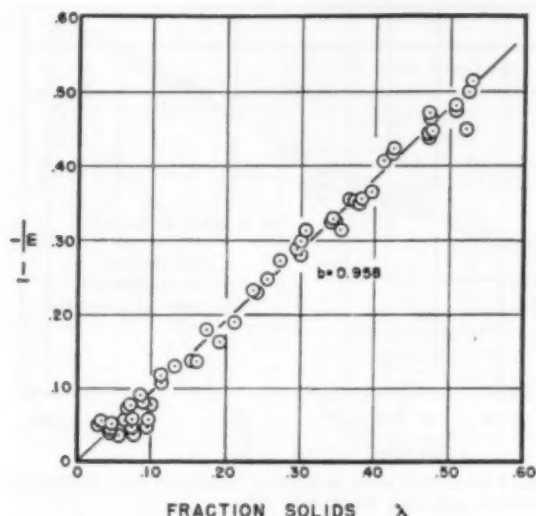


Fig. 8. Slope-function plot. Fluidization-sedimentation of No. 9 beads with water in 1.000-in. I.D. column.

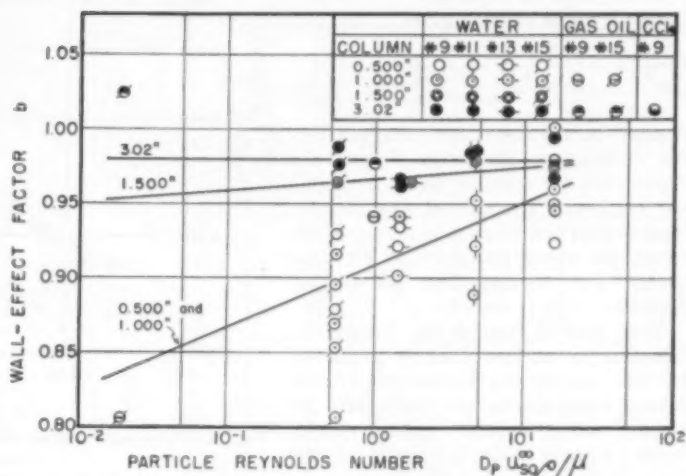


Fig. 9. Variation of wall-effect factor with column diameter and particle Reynolds number.

Thomas S. Mertes
and Harrison B. Rhodes

Sun Oil Company
Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania.

LIQUID-PARTICLE BEHAVIOR

Part 2

Actually, this latter effect was probably present. Within experimental precision it was too small to be firmly established, and had to be neglected. Precise data at much smaller values of D_t/D_p would be needed for satisfactory determination. Values of b could be readily established, mainly because fraction solids was not a critical variable in any single determination of m . As it was, the b 's differed only moderately

from unity and their effect was usually very small.

For concurrent operation, only a single point could be obtained at a given fraction solids. The second point needed to calculate m had to be found from a plot of zero-liquid or of fluidization data. For concurrent downflow of No. 9 beads in the 1.000-in. column, the slope-function plot was a straight 45° line passing slightly below the origin. This line was

fitted by the expression, $m = 1/(1.03 - \lambda)$. The effect of this change was slight.

Data on concurrent upflow of No. 9 beads in the 1.000-in. column were also obtained. Duplicate solids rates varied up to 5% and prevented reliable determination of wall-effect factor. However, the value of b from countercurrent operation could be applied, and results were in general agreement with theory.

Table 5.—Over-all Average Values of Wall-Effect Factor for Countercurrent Operation

System	Reynolds Number, N_{Re}	Tube Diam. D_t , in.	Wall-Effect Factor, b
No. 9 beads in water	16	0.500	0.925
		1.000	0.958
		1.500	0.976
		3.02	0.985
No. 9 beads in CCl_4	16	3.02	0.980
		1.000	0.938
No. 11 beads in water	4.8	1.500	0.984
		3.02	0.986
		0.500	0.930
No. 13 beads in water	1.45	1.000	0.920
		1.500	0.959
		3.02	0.965
		1.000	0.943
No. 9 beads in gas oil	0.98	3.02	0.979
		0.500	0.906
		1.000	0.875
No. 15 beads in water	0.155	1.500	0.962
		3.02	0.982
		1.000	0.804
No. 15 beads in gas oil	0.019	3.02	1.025
		1.000	0.960
		3.02	0.991
Silica gel in water	17	1.000	0.960
		3.02	0.991
60-80 mesh	3.9	1.000	0.940

Points for $\lambda < 0.15$ omitted in averaging.

SLIP-VELOCITY NUMBER

According to Equation (18) slip-velocity numbers should be independent of the type of operation. Therefore a comparison was made up of u_{sl}/u_{s0} calculated from zero-liquid, countercurrent, and fluidization data over a wide range of fraction solids for the No. 9 beads in water in the 1.000-in. column. The value of b from Figure 9 was used. Results are shown on Figure 10 with $1 - u_{sl}/u_{s0}$ plotted against λ . This log-log plot is suggested by Equation (7). Data for the different operations fall on a single line.

PARTICLE-VELOCITY NUMBER DIAGRAM

The particle-velocity number diagram for No. 9 beads in water in the 1.000-in. column, Figure 11, was drawn with the use of slip-velocity numbers from the line on Figure 10. Lines are drawn for constant values of fraction solids. The concurrent-upward (lift) data for the same system are shown in Figure 12.

Part 1 of this article appeared in the September issue, page 429.

SOLIDS-THROUGHPUT NUMBER DIAGRAM

Modification of Equation (11) to include the effect of walls gives

$$\frac{G}{u_{s0}^\infty} = \lambda \left[\frac{u_{s\lambda}}{u_{s0}^\infty} + \frac{1}{1 - b\lambda} \frac{L}{u_{s0}^\infty} \right] \quad (19)$$

A solids-throughput number diagram for No. 9 beads is shown in Figure 13. Curves are for constant liquid-throughput numbers. The dashed line for the loose-settled bed fraction solids of 0.585 forms the upper boundary of the diagram. The flooding line defined by Equation (12) is shown.

This plot is similar to Figure 1. However, a narrow zone is predicted in the concurrent-downward region where liquid-throughput lines are S-shaped and a second P-phase should occur. Larger zones are predicted for

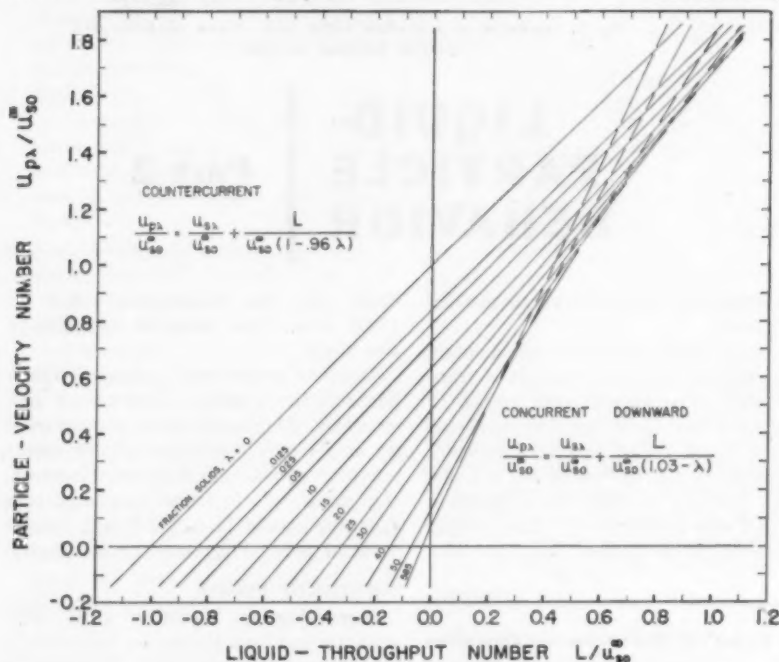
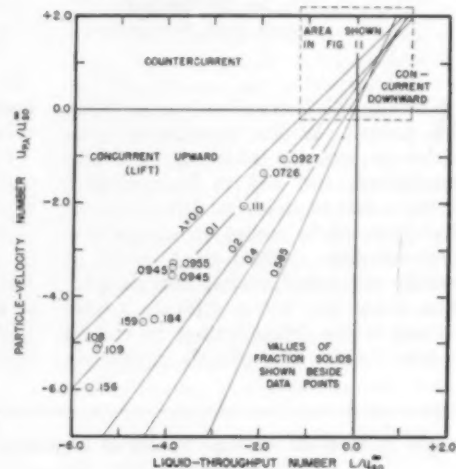


Fig. 11. Particle-velocity number diagram for No. 9 beads with water in 1.000-in. I.D. column.

Fig. 12. Small-scale particle-velocity number diagram showing concurrent upflow data for No. 9 beads with water in 1.000-in. I.D. column.



systems having smaller values of slip-velocity number. Slip-velocity numbers from Equation (7) are large enough that S-shaped curves are not predicted.

VARIATION OF SLIP-VELOCITY NUMBER RELATIONS

Relations between slip-velocity number and fraction solids for the several systems in 1.000-in. and 3.02-in. columns are shown in Figures 14 and 15. The particle Reynolds number, $D_p u_{s0}^\infty \rho / \mu$, is given for each curve. Data for the 0.500-in. and 1.500-in. columns showed no significant differences. It was concluded that the difference between $u_{s\lambda}/u_{s0}^\infty$ and $u_{s\lambda}^\infty/u_{s0}^\infty$ for all the data was less than the experimental uncertainty.

Literature data used to extend the range of systems include: sedimentation data of Steinour (16) for 13.57- μ glass beads, countercurrent data of Elgin and Foust (6) for 0.127-in. Socony-Vacuum catalyst beads, and fluidization data of Wilhelm and

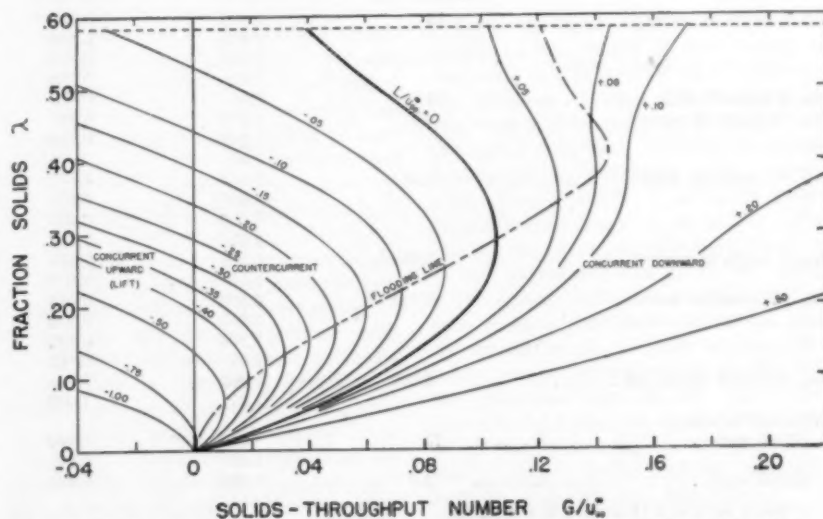


Fig. 13. Solids-throughput number diagram for No. 9 beads with water in 1.000-in. I.D. column.

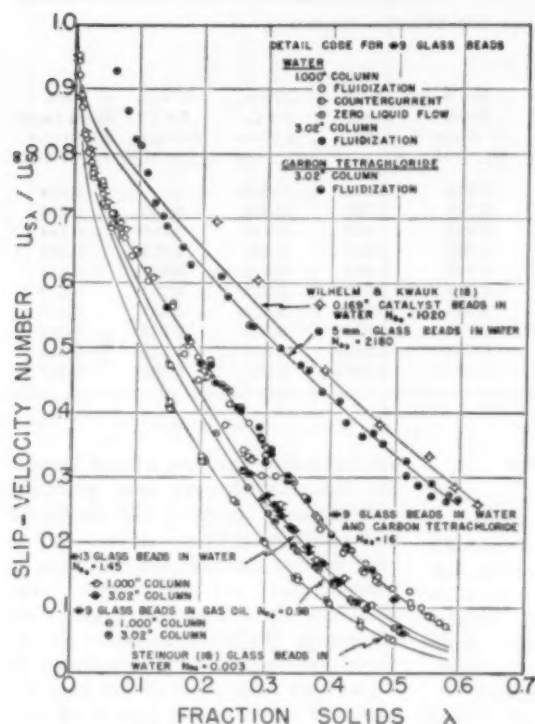


Fig. 14. Comparison of slip-velocity number curves for various systems.

Kwauk (18) for 0.5-cm. glass beads and two sizes of catalyst beads. In calculating slip-velocity numbers from these data, b was assumed unity.

For extending curves of slip-velocity number to low fraction solids, data were plotted as in Figure 10. Lines through the points closely paralleled the one for No. 9 beads which extended below $\lambda = 0.003$. They were therefore extrapolated parallel and the results were transferred to Figures 14 and 15.

Attempts to find empirical equations for slip-velocity number were abandoned when it was apparent that results would be too cumbersome to be useful. The graphical presentation is simplest and most convenient at present.

EFFECT OF PARTICLE REYNOLDS NUMBER

On Figures 14 and 15 the slip-velocity numbers decrease with particle Reynolds number. Figure 16 shows this trend more clearly, slip-velocity numbers being plotted against particle Reynolds number. The crossplot values used are given in Table 6. Points calculated from Equation (8) were assumed to be the upper limit.

Slip-velocity numbers vary smoothly with particle Reynolds number although there is a rapid transition beginning around 10. In order to vary Reynolds number at constant particle diameter, No. 9 beads were run in both water and gas oil. Data were also obtained for

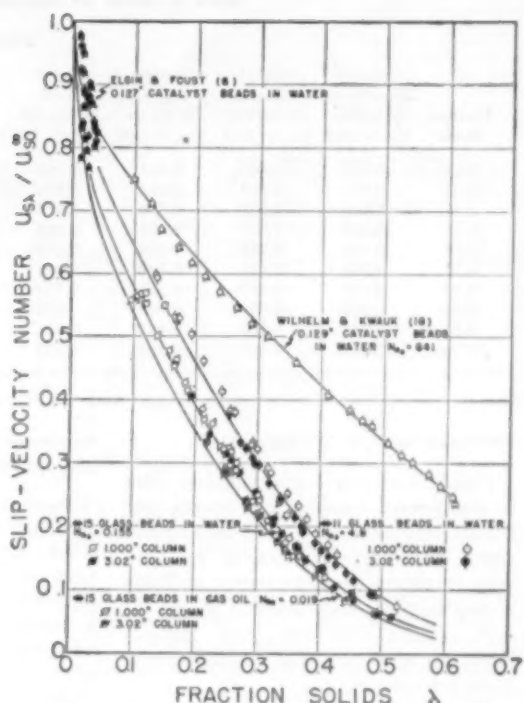


Fig. 15. Comparison of slip-velocity number curves for various systems.

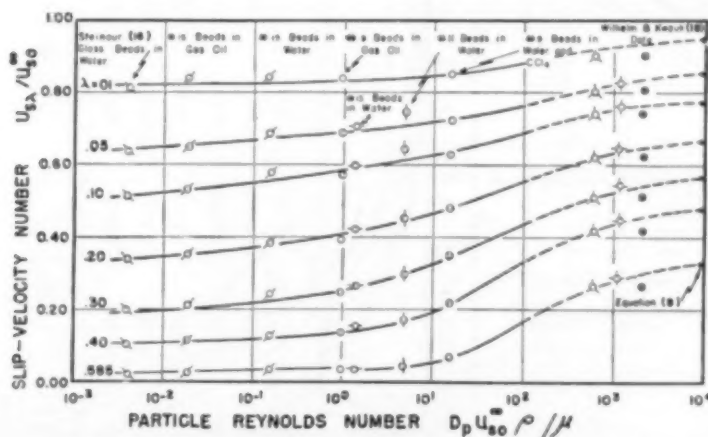


Fig. 16. Variation of slip-velocity number with particle Reynolds number. Lines of constant fraction solids.

fluidization

No. 15 beads in both water and gas oil and for No. 9 beads in carbon tetrachloride.

General Correlation and Calculation Methods

Slip-velocity numbers in Table 6 can be used to draw a large-scale plot of Figure 16 for reading off values for a given system. These numbers used with Equation (18) or (19) and Figure 9 will give a complete description of system behavior. This is a general correlation for countercurrent flow of uniformly sized, spherical particles in liquids. It covers the particle Reynolds number range of 0.001 to 10,000. For concurrent operation, either upward or downward, the results would be essentially correct even if the same values of b were used. Particle-velocity number and solids-throughput number diagrams can be constructed.

A detailed error analysis showed 95% confidence limits on slip-velocity number were less than ± 5 to $\pm 8\%$ for Reynolds numbers between 0.001 and 20. Uncertainties in μ_{as} ²⁰ and b are included. For Reynolds numbers between 20 and 10,000 confidence limits are estimated to be ± 15 to $\pm 20\%$. The 95% confidence limits are about twice the standard deviation.

SOLIDS-THROUGHPUT NUMBER DIAGRAM

Modification of Equation (11) to include the effect of walls gives

$$\frac{G}{u_{so}^{\infty}} = \lambda \left[\frac{u_{sl}}{u_{so}^{\infty}} + \frac{1}{1 - b\lambda} \frac{L}{u_{so}^{\infty}} \right] \quad (19)$$

A solids-throughput number diagram for No. 9 beads is shown in Figure 13. Curves are for constant liquid-throughput numbers. The dashed line for the loose-settled bed fraction solids of 0.585 forms the upper boundary of the diagram. The flooding line defined by Equation (12) is shown.

This plot is similar to Figure 1. However, a narrow zone is predicted in the concurrent-downward region where liquid-throughput lines are S-shaped and a second P-phase should occur. Larger zones are predicted for

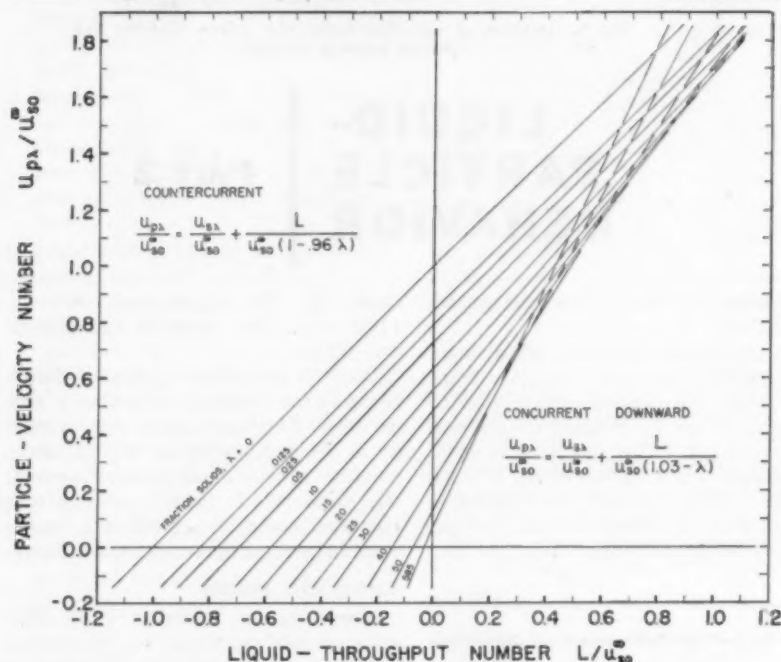
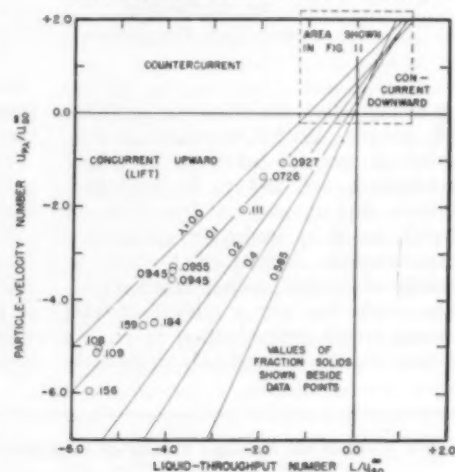


Fig. 11. Particle-velocity number diagram for No. 9 beads with water in 1,000-in. I.D. column.

Fig. 12. Small-scale particle-velocity number diagram showing concurrent upflow data for No. 9 beads with water in 1,000-in. I.D. column.



systems having smaller values of slip-velocity number. Slip-velocity numbers from Equation (7) are large enough that S-shaped curves are not predicted.

VARIATION OF SLIP-VELOCITY NUMBER RELATIONS

Relations between slip-velocity number and fraction solids for the several systems in 1,000-in. and 3.02-in. columns are shown in Figures 14 and 15. The particle Reynolds number, $D_p u_{so}^{\infty} \rho / \mu$, is given for each curve. Data for the 0.500-in. and 1.500-in. columns showed no significant differences. It was concluded that the difference between u_{sl}/u_{so}^{∞} and u_{sl}/u_{so} for all the data was less than the experimental uncertainty.

Literature data used to extend the range of systems include: sedimentation data of Steinour (16) for 13.57- μ glass beads, countercurrent data of Elgin and Foust (6) for 0.127-in. Socony-Vacuum catalyst beads, and fluidization data of Wilhelm and

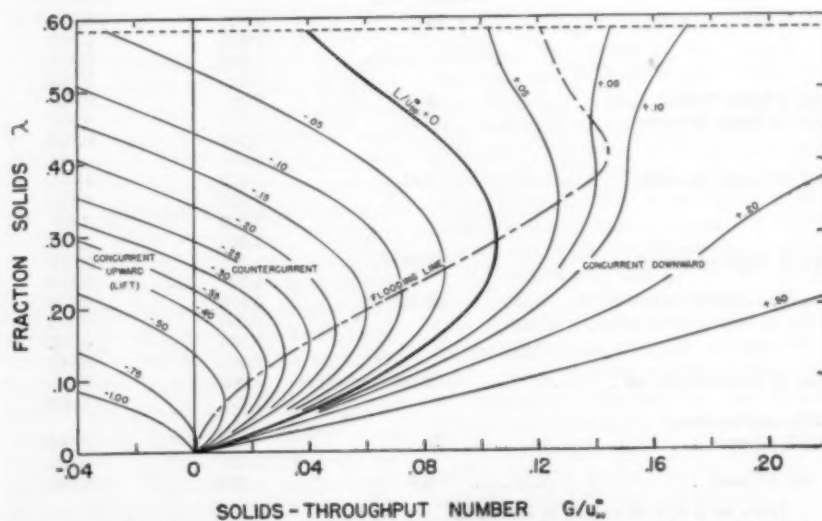


Fig. 13. Solids-throughput number diagram for No. 9 beads with water in 1,000-in. I.D. column.

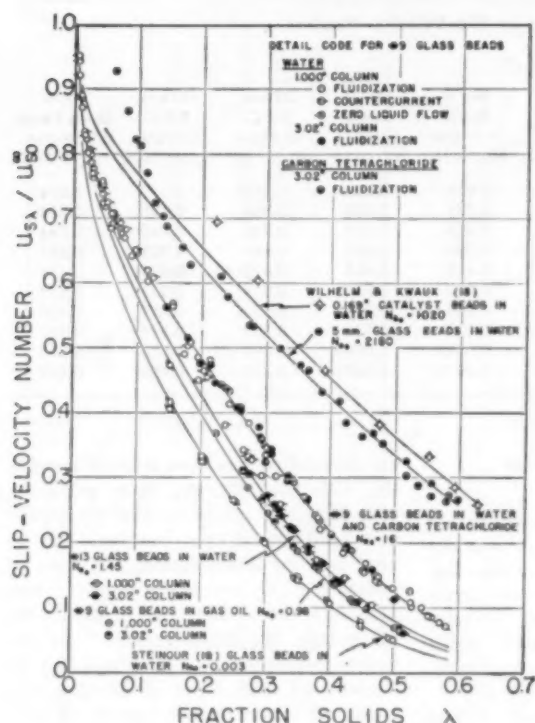


Fig. 14. Comparison of slip-velocity number curves for various systems.

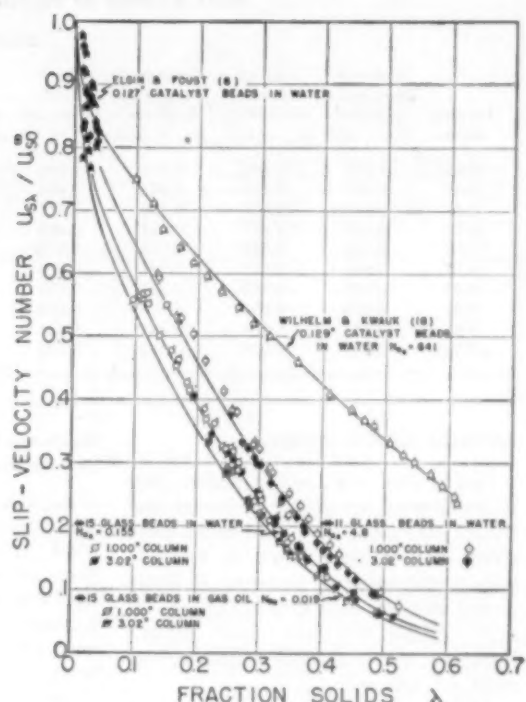


Fig. 15. Comparison of slip-velocity number curves for various systems.

Kwauk (18) for 0.5-cm. glass beads and two sizes of catalyst beads. In calculating slip-velocity numbers from these data, b was assumed unity.

For extending curves of slip-velocity number to low fraction solids, data were plotted as in Figure 10. Lines through the points closely paralleled the one for No. 9 beads which extended below $\lambda = 0.003$. They were therefore extrapolated parallel and the results were transferred to Figures 14 and 15.

Attempts to find empirical equations for slip-velocity number were abandoned when it was apparent that results would be too cumbersome to be useful. The graphical presentation is simplest and most convenient at present.

EFFECT OF PARTICLE REYNOLDS NUMBER

On Figures 14 and 15 the slip-velocity numbers decrease with particle Reynolds number. Figure 16 shows this trend more clearly, slip-velocity numbers being plotted against particle Reynolds number. The crossplot values used are given in Table 6. Points calculated from Equation (8) were assumed to be the upper limit.

Slip-velocity numbers vary smoothly with particle Reynolds number although there is a rapid transition beginning around 10. In order to vary Reynolds number at constant particle diameter, No. 9 beads were run in both water and gas oil. Data were also obtained for

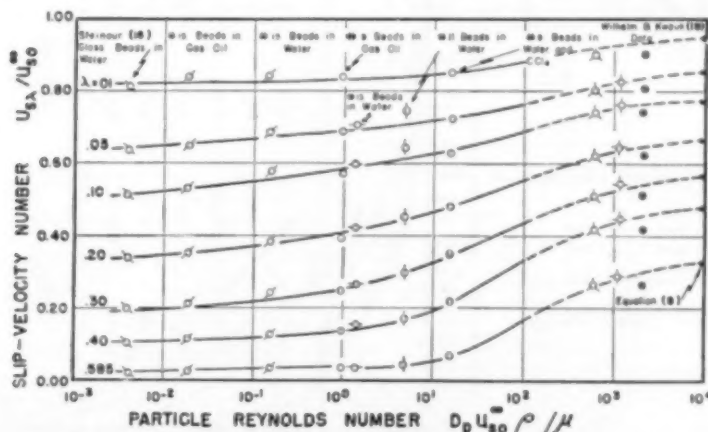


Fig. 16. Variation of slip-velocity number with particle Reynolds number. Lines of constant fraction solids.

fluidization

No. 15 beads in both water and gas oil and for No. 9 beads in carbon tetrachloride.

General Correlation and Calculation Methods

Slip-velocity numbers in Table 6 can be used to draw a large-scale plot of Figure 16 for reading off values for a given system. These numbers used with Equation (18) or (19) and Figure 9 will give a complete description of system behavior. This is a general correlation for countercurrent flow of uniformly sized, spherical particles in liquids. It covers the particle Reynolds number range of 0.001 to 10,000. For concurrent operation, either upward or downward, the results would be essentially correct even if the same values of b were used. Particle-velocity number and solids-throughput number diagrams can be constructed.

A detailed error analysis showed 95% confidence limits on slip-velocity number were less than ± 5 to $\pm 8\%$ for Reynolds numbers between 0.001 and 20. Uncertainties in u_{s0} and b are included. For Reynolds numbers between 20 and 10,000 confidence limits are estimated to be ± 15 to $\pm 20\%$. The 95% confidence limits are about twice the standard deviation.

Table 6.—Effect of Particle Reynolds Number on Slip-Velocity Number

Slip-Velocity Number, $u_s \lambda / u_{s0}^\infty$											
Fraction Solids	Steinour Glass Beads in Water $N_{Re} = .003$	No. 15 Beads in Gas Oil $N_{Re} = .019$	Beads No. 15 in Water $N_{Re} = .155$	No. 9 Beads in Gas Oil $N_{Re} = .98$	No. 13 Beads in Water $N_{Re} = 1.45$	No. 11 Beads in Water $N_{Re} = 4.8$	No. 9 Beads in Water $N_{Re} = 16$	No. 9 Beads in CCl_4 $N_{Re} = 16$	.129-in. S.V.C. in Water $N_{Re} = 641$	.174-in. S.V.C. in Water $N_{Re} = 1020$	5-mm. Glass Beads in Water $N_{Re} = 2180$
0.01	0.819	0.840	0.845	0.840	.....	.....	0.854	0.854	0.904	.....	0.904
0.05	0.640	0.652	0.683	0.690	0.706	0.745	0.725	0.725	0.809	0.830	0.808
0.10	0.518	0.537	0.580	0.577	0.600	0.643	0.635	0.635	0.742	0.765	0.744
0.15	0.425	0.437	0.462	0.480	0.507	0.548	0.556	0.556	0.681	0.708	0.682
0.20	0.340	0.353	0.394	0.398	0.424	0.458	0.485	0.485	0.623	0.655	0.624
0.30	0.200	0.212	0.242	0.250	0.272	0.300	0.350	0.350	0.519	0.551	0.519
0.40	0.105	0.115	0.130	0.139	0.156	0.174	0.220	0.220	0.420	0.452	0.423
0.50	0.050	0.054	0.064	0.070	0.081	0.088	0.125	0.125	0.335	0.365	0.335
0.55	0.030	0.034	0.042	0.046	0.054	0.065	0.0881	0.0881	0.295	0.323	0.295
0.585	0.022	0.025	0.032	0.034	0.039	0.046	0.0673	0.0673	0.267	0.295	0.267

IRREGULAR-PARTICLE SYSTEMS

Fluidization and sedimentation data in water were obtained for sharply elutriated cuts from 30-40 and 60-80 mesh silica gel. Particle Reynolds numbers were calculated from diameters in Table 2 and average experimental values of u_{s0}^∞ . Slope functions gave straight lines; b 's were not much different from those for spheres.

The log-log plot of $1 - u_s \lambda / u_{s0}^\infty$ against fraction solids gave straight lines (Figure 17) which had steeper slopes than for spheres. Points were also calculated from fluidization data of Wilhelm and Kwauk (18) for sea sand and crushed rock with the use of b equal to 0.983. Lines through these points have comparable slopes but they fall much lower.

The behavior of an irregular-particle system can be readily determined from a small amount of fluidization-sedimentation data. The value of b and the variation of slip velocity can be found from these data. A dimensional solids-throughput diagram can then be constructed without knowledge of D_p or u_{s0}^∞ .

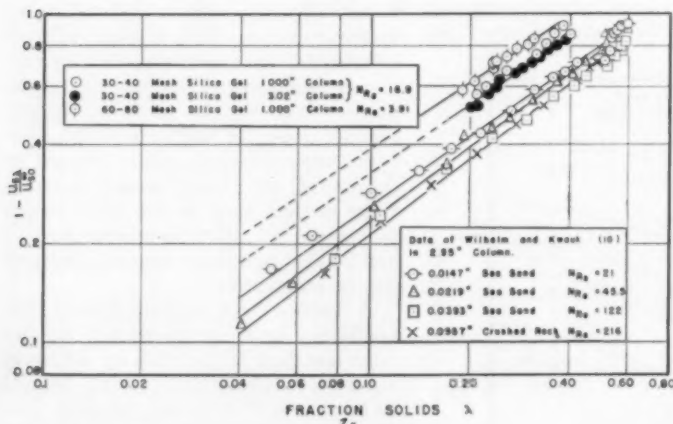


Fig. 17. Slip-velocity numbers for irregular particles in water. Calculated from fluidization data.

Maximum Throughputs (Flooding) and Holdup

A relationship between maximum throughputs and fraction solids was desired. A solids throughput number diagram for each of several Reynolds numbers was therefore constructed. To have a common basis, the wall-effect factor was taken equal to 1.0. Flooding conditions were read from each diagram.

Results are given in Table 7 and shown in Figure 18. Maximum liquid-throughput numbers, $(L/u_{s0}^\infty)_{max}$, are plotted against maximum solids-throughput numbers, $(G/u_{s0}^\infty)_{max}$, to give lines of constant particle Reynolds number. The subscript distinguishes the maximum values from other values calculated from Equation (19). The lines of constant fraction solids were developed from separate plots of fraction solids against liquid-throughput number at each Reynolds number. These values are given in Table 8.

Any arrangement of the four variables, λ , $(G/u_{s0}^\infty)_{max}$, $(L/u_{s0}^\infty)_{max}$, and N_{Re} could be used on one chart or a combination of two charts. The pres-

ent correlation has been selected because the behavior changes only gradually with Reynolds number. Also the liquid- and solids-throughput numbers can be read without interpolation, and lines of constant L/G are easily added. Any consistent set of units can be used since all groups are dimensionless. As the basic correlations were established in regions on both sides of flooding, the predicted values do not depend on arbitrary or visual definitions of flooding point. When either throughput rate is set, the 95% confidence limits for the other rate are $\pm 10\%$ for Reynolds numbers from 0.001 to 100. Limits of $\pm 20\%$ are estimated for the range 100 to 10,000.

Near maximum throughput small changes in solids rates produce large changes in fraction solids. For this reason 0.90-0.95 of maximum throughput may be an upper limit for stable operation and column area should be increased accordingly. At 0.90 of maximum, fraction solids will decrease about 20% from the flooding value for P -phase operation or increase 20% for N -phase operation.

Flooding data on solid-liquid and on

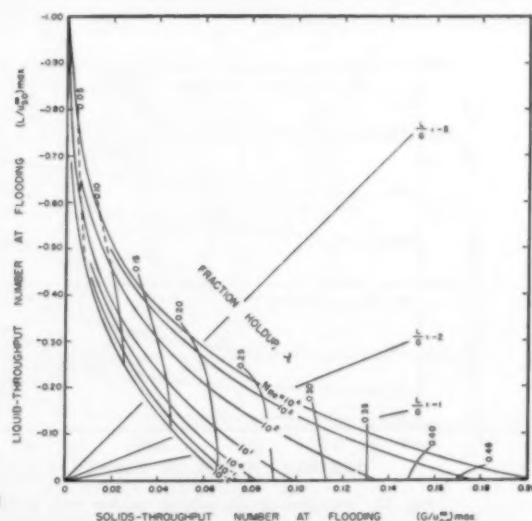


Fig. 18. Generalized flooding correlation.

Table 7.—Variation of Flooding Conditions with Particle Reynolds Number

N_{Re}	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	0.01			0.1			1			10			100			1000			10,000		
		λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	λ	$(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$	$(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$
0.05	0.209	0.219	0.0749	0.232	0.232	0.0830	0.270	0.270	0.0990	0.360	0.360	0.1350	0.461	0.461	0.1760	0.490	0.490	0.200	0.200	0.490	0.200	0.200
0.10	0.159	0.164	0.0514	0.180	0.180	0.0573	0.210	0.210	0.0689	0.261	0.261	0.0945	0.319	0.319	0.1165	0.350	0.350	0.131	0.131	0.350	0.131	0.131
0.20	0.113	0.121	0.0349	0.134	0.134	0.0392	0.159	0.159	0.0470	0.200	0.200	0.0614	0.235	0.235	0.0785	0.259	0.259	0.087	0.087	0.259	0.087	0.087
0.30	0.086	0.093	0.0224	0.105	0.105	0.0258	0.128	0.128	0.0304	0.159	0.159	0.0413	0.186	0.186	0.0520	0.209	0.209	0.057	0.057	0.209	0.057	0.057
0.40	0.044	0.047	0.0068	0.052	0.052	0.0079	0.064	0.064	0.0100	0.084	0.084	0.0150	0.100	0.100	0.0191	0.115	0.115	0.021	0.021	0.115	0.021	0.021
1.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

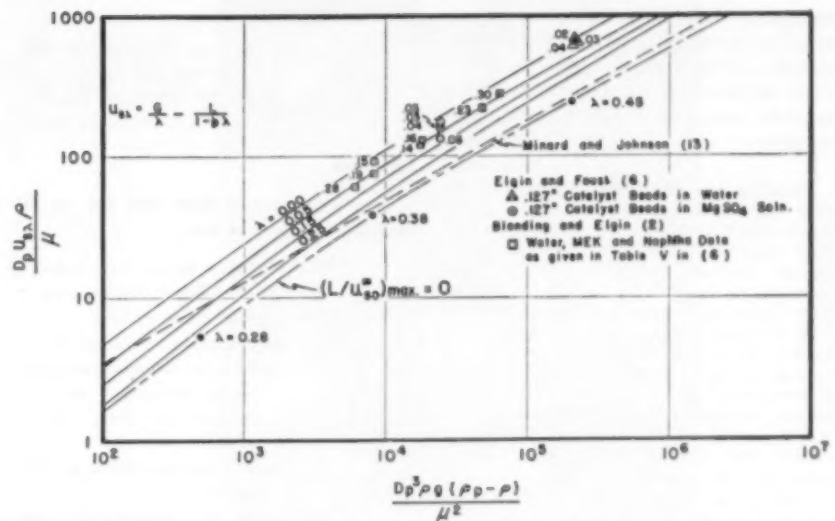


Fig. 19. Comparison of literature data with flooding correlation. Values of fraction solids or fraction holdup shown beside data points.

liquid-liquid systems for comparison with this correlation is limited. The work of Minard and Johnson (13) covers a variety of liquid-liquid systems. Lack of information prevents direct comparison of their results with Figure 18, which was therefore transposed to the form used by those authors shown in Figure 19.

On this plot the dimensionless group $D_p^3 \rho g (\rho_p - \rho) / \mu^2$ is equal to $3/4 CN_{Re}^2$. This group is constant for a given fluid-particle system and is independent of operating conditions. The other group, $D_p u_{so} \rho / \mu$, equals $(N_{Re})(u_{so} / u_{so}^\infty)$. Its value can be calculated from Figure 16. However the three parameters, λ , $(G/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$, and $(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$, must be included for Figure 19 to be as useful as Figure 18. Since Figure 19 is provided merely for comparing data, only lines of constant fraction solids and $(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.} = 0$ are shown. On this latter line the value of λ is given at three points.

Minard and Johnson (13) defined slip velocity at flooding by

$$u_{s\lambda} = \frac{G}{\lambda} - \frac{L}{1 - \lambda} \quad (20)$$

This equation differs from the dimensional form of Equation (19) only by sign convention and the absence of wall-effect factor. However, Minard and Johnson were apparently unaware

fluidization

of its general significance. Actually, this equation defines slip velocity not just at flooding but for all other conditions. When flooding data are plotted on Figure 19, the original throughputs and fraction holdups cannot be recovered without the additional parameters. Minard and Johnson used the single dashed line to represent their data.

The flooding points shown are data of Bland and Elgin (2) for liquid-liquid systems and Elgin and Foust (24) for solid-liquid systems. Values of fraction

Table 8.—Crossplot Values for Lines of Constant Fraction Solids at Flooding

N_{Re}	Values of $(L/u_{so}^\infty)_{max.}$						
	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	1000	10,000
0.05	0.467	0.487	0.514	.....	.....	.....	.....
0.10	0.241	0.270	0.308	0.357	0.456	0.500	.....
0.15	0.120	0.130	0.163	0.218	0.318	0.380	0.424
0.20	0.018	0.034	0.060	0.115	0.200	0.268	0.316
0.25	.....	.....	.....	0.028	0.116	0.178	0.217
0.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.051	0.118	0.147
0.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.007	0.074	0.100
0.40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.038	0.060
0.45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.010	0.026

holdup are shown beside the points. Lack of closer agreement arises from experimental problems and the various definitions of flooding. The present theory provides means to examine closely this situation.

Blanding and Elgin described unmistakably the formation of the *N*-phase in liquid-liquid systems. As flooding conditions were approached, a phase of definitely higher fraction holdup (*N*-phase) was observed to form at the end of the column where discontinuous phase was withdrawn. This *N*-phase then continued to accumulate back to the column entrance. Flooding was defined as the condition where the interface between the *P*-phase and the *N*-phase could be held within the tapered entrance section. At this point the *N*-phase was in equilibrium with the *P*-phase, which had a lower fraction holdup.

Such operation requires a restriction on the flow of the discontinuous phase from the column exit. At maximum throughput there would be no difference between the holdup in these two phases. Hence, the wide differences described by Blanding and Elgin indicate that the reported flooding throughputs were approximately 70-90% of maximum. The fraction holdups were measured in the more dense *N*-phase and are therefore too high, as indicated on Figure 19.

Elgin and Foust defined flooding as the condition where particles were rejected from the column entrance. They also described stable operation with a dense bed of solids in the conical solids-entrance section. Their curves of holdup vs. solids rate indicate that rejection occurred at about 90-95% of maximum throughput. These facts suggest that a slight flow restriction existed between the entrance section and the column. Their flooding points nevertheless plot close to prediction.

Minard and Johnson defined flooding as the condition where a high concentration of drops accumulated in the entrance cone finally overflowed. Their observations indicate that fraction holdup in the approach section was as high or higher than in the column. This points to the existence of *N*-phase in the approach section. It is estimated that the reported flooding throughputs were about 95% of maximum. Their actual data points would scatter around the dashed line and fall within the region bounded by the predicted lines. Individual points cannot be identified. Because of a pump limitation on liquid throughput it appears that only high holdups could be investigated for systems with high Reynolds numbers. At lower Reynolds numbers a wider range of holdups could be studied. The lumping of data, regardless of the holdup, causes their line to cut diagonally from the center of the region of possible operation at low Reynolds numbers, to the region of high holdups at high Reynolds numbers.

Despite these problems the data of Minard and Johnson (13) and Blanding and Elgin (2) indicate that Figure 18—from which Figure 19 was developed—can be applied to liquid-liquid systems. However, their observations as well as those of Elgin and Foust (6) indicate that entrance and exit design prevent attainment of maximum throughputs. The values predicted from Figure 18 are real rather than hypothetical limits. They should be obtained if problems of end-design can be overcome.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of G. R. Stroup and K. A. Van Wormer, Jr., in the collection of the experimental data.

Notation

The c.g.s. system is shown but any set of consistent units may be used.

- b = wall-effect factor, dimensionless
- C = drag coefficient, dimensionless
- D_p = particle diameter, cm.
- D_t = tube or column diameter, cm.
- G = solids or discontinuous-phase volumetric throughput per unit cross-sectional area, cc./sq. cm.)(sec.)
- g = local acceleration due to gravity, (cm./sec.)/sec.
- G/u_{∞} = solids or discontinuous-phase throughput number, dimensionless
- L = liquid or continuous-phase throughput per unit cross-sectional area, cc./sq. cm.)(sec.)
- L/u_{∞} = liquid or continuous-phase throughput number, dimensionless
- m = slope of particle-velocity number line at constant fraction solids, dimensionless
- N_t = number of particles of diameter $(D_p)_t$
- N_{Re} = particle Reynolds number $D_p u_{\infty} \rho / \mu$, dimensionless
- P = probability level
- $u_{L\infty}$ = liquid velocity in a single-particle infinite system, cm./sec.; equal to L
- $u_{r\infty}$ = average liquid velocity in a multiparticle infinite system, cm./sec.; approaches L as $\lambda \rightarrow 0$
- u_{ps} = particle velocity for a single particle in a system limited by vertical walls, cm./sec.
- $u_{p\infty}$ = particle velocity for a single particle in an infinite system, cm./sec.
- $u_{p\lambda}$ = particle velocity in a multiparticle system limited by vertical walls, cm./sec.
- $u_{p\lambda\infty}$ = particle velocity in a multiparticle infinite system, cm./sec.
- $u_{p\lambda\infty}/u_{s\infty}$ = particle-velocity number for solids or discontinuous phase, dimensionless
- u_{ss} = slip velocity for a single particle in a system limited by vertical walls, cm./sec.
- $u_{s\infty}$ = slip velocity for a single particle in an infinite system, cm./sec.
- $(u_{s\infty})_t$ = slip velocity of particles of diameter $(D_p)_t$, cm./sec.
- $u_{s\lambda}$ = slip velocity in a multiparticle system limited by vertical walls, cm./sec.
- $u_{s\lambda\infty}$ = slip velocity in a multiparticle infinite system, cm./sec.

$$u_{s\lambda}/u_{s\infty}$$

$u_{s\lambda\infty}/u_{s\infty}$ = slip-velocity numbers for solids or discontinuous phase, dimensionless

λ = volume fraction solids or discontinuous phase, dimensionless

μ = liquid viscosity, poises

ρ = liquid density, g./cc.

ρ_p = particle density, g./cc.

Subscripts

- i.s.* = loose-settled bed
- max. = condition of maximum throughput
- o* = single particle
- p* = particle
- s* = slip
- λ = multiparticle system

Superscript

- ∞ = infinite-fluid system

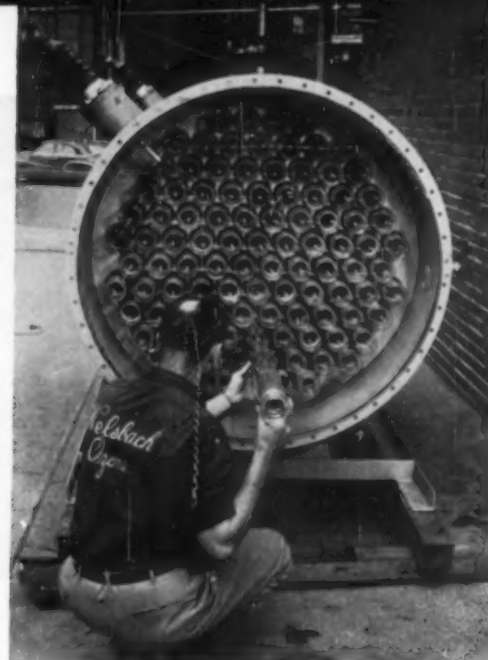
Literature Cited

1. Bacon, L. G., *J. Frank. Inst.*, **221**, 251 (1936).
2. Blanding, F. H., and J. C. Elgin, *Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.*, **38**, 305 (1942).
3. Brinkman, H. C., *Applied Sci. Research*, **A1**, 27 (1947).
4. Burgers, J. M., *Proc. Nederland. Akad. Wetenschap.*, **44**, 1045, 1177 (1941); **45**, 9, 126 (1942).
5. Carman, P. C., *Trans. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (London)*, **15**, 152 (1937).
6. Elgin, J. C., and H. C. Foust, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **42**, 1127 (1950).
7. Faxen, H., *Arkiv Mat. Astron. Fysik*, **17**, No. 27, 1 (1922).
8. Hancock, R. T., *Mining Mag.*, **67**, 179 (1942).
9. Johnson, E., *Inst. Gas Engrs., Commun. No.* 378/179 (1951).
10. Leva, M., M. Weintraub, M. Grummer, M. Pollchik, and H. H. Storch, *U. S. Bur. Mines Bull.* 504 (1951).
11. Lewis, W. K., E. R. Gilliland, and W. C. Bauer, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **41**, 1104 (1949).
12. Matheson, G. L., *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, **24**, 904 (1952).
13. Minard, G. W., and A. I. Johnson, *Chem. Eng. Progress*, **48**, 62 (1952).
14. Morse, R. D., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **41**, 1117 (1949).
15. Newton, I., "Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy and His System of the World." Trans. by A. Motte, rev. by F. Cajori, Univ. of Calif. Press., p. 353 (1934).
16. Steinour, H. P., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **36**, 618 (1944).
17. Verschoor, H., *Applied Sci. Research*, **A2**, 155 (1951).
18. Wilhelm, R. H., and M. Kwauk, *Chem. Eng. Progress*, **44**, 201 (1948).
19. Zenz, F. A., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **41**, 2801 (1949).

Presented at A.I.C.H.E. Toronto meeting.

(The End)

Closeup view of the Welsbach G-204 ozonator, such as those installed at Emery and other large ozone plants.



ENGINEERING PROBLEMS IN THE UTILIZATION OF

tonnage ozone

Victor A. Hann

The Welsbach Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

A general but erroneous impression has lingered on concerning the explosiveness of ozonized oxygen. This paper reports on what engineers at a firm specializing in this field have done to eliminate this danger with equipment based on original aviation developments.

First what is industrial ozone? It is an unstable gas considerably diluted with air or oxygen. From a practical standpoint, it is uneconomical or hazardous to concentrate, ship, and store; it should be produced and used as needed. The most economical means of producing ozone in quantity is by passing air or oxygen through a high voltage electrical discharge in a machine called an ozonator. Ozone can be generated from air or from oxygen. However, most ozonators will yield much more ozone when fed with oxygen.

Within limits the concentration of ozone (normally 1 or 2%) can be increased by simply reducing the gas flow through the ozonator; unfortunately, this is accomplished at the cost of a loss in over-all production. The higher one tries to make the ozone concentration, the less ozone one gets per hour from the ozonator. Ozone concentrations of 5% (in air) or 10% (in oxygen) are possible but usually are uneconomical. The yield drops to zero slightly above these limits. The explanation is that the electric discharge not only produces ozone

but also can destroy it



the velocity of the reverse reaction increasing with the ozone concentration.

In the following discussion all references to ozone mean commercial ozone, i.e., air or oxygen containing ozone concentrations of 10% or less.

Ozone has long been used in the laboratory for structural analysis. It readily and specifically adds to carbon-carbon double bonds, forming ozonides which can be decomposed, cleaving the structure at the original position of the double bond and permitting its location by identification of the reaction products. In addition to this ozonization reaction (a and b, Table 1), ozone acts as a powerful general oxidant in both inorganic and organic reactions and in some cases acts as a catalyst for the reactions of molecular oxygen. A num-

ber of typical ozone reactions are shown in Table 1.

Early attempts at commercial utilization of ozone met with indifferent success because of the absence of reliable, efficient, and reasonably priced ozone equipment.

About 15 years ago, Welsbach started a program for the development of large-scale, ozone-generating equipment to produce ozone efficiently and economically. Ozonators were developed which met these requirements, and an ozone plant with a rated daily capacity of 1,250 lb. was put in operation about 6 years ago in Philadelphia. Operation of that plant has demonstrated that ozone can be produced efficiently and in quantity every day of the year in an apparatus which operates with little attention to maintenance details.

Although the performance at the Philadelphia plant was gratifying—it

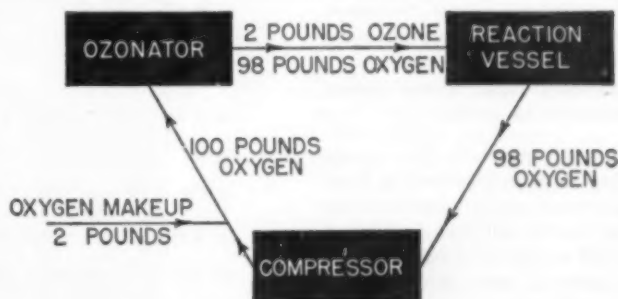
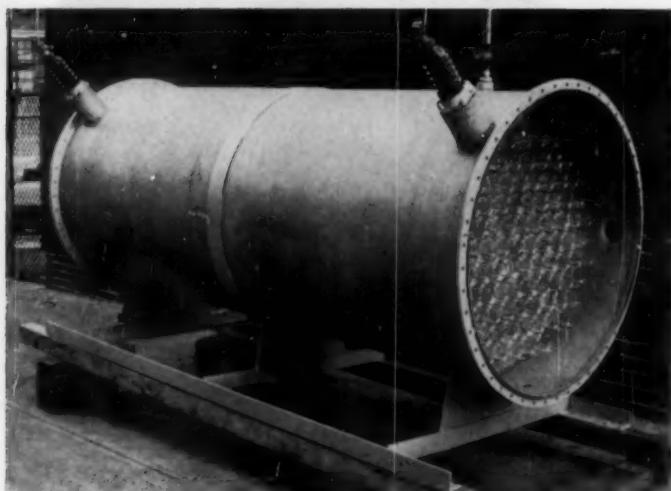


Fig. 1. Schematic oxygen recycling system.





Closeup view of the Welsbach G-204 ozonator, such as those installed at Emery and other large ozone plants.

demonstrated that ozone at 20 to 30 cents/lb. was available—nevertheless the Philadelphia company began at once to search for further major improvements.

As stated previously in this paper, it is characteristic of ozonators that more ozone is produced with oxygen than with air. With ozonators of the Welsbach design, this ratio of output is approximately two to one. Because fixed investment charges and electrical energy consumption account for almost the entire cost of a pound of ozone, use of oxygen feed appears economically attractive. However, with only 2% oxygen being converted to ozone, the cost of oxygen—even tonnage oxygen—would more than offset any savings in equipment or electrical costs.

From these facts the question emerges: Is there no way to avoid wasting the unused oxygen? Fortunately, there is a solution, and it is an effective one, illustrated schematically in Figure 1:

- (a) Ozone is generated from oxygen at any convenient concentration, say 2%.
- (b) The ozone is then applied to the process desired—some oxidation reaction, for instance—in which the 2% ozone is used up and the 98% oxygen remains.
- (c) The unused 98% oxygen is then collected and returned to the ozonators.

With this arrangement the advantages of improved yield resulting from the use of oxygen are obtained and the oxygen cost is still held to a low figure. Instead of 20 to 30 cents ozone is had at 15 or even 10 cents or less under favorable conditions.

There is a clean-up problem to be solved before the oxygen can be re-

cycled to the ozonators. Any oxygen for ozonator feed must be of a peculiar purity. It must be very dry and contain less than 1 p.p.m. organic vapors.

In most ozonizations of practical interest it is not difficult to maintain concentrations of organics below about 100 p.p.m. by proper choice of tempera-

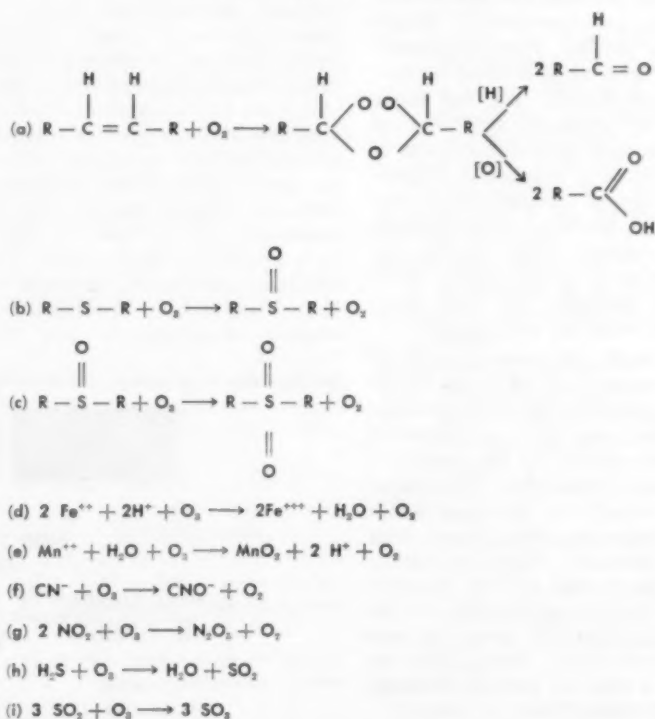
ture and solvent, by careful reactor design, and by the use of mechanical barriers. Cutting the concentration down to less than 1 p.p.m. turned out to be a major engineering problem.

While there were several possible approaches to this problem, a solution was sought that would cost as little as possible and yet be generally applicable to almost any oxygen recycling problem.

Water vapor was easy to remove, and it was found that carbon dioxide could be tolerated in the concentrations involved, hence a good approach appeared to be that of *burning* the impurities. Combustion had to be virtually complete (less than 1 p.p.m. of unburned material) and as economical as possible. Now, complete combustion requires high temperatures—perhaps 700° C. or more—and, since the organic matter to be burned is present only in traces, there is far too little to supply the heat required.

To hold down the cost, a method was needed for oxidizing traces of organic vapors to CO₂ and water at relatively low temperatures, *i.e.*, catalytic combustion. A number of combustion catalysts were investigated and several were developed which would insure complete combustion at 300° C. By the addition of a little ozone

Table 1.—Typical Reactions of Ozone



to assist in the process, better results were obtained. For example, temperatures as low as 150-175° C. were found to be effective when ozone was added to the contaminated oxygen stream. Even with temperatures as high as 300° C. and with simple heat exchangers, it is possible to carry out this catalytic combustion at a cost of only a small fraction of a cent per pound of ozone generated.

Experience with this technique is still limited, but it reveals that it works with the organic materials most likely to be encountered. The removal of compounds containing halogens, sulfur, or nitrogen may require scrubbing after combustion. For most other cases simply drying will suffice. Future ozone plants involving recycle of oxygen containing organic impurities will be equipped with catalytic combustion equipment as an integral part of the plant.

Explosions

Care must be taken to prevent the combustion in the combustion unit from spreading to the reactor, where there may be a combustible mixture of organic material and of oxygen.

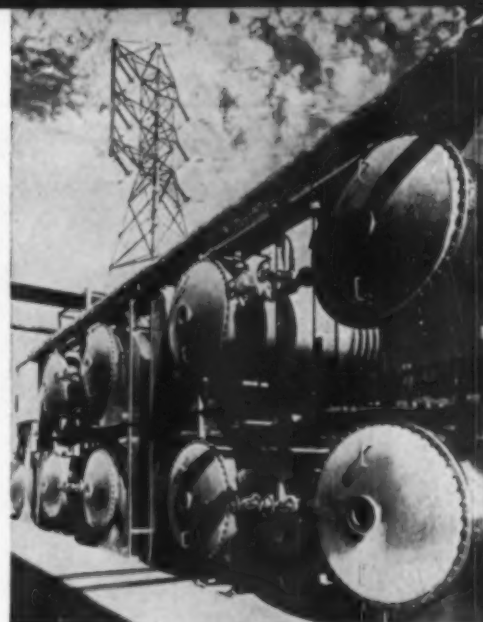
Although the amount of organics in the ozone-stripped oxygen stream is normally well below the combustible limit, curious things can happen. For instance, if the recycled oxygen contains organic vapors, mists, or sprays, this condition can produce deposits of organic materials, ozonides, and ozonide decomposition products on the surfaces of piping and apparatus. Some of these organic materials may have low ignition temperatures—perhaps lower than 100° C. If these organic films in the presence of pure oxygen are ignited in some way, combustion will take place easily

and flame will propagate rapidly along the film. Even though the composition of the gas appears to be safely outside combustible limits, the oxygen-film system—in pipes, for instance—acts very much as if a mixture of combustibles were present. In long lengths of pipes or columns, the traveling flame front can build up in speed and pressure to the point where a detonation will result.

Even if every effort is made to design a system to avoid inducing ignition, fortuitous ignition is always possible through static, friction, localized heat of reaction, or accident. Is there a safe way out? The military has been interested in this type of problem for a long time. For instance, how does one avoid blowing up an airplane when its gasoline tank is pierced by an incendiary bullet? Like many tough problems, that one has been effectively solved—by stopping the explosion in the gas tank before it has a chance to get started. And exactly the same principle can be, and has been, applied to explosions in chemical equipment, coal mines, or storage tanks.

The possibility of suppressing explosions of inflammable vapors was first explored by the Royal Air Force. It was discovered that there was a short but measurable time interval between the ignition of an explosive mixture and the development of a destructive explosive force. Particularly it was discovered that the initial pressure rise to perhaps 1.5 or 2.0 lb./sq.in. was slow compared to the speed of pressure rise which followed.

It was found that in an ideal vapor-air mixture exploding in a 1-gal. tank, the pressure rises from 0 to 0.5 lb./sq. in. in 5 msec., to 1.5 lb./sq.in. in 10 msec., and to about 90 lb./sq.in. in 40 msec. The comparatively small pressure increase in the first 15 msec. suggested



View of Cincinnati ozone plant of Emery Industries, Inc., for the oxidation of oleic acid.

that an explosion could be suppressed before it became damaging if only it could be detected in time. It was found possible to do this, and successful explosion suppression systems have been developed for industrial, as well as military, purposes.

materials

To understand this technique of explosion suppression, it is necessary to know something about the characteristics of an explosion.

An explosion of the type under consideration here—a mixture of organic vapors and oxygen—is not an instantaneous occurrence but requires a definite and calculable time from the instant of ignition to the development of maximum pressure. For a point source of ignition the time necessary to reach a given pressure follows approximately a cube law. The volume commences as a tiny sphere and grows as a sphere whose radius is expanding at a constant rate. The pressure at any given instant is thus proportional to the volume of the sphere or the cube of its radius. When the flame has filled the vessel in which this is taking place, all the inflammable mixture will have burned and the pressure will have reached a maximum. From this radial

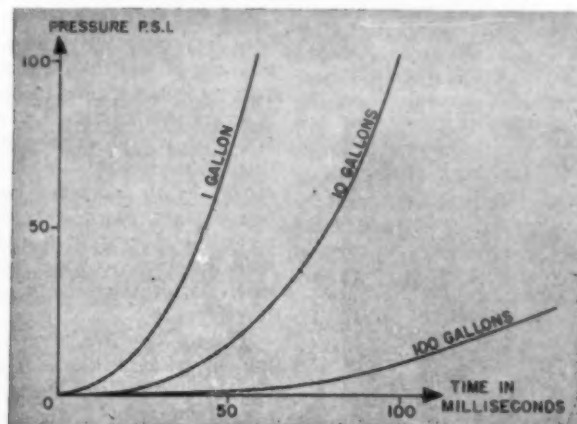


Fig. 2. Typical pressure/time curves for vessels of various volumes.

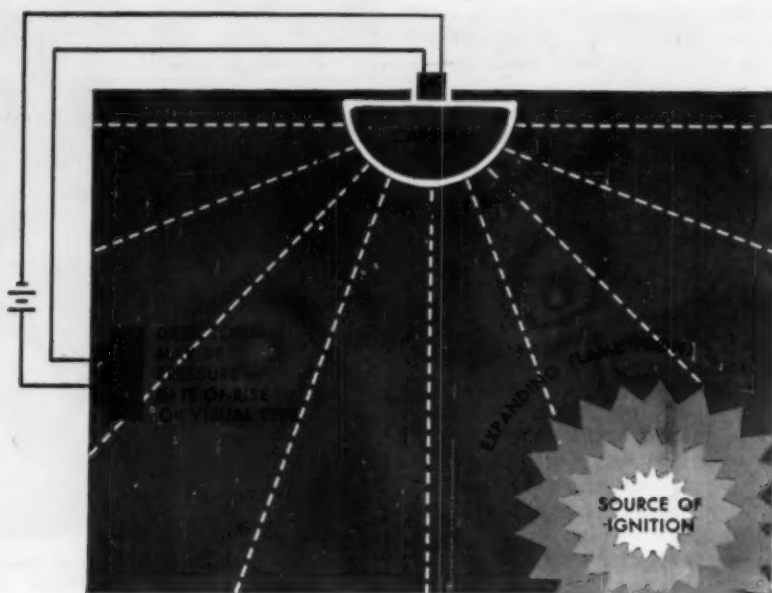


Fig. 3. Basic elements of explosion suppression system.

growth of flame at constant speed it follows that the larger the vessel the longer is the time taken to reach a given pressure. Actually, the time taken to reach a given pressure varies as the cube root of the volume. Typical pressure-time curves for vessels of various volumes are shown in Figure 2.

The final pressure depends on the initial pressure at which the explosion starts. In an ideal hexane-air mixture an explosion starting at atmospheric pressure (15 lb./sq.in.) develops a maximum pressure of approximately 110 lb./sq.in. At 2 atm., the final pressure would be about 220 lb./sq.in.

The cube law holds for vessels where the length to diameter ratio is small and for a point source of ignition. It is modified in the early stages of pressure increase if there are several sources of ignition. Fortuitous explosions approximate a point source.

Mechanism of a Detonation

In long pipes or ducts where the length-diameter ratio is of the order of 30:1, the ignition of explosive mixtures results in a rate of pressure rise which departs from the cube law. In such cases rapid rates of rise may occur, resulting in ultimate pressures of the order of several thousand pounds per square inch. Explosions of this type are known as detonations. A detonation develops in the following stages:

- After ignition, the pressure follows a cube law until the sphere of flame has grown to such a size that it fills the cross section of the pipe.
- At this stage the pressure-time curve departs from the cube law and follows approximately a square law.
- As the flame progresses along the pipe, the gas in its path is compressed more and more and the energy in the flame increases.

- A stage is reached where the pressure in front of the traveling flame is very high and the heat radiated from the advancing flame is sufficient to cause practically instantaneous ignition of the large volume in front of it. The resulting almost instantaneous increase in pressure culminates in a detonation.

Although the foregoing may be an oversimplification of a difficult problem, it is sufficient to make clear that the initial rates of pressure rise in explosions, even in pipes, are low. The problem of explosion protection in pipes or ducts is no more difficult than in vessels of low length to diameter ratio. If the explosion is to be suppressed, it is merely necessary to insure that this is accomplished by quenching the flame before the critical length-diameter ratio is reached.

An Explosion Suppression System

In order to suppress an explosion, three units are required: a detector, an electrical power unit, and a suppressor. Such a system is shown diagrammatically in Figure 3.

The detector unit can be of a visual or a rate-of-pressure-rise type. Visual detectors actually "see" the explosion, and rate-of-pressure-rise detectors sense any abnormal increase in pressure. With either type of detector, action must be fast. With a rate-of-pressure-rise detector, the speed is limited by the speed of sound, which travels at about 1 ft./msec. Visual detectors intrinsically are even faster. For effective explosion suppression, the detector must operate while the explosion flame is small and there is plenty of time to extinguish it by ejecting a suppressant into the space where the explosion is taking place. It is fundamental that the speed of ejection of suppressant must be much faster than the speed of flame travel; this can be achieved only by using explosive methods to disperse the suppressant.

For this purpose one uses electrically fired detonators, which have an inherent time lag of less than 1 msec. after the detector contact closes. The detonator is placed in a receptacle in such a position that it will explode a capsule of suppressant material and distribute it rapidly as an expanding hemisphere of fine droplets, which immediately vaporize while moving at a speed of more than 200 ft./sec., which is, of course, much faster than the speed of flame travel.

The action of the suppressant is two-fold: it extinguishes the flame partly by chemical action and partly by cooling and at the same time poisons the unburned explosive mixture so that it can no longer burn.

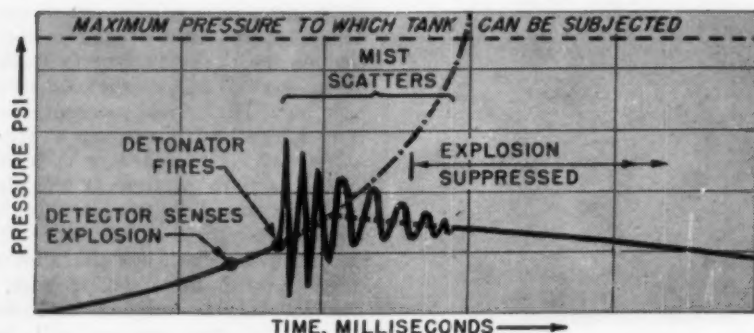


Fig. 4. System operation.

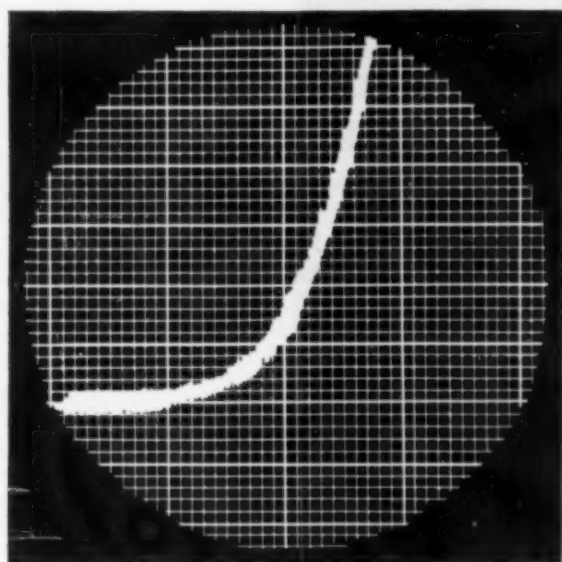


Fig. 5. Oscillograph record—typical unprotected explosion.

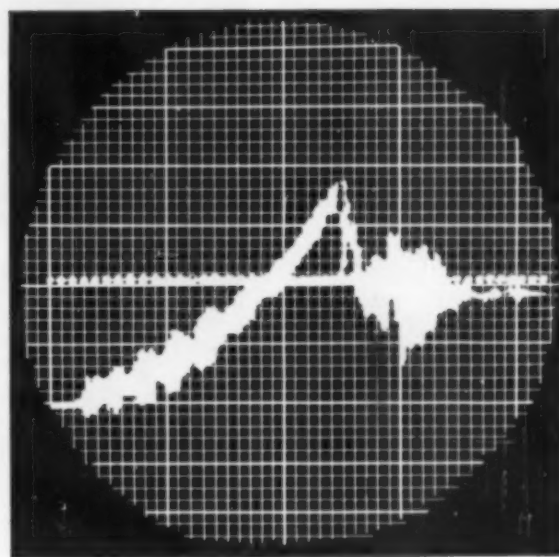


Fig. 6. Oscillograph record—typical protected explosion.

In Figure 4 a typical pressure-time curve for a suppressed explosion is shown. The dotted line shows what would have happened had the explosion not been suppressed.

Figures 5 and 6 are actual oscillograph plots of unsuppressed and suppressed explosions.

Fortunately, the larger the tank the more time is available for ejecting suppressant, and high rate suppressant discharge devices have been developed with sufficient speed to provide a reasonable safety margin in any size vessel.

The electrical power unit requires a d.-c. supply to obtain maximum operating speed. The unit also incorporates various safeguards in case of power failure so that the system is virtually foolproof.

It might also be stated that, as an alternate to suppression, the system can be used to provide pressure relief by means of devices, such as bursting disks or quick-acting valves, all detonator-operated if relief rather than suppression is desired.

Characteristics of various ozonation explosions in the Welsbach laboratories have been studied and a conclusion has been reached that these explosions are of a type which can be readily suppressed with available equipment. Explosions of typical ozonides and ozone-reaction products have been suppressed so that it has been established that a properly designed suppression system can prevent explosions under simulated operating conditions.

Whereas it is understood that an ozone reaction system should be designed to avoid any possibility of fire or explosion, some chance for human

error must be recognized. It is the belief of the author that explosion suppression is a relatively cheap but positive protection against such human errors.

Ozonide Hazards

Many ozonides are unstable, and all ozonides should be handled with caution until careful studies of their stabilities have been made. In case of unstable ozonides, temperature control is important. Almost any ozonide will decompose spontaneously if the temperature is sufficiently raised. In general, attempts to isolate ozonides should be avoided and the ozonide should be hydrolyzed and oxidized or reduced promptly. Dilution with solvents or inert gas will also minimize ozonide hazards.

Particularly where relatively high concentrations of ozone are employed, the heat of reaction may cause a localized temperature rise, which, in turn, can decompose the ozonide and cause a fire or explosion. Such conditions can be avoided by proper design of the mixing equipment, by dilution with inert gas or with solvent, by reduction of ozone concentration, or by a combination of these requirements. The important points are to recognize that the ozonide is unstable above a certain temperature and to design the reaction equipment such that temperatures remain safely below the danger point and conditions of localized heating are entirely eliminated.

Some ozonides, such as oleic acid ozonide and ozonides of similar large molecules, are relatively stable and can be handled or stored with little hazard.

However, there is always a possibility that an unintentional introduction of water or metal may catalyze an ozonide decomposition which could be hazardous.

materials

Ozone Toxicity

It might also be pertinent here to state that ozone itself is a toxic gas and should be respected as such. It has about the same order of toxicity as chlorine but is considerably less dangerous because chlorine is handled in 100% concentration as compared to perhaps 1 or 2% for ozone. Ozone is also largely self-policing, in that low and relatively harmless concentrations are extremely irritating and readily detectable.

There is considerable controversy over the maximum permissible ozone concentration for continued exposure. It is believed that a maximum permissible concentration of about 1 p.p.m. is reasonable, and that precautions should be taken to avoid continuous exposure to concentrations higher than that amount. Any ozone leak is an indication of ozone loss, and it is only sensible to eliminate all such leaks.

Acknowledgment

The generous assistance of the Gravier Manufacturing Company of England and its sole American licensee Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., designers and manufacturers of explosion suppression systems, in furnishing information, photographs, and diagrams is herewith acknowledged.



In this picture dryer is set up for 100% recovery in cyclone collector—no chamber collection.

FACTORS AFFECTING Particle Size IN A SEVEN-FOOT Spray Dryer

F. W. Meyer

Bowen Engineering, Inc.
North Branch, New Jersey

The purpose of this work was to determine what correlation, if any, exists between the findings of previous rotating-disk atomization studies and the results attained in actual spray-dryer operation. Much of the previous work was carried out at feed rates of under 10 lb./min. and peripheral speeds of less than 10,000 ft./min. Since most commercial spray dryers operate at feed rates and wheel speeds higher than this, an auxiliary purpose was to determine if correlations between particle size and peripheral speed and feed rate held true at these higher levels.

Test Procedure

Test runs were made in a 7-ft. diam. cone-bottomed drying chamber, arranged for product collection at the bottom of the chamber. Particles not separated at the chamber bottom were drawn from the chamber with the drying air through a side-entering duct. This fraction was separated in a high-velocity cyclone dust collector. Over-all recovery was on the order of 98% and of this, an average of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the sample was collected in the cyclone. In computing

average particle sizes, the weight per cent of powder collected in the cyclone was multiplied by .75 to allow for deterioration of particle size in the duct work and cyclone.

The material selected for these tests is a slurry containing particles less than 1μ in size. Drying of this slurry results in the formulation of solid spheres consisting of agglomerates of the original submicron particles. It is felt that these solid spheres are more representative of the original wet drop size than the hollow spheres formed in the drying of many materials. In the latter case the film-forming properties of the material affect particle size. The material used is not heat sensitive, which permitted the use of a 1,000° F. inlet temperature necessary for drying comparatively large particles in a 7-ft. chamber. The dry powder had the further advantage of excellent flowability, thereby simplifying the sieving operation. Particle-size attrition in the duct work was minimized by the relative hardness of the particles. Two formulations of this material were dried, one containing 50% solids and having a viscosity of about 330 centipoises, the other containing 18% solids and with a much higher viscosity. The properties of each material are given in Table I.

Ten runs were made. A summary of the operating conditions of these runs is presented in Table 2.

The chamber and cyclone sample collected from each run was screened. The size of the -325-mesh cut was inspected microscopically to determine average size. The cumulative weight per cent less than a given size was plotted against particle size on a logarithmic scale since the logarithmic distribution is reported to be a truer representation of drop-size distribution than the arithmetic. The mass median diameter was then found at the 50% co-ordinate. After adjusting the weight per cent of the cyclone sample downward, the over-all average particle size of each run was determined by a weighted average of the chamber and cyclone samples.

Sources of Error

Errors in the results may have been introduced from four sources:

1. the 2% of fine powder not recovered.
2. by the judgment on weighting of the cyclone and chamber product to allow for abrading of the particles in the ducts and cyclone.
3. by the estimate of the average particle size of the -325-mesh sample from microscopic examination.
4. wall deposition in run no. 7. This condition eliminated some of the larger particles from sample.

Table I.—Properties of Test Materials

Feed material	Physical form	Per cent solids	Specific gravity	Viscosity centipoises
1	Slurry	50	1.44	330*
2	Slurry	18	1.12	6800*

* Material is thixotropic. Viscosity measured at 60 rev./min. on Brookfield viscometer.

It is not felt that these would result in any gross errors.

In comparing the data from this experiment with other atomization studies, it should also be borne in mind that the average particle size has been determined on a weight basis whereas many investigators have used a counting method. And as was pointed out earlier, the solid sphere formed in this experiment is presumed to be proportional in size to the original wet drop in which case the phase change would not affect the results. In a majority of the previous experiments, however, the liquid drop size was determined.

Results

The average particle sizes were plotted against peripheral speeds and feed rates on log-log paper. A straight line drawn through the peripheral speed plot showed the particle size to vary inversely as the square of the peripheral speed. It would be more accurate perhaps to draw a curve through these points, however, with the slope of the curve at lower peripheral speeds showing the particle size to vary inversely as the .69 power of the peripheral speed, but in the upper ranges the size varies as slightly more than the square of the speed.

The other seven runs demonstrated that particle size varied directly with the feed rate, but to a varying degree. The effect of feed rate was least in the runs made with the less viscous material, the exponent being .21. In the same range of feed rates, under 10 lb./min., but with the more viscous material, the effect of feed rate increased to the 0.37 power while at rates of more than 10 lb./min. with the viscous material, the feed rate was more important, the exponent increasing to .67.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In a well-known discussion of the mechanism of drop formation with centrifugal disks, Bar (2) referred to two different actions taking place. At low-feed rates he described a break-up of the liquid film on the disk surface, with individual drops being thrown from the periphery of the disk. A formula he developed for this type

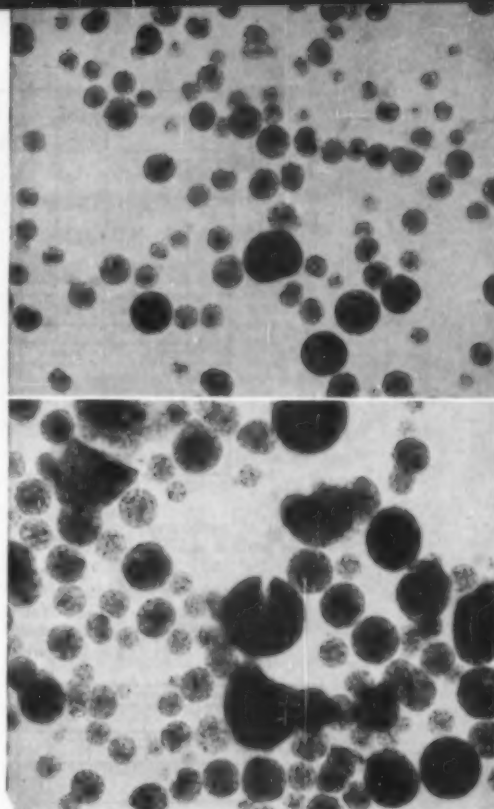
of atomization shows the drop size to be inversely proportional to the first power of the peripheral speed.

The second case is referred to as velocity spraying. Here the liquid comes off the disk periphery as a sheet and the break-up into ligaments and drops takes place some distance from the disk. In this instance the formula he developed showed drop size to be inversely proportional to the square of the peripheral speed. Photographs taken by Hinze & Milborn (5) provided evidence of these two types of atomization, as well as an intermediate step in which ligaments appeared at the disk periphery, instead of either a sheet of liquid or discrete drops. Adler & Marshall (1) surmised that the velocity spraying mechanism would take place at higher peripheral speeds, and higher feed rates.

It seems likely that velocity spraying will be promoted by higher viscosity liquids. It might also be expected that the effect of feed rate, through control of the thickness of the film, would be much greater in the case in which the break-up took place outside the disk than when the formation into ligaments and drops takes place on the surface of the disk.

This experimental work, as well as some data obtained by previous investigators, seems to support this possibility. In several runs in which a cup-type atomizer was used, the data of Friedman, et al. (3) show drop size inversely proportional to the periphery speed to the .9 power. This was at speeds under 15,000 ft./min. and using a nonviscous feed material [1 centipoise] at a 10 lb./min. feed rate. Wallman & Blyth (6), with another nonviscous material [12 centipoise] and at low-speed rates of 2 lb./min., reveal the peripheral speed affecting particle size to the .6 power. Presumably these are instances of direct drop or ligament formation where, according to Bär, the drop size is inversely proportional to the first power of the peripheral speed.

In the test work on which this paper is based, at peripheral speeds more than 25,000 ft./min., with a 10 lb./min. feed rate of high viscosity material [6,800 centipoises] apparently velocity spraying occurred since the exponent was found to be 2.1. However, there was a perceptible decrease in this exponent at the lower speeds and a line tangent to the curve here shows an exponent of 0.69. This suggests the possibility that velocity spraying begins at peripheral speeds of 20,000 to 30,000 ft./min. A comparison of this experimental data is shown in Figure 1.



TOP—Chamber sample, run No. 1, 3 lb./min.; feed rate, 42 μ avg.

BOTTOM—Chamber sample, run No. 3, 12 lb./min.; feed rate, 55 μ avg.

Increase in particle size with higher feed rates is clearly evident as well as some decrease in uniformity at the higher rates. The micron-size particles which have agglomerated to form the spheres are apparent. Photomicrograph 250 diam. by Roy Allen.

equipment

The changing atomization mechanism is even more apparent from a study of the effect of feed rates. At feed rates of less than 5 lb./min. and with a nonviscous material [15 centipoises] Wallman & Blyth found the feed rate to affect particle size only to the .11 power. Friedman et al., on the basis of 16 runs, found that particle size varied directly as feed rate to the .2 power. Several runs selected from their data in which a cup-type atomizer similar to that employed in the present experiments, was used, however, show the feed rate affecting

Table 2.—Summary of Pertinent Test-Run Data

Run No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Controlled Variable	Feed Rate			Feed Rate				Disk Speed		
Feed material, % conc.	50			18				18		
Feed rate, lb./min.	3	8	12	3	8	12	16	9	10	10
Feed temperature, ° F.	70°									
Atomizer type	Inverted bowl, round edge							Inverted bowl, sharp edge		
Atomizer diam., in.	5							7		
Atomizer speed, rev./min.	21,000							14,000	18,000	21,000
Peripheral speed, ft./min.	27,500							25,600	33,000	38,500
Mass average particle size, μ	31	38	41	26	37	69	83	57	46	24

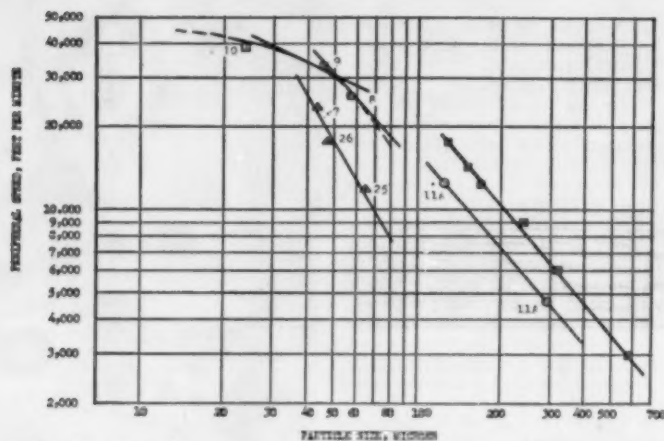


Fig. 1. Effect of peripheral speed on particle size.

Source	Feed Rate lb./min.	Viscosity centipoise	Slope
□ Bowen	10	6,800	upper 2.1 lower 0.7
△ Wallman et al. (6)	2	14	0.6
○ Friedman et al. (3)	10	1	0.8
⊗ Herring et al. (4)	20	1	0.8

Figure 1.

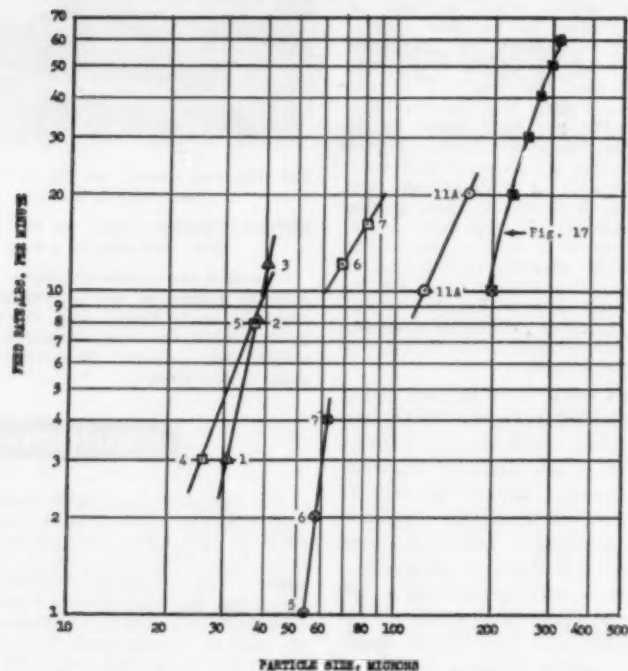


Fig. 2. Effect of feed rate on particle size.

Source	Peripheral speed, ft./min.	Viscosity centipoise	Slope
△ Bowen, runs 1-3	27,500	330	0.2
□ Bowen, runs 4-7	27,500	6,800	lower 0.4 upper 0.6
⊗ Wallman et al. (6)	11,800	15	0.1
○ Friedman et al. (3)	12,600	1	0.4
⊗ Herring et al. (4)	9,000	1	lower 0.2 upper 0.35

Figure 2.

Numbers adjacent to plotted points refer to run numbers or figure numbers in author's data.

particle size to the 0.4 power. This is with a low viscosity [1 centipoise] feed material and at a peripheral speed of 12,600 ft./min. Data presented by Herring & Marshall (4) show an increasing effect due to feed rate as the rate increased from 10 to 60 lb./min., the exponent in the lower range being .23, while at the higher rates the slope has increased to 0.35. These runs were made with a feed material having a viscosity of 1 centipoise at 9,000 ft./min. peripheral speed.

These results have been plotted on Figure 2 along with the data from this test. A study of this figure reveals that at feed rates under 10 lb./min. there is an increasing effect of feed rate on particle size from low- to high-viscosity materials. There is another general increase in the effect of feed rate at rates of more than 10 lb./min. and here again

higher viscosity feed materials and greater peripheral speeds seem to result in the particle size being controlled to a greater extent by feed rate. As stated previously, it would seem to follow that if the mechanism of atomization was break-up on the disk, with particles or ligaments being formed on the disk periphery, the feed rate would have little or no effect on particle size. On the other hand, if a solid sheet of material leaves the disk periphery and breaks up due to liquid-air friction at some point outside the disk, one can imagine that increases in feed rate with resulting increases in film thickness would have a marked effect on particle size.

This test work does not provide enough information to form any firm conclusions. There does not seem to be, however, any conclusive agreement thus far on the effect of peripheral speed and feed rate on particle size. Perhaps the problem should be divided into two parts.

The first part would be a confirming study of previous test work on the effect of these two variables on particle size in the lower ranges when drop formation occurs on the disk. The second would be at feed rates of more than 10 lb./min. and peripheral speeds of more than 15,000 ft./min., the range more normally occurring in commercial applications, to determine how particle size is controlled in these ranges. The viscosity of the feed material appears to be important also in determining when velocity spraying supplants drop spraying. (When comparing studies using vane- and cup-type atomizers, the feed rates should be given in lb./min./ft. of wetted periphery.) Finally some means of determining the point at which the transformation takes place would be of value.

Acknowledgment

In conclusion the writer expresses his appreciation for the efforts of J. V. Russo & R. Schauer of the Bowen organization, who operated the spray dryer and collected data during these test runs, as well as to the management of Bowen Engineering, Inc. for its encouragement and cooperation which made this investigation possible.

Literature Cited

- Adler, C. R., and W. R. Marshall, Jr., *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **47**, No. 10 and 12, 515, and 601 (1951).
- Bär, P., Dr. Eng. Thesis, Technical College, Karlsruhe, Germany (1935).
- Friedman, S. J., F. A. Gluckert, and W. R. Marshall, Jr., *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, **48**, 181 (1952).
- Herring, W. M., and W. R. Marshall, Jr., Paper presented at A.I.Ch.E. meeting, St. Louis (1953).
- Hinze, J. O., and H. Milbarn, *J. Appl. Mechanics*, **17**, 145 (1950).
- Wallman, H., and H. A. Blyth, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **43**, 1480 (1951).

STRAUSS AT CLEVELAND —PAPERS AVAILABLE

● Admiral Lewis L. Strauss, chairman of AEC, heads list of speakers at Cleveland Nuclear Congress' All-Congress Dinner on Wednesday, December 16. EJC's president, Thorndike Saville, welcomes diners, W. L. Cisler, Detroit Edison president, does the toastmastering. Introducing Strauss is J. R. Dunning, Columbia's engineering school dean.

● Papers to be given at Congress have been pre-printed, are now available from A.I.Ch.E.'s national secretary, F. J. Van Antwerpen, in New York office.

● Some 150 U. S. and foreign exhibitors already lined-up for concurrent Atomic Exposition. Every major industry is represented from chemicals and power to agricultural equipment and automobiles.

STANDARDS COMMITTEE FORMED

New Committee, headed by J. C. Lawrence, to investigate and develop standards and codes of interest to the chemical engineering profession and the chemical industry, held first meeting Sept. 16th.

Its membership covering a wide range of technical skills and industry experience, A.I.Ch.E.'s new 15-member Standards Committee is already hard at work, is ready and anxious to receive any ideas for standards and codes members may have.

While the actual development of standards and codes will eventually form the major part of the Committee's work, it is now devoting much time to proper representation of A.I.Ch.E. on such organizations as American Standards Association, A.S.T.M., and others concerned with standards chemical engineers are interested in. Close cooperation with these bodies is vital to both

the Institute and the Committee itself.

The Committee will carry on its work through working sub-committees, each appointed to develop the particular standard or code suggested by the membership for study. Any group or individual may suggest such a standard, the idea will be considered by the full Committee, and, if worthwhile, will be assigned to a sub-committee for work. Each sub-committee has a member of the Standards Committee as chairman, with three other members selected from Institute membership according to their special skills and experience in the area under study.

The only permanent sub-committee is the one on Work Program, which has the job of pre-screening suggestions before they go to the full committee for assignment to working committees. The chairman of this sub-committee is the full committee's vice chairman, at present, G. F. Jenkins.

Fully organized and underway, the Standard Committee is ready for any suggestions the membership may have in this field of rapidly growing importance.

STUDENT CONTEST PROBLEM PRIZE AWARDS



Problem contest
winners (l. to r.)
Baron, Hartman,
and Zahner.

Arthur L. Baron, First Prize, Cooper Union, New York. Now with Esso Research and Engineering, Linden, N. J.
John C. Zahner, Second Prize, Univ. of Illinois, 1956 graduate.

Ronald L. Hartman, Third Prize, Louisiana State Univ. Now with Shell Oil, Norco, La.

Leon Lehman, Honorable Mention, Cooper Union, New York. Now graduate student, Univ. of Michigan.

Paul E. Otto, Honorable Mention, Louisiana State Univ. Now with DuPont, Victoria, Tex.

Gene M. Pettingill, Honorable Mention, Univ. of Colorado. Now with DuPont, Gibbstown, N. J.

A.I.Ch.E. COUNCIL RELEASES POLICY STATEMENT ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

R. P. Dinsmore, a director of the Institute, and Chairman of the Special Committee which made the study leading to the preparation and release of the document appearing on the following three pages, has given us these words of introduction to the highly significant document.

When the Council of the Institute began to discuss what they might do to aid their fellow members to attain higher professional recognition, it was found that many of their ideas about professional standards were difficult to formulate. It was recognized that little of value could be achieved unless experience and objectives could be stated in comprehensible language and agreed upon by the Council and its advisors.

The following statement is the result of much study and patient analysis, followed by discussion and reworking. It is probably incomplete and undoubtedly imperfect, but it should challenge the interest of every professional man who has any conscientious feeling about his professional obligations. If it likewise helps employers and members of the public to understand the professional viewpoint a bit more clearly, it will have an added value.

Publication of this document will not in itself be of importance unless it is examined critically, corrected or augmented where necessary, and used to promote those standards which it professes to discuss. Many will find it a useful base from which to operate.

Ray Dinsmore

COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

The rate of development of interest in nuclear engineering is one of the remarkable phenomena of our times. Realizing that the key to success in this field lies in well-trained technical manpower, A.I.Ch.E.'s Nuclear Engineering Division has sponsored a detailed survey of just what is being done in Nuclear Engineering Education.

The study, titled "College Programs in Nuclear Engineering," gives full details on all college courses in the field, is available from A.I.Ch.E.'s national headquarters in New York.

Professional Standards

A STATEMENT BY THE COUNCIL OF
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

This statement has been prepared for the guidance of members of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers—particularly committee chairmen—whose official duties require them to acquaint others with the professional standards advocated by the Institute. A definite exposition of the official views of this Society is given here so that practicing engineers, teachers of chemical engineering, industrial employers, and the general public may understand the nature and importance of the professional standards of the chemical engineer.

A professional person is an individual who, with adequate training, experience, intellectual capacity, and moral integrity, effectively devotes his skills and knowledge to the service of society and his profession in whatever assignment he finds himself, being fully sensible of the personal responsibility and trusteeship conferred by his special training.

One of the functions of the Institute is to encourage professional attitudes among its members and to obtain public recognition of their profession as of the highest rank. The Council of the Institute has viewed with deep concern a growing tendency among chemical engineers to relinquish their independence of action and to lower their professional status by establishing relationships between themselves and their employers or the public which must be considered directly antagonistic to their professional standing. For this reason the Council has officially stated its position as follows:

The enhancement of the status of the engineer is best promoted by his reliance upon his personal professional growth and accomplishment, and his status as a professional man is endangered by reliance upon group efforts to act on his behalf in reaching short-range economic objectives. At the same time, a corresponding obligation is laid upon the employer of engineers to give each professional employee his due individual recognition as a member of a profession.

The Council of the Institute, it should be emphasized, seeks to promote the professional stature of its members—not by opposing any other group or organization but by recommending high professional standards and working for their acceptance by the chemical engineer and by all those with whom he comes in contact.

The Chemical Engineer

Much is said today about the need for improving the professional status of engineers and scientists, but this aim has different meanings for different people. To some it means simply that professional people should be more highly paid for their efforts; to others it means that they should have more dignity and personal freedom and recognition by their employers and the public; to still others it means that professional people themselves should adopt stricter standards for their professional activi-

ties and should take more active interest in the improvement of their own professions.

Whatever the interpretation, however, the achievement must be sought largely by engineers and scientists who find themselves in surroundings quite different from those which generally prevailed when professional standards were conceived. These constantly growing groups of professional people are becoming part of modern corporate structures and therefore must conform to the procedures of business as well as to their professional codes. It is a situation weighted less with conflict than with challenge and opportunity.

Historically law, medicine, and theology were referred to as the "learned professions" and their practice or teaching was associated with certain recognized standards of professional conduct, which at times in history were quite definitely laid down and formally accepted by the members of those professions. Conformity to these codes of conduct was just as essential to professional acceptance as was proficiency in special skills, and in many cases more so. Since all professions are influenced by traditions handed down by the original learned professions, it is important to examine the reasons for the persistence of these ideas.

Because members of the learned professions had knowledge and skills which were neither possessed nor understood by the majority of the lay public, the people who consulted them were obliged to accept their services on faith. Moreover, in the process such professional persons frequently accepted confidential information which could not be divulged without danger to the confider. Hence public confidence in the learned professions required that they should maintain a reputation for integrity in protecting confidential disclosures.

The early members of the learned professions obtained their initial training almost entirely from individual teaching by older practicing members of their profession. This teaching came by books, by word of mouth, and by a kind of apprenticeship in the practice of professional skills. Therefore, a member of the professions was placed under an obligation to teach others and to advance his profession by adding to its knowledge where possible and by upholding the public reputation upon which continuation of the profession depended.

Engineers and scientists have similar professional obligations today. Their skills are understood only vaguely by the lay public. Their services are essential to the furtherance of the needs of modern society, and these professional men have a debt to society for specialized training. Although not passed on by individuals to the same extent as formerly, this training has its roots in accumulated knowledge which could not be obtained by the professional student in any other way than through the education and other means provided by modern society.

Engineering operations today are varied and extensive. Men at all levels of training and competence are required for the vast far-flung engineering enterprises of our times. Skilled assistance for the engineer, although indispensable, does not necessarily require the imagination and judgment of the man who conceives and executes the broader aspects of an engineering project. It is in the intermediate ground between the craftsman and the engineer—between the trade and the profession—that the difficulty of maintaining professional attitudes lies.

Individual initiative and individual responsibility are basic to the engineer. The initiative to create, the responsibility to provide not only for himself, but for his associates and subordinates an environment in which individual opportunity can find full expression—these are the requisites for the professional man. It is toward their acceptance and enhancement that the Institute is devoting its energies.

Thus the engineering professions place upon their membership obligations which are recognized, at least in part, by codes of ethics set forth by the major professional societies. These codes cannot specify in detail the ethical obligations brought about by the debt which is owed by the individual to his profession and to society as a whole. Even less may they delineate those altruistic professional acts which the professional man may perform without any direct obligation or any expectation of reward except the personal satisfaction which he receives and the added luster that is reflected upon his profession.

Most modern businessmen, relying no longer upon the once popular doctrine of *caveat emptor*, take pride in giving full and honest value for payment received and in maintaining their reputation for honesty and integrity. A large proportion of such businessmen have high ethical standards in dealing with the public and their employees, and they reflect great credit upon their own fraternity. The very fact that business standards are so high, however, misleads many professional men into thinking that these standards are adequate for their own guidance. Nevertheless, these business standards do not meet fully the require-

ments which have arisen from the special obligations of professional men.

Regardless of his educational background, no individual can expect to be regarded as truly professional unless he adopts a code of conduct and an attitude of mind that reflect a desire to contribute to society and to his profession. Obviously if a professional person forfeits his code of conduct and attitude of mind and his freedom to act in accordance with them, whether that forfeiture be to his employer, to a union, or to anyone else, he has destroyed the foundation upon which his professional status was erected.

Intellectual achievement, dedication to the enhancement of science for the progress of civilization, integrity, and acceptance of the strength of individuality—these are this Council's concept of truly professional characteristics. They are the principles for which the Institute stands.

GENERAL STANDARDS

Detailed codes of ethics for the chemical engineer are too limited and inflexible to meet all professional contingencies. It is preferable, therefore, to set forth only some general rules which have been accepted by professional men of experience, judgment, and strong moral convictions. The following standards are widely accepted by engineers of high professional standing.

A social consciousness which honors the desire to contribute to civilization while recognizing the beneficial influence of the profit motive.

The acquisition of professional skills of a high intellectual character as measured by the most critical standards.

Acceptance as self-evident that one's professional attitude toward the public, one's clients, or one's employers should be the faithful performance of a trusteeship, not to be relaxed because of another's misbehavior.

Placing of the highest value on one's individual initiative and responsibility.

Recognition that tolerance, dignity, fairness, and objectivity add to professional stature.

Acceptance of responsibility by teachers of chemical engineering to indoctrinate their students with the obligations and the nature of a true professional attitude.

Belief that the truly professional man venerates his profession and intensely desires to add to its prestige, its knowledge, and its usefulness to society.

Conviction that dedication to these objectives and to professional integrity enables the engineer to view from the proper perspective profit and personal recognition.

(Continued)

The Employer's Influence

Although professional standing will not be destroyed or degraded by any adverse local environment, its free influence and effect may fall short of the ideal if circumstances are sufficiently unfavorable. For example, the professional chemical engineer cannot do his best work or hope to give maximum satisfaction if his employer fails to deal with him as a professional man. The competent employer shares with the individual engineer a determination to maintain the professional character of engineering and sees to it that his organization supports that standard.

Even with the best intentions employers and engineers at times may fail to have a common viewpoint. Progressive employers, however, have found various methods that are effective in promoting good relationships with professional personnel.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The following sound practices in dealing with professional people are cited as examples:

Making it obvious that the engineer belongs to the management team and that his findings influence management policy. Maintaining effective lines of communication from top management to the nonsupervisory engineer.

Establishing that engineers are professional employees as distinguished from technicians and other nonprofessional workers with whom they may be associated.

Awarding as much recognition to the individual professional man as circumstances permit by affording merited opportunity to attend engineering-society meetings and by giving him credit in reports and publications.

Minimizing assigned work of a kind that does not challenge the engineer's ability and capacity.

Exercising care that assignments to engineers conform with recognized professional principles.

PERSONAL RECOGNITION

Consideration of the employer's attitude toward the professional engineer has led to a number of tested principles, which employers doubtless find applicable to other groups of employees as well:

Recognizing each engineer as an individual and always providing an opportunity for him to express his own views.

Encouraging advancement and stimulating professional interest by adopting methods by which progress can be measured.

Instituting a training program through which the promising engineer may prepare for promotion.

Making certain that each engineer is informed periodically of his progress and shortcomings so that it is clear that promotions are based on merit.

Advancing those with superior ability before they become dissatisfied with their future prospects.

Making clear the distinction between job security and opportunity for advancement and the price that must be paid for each.

FINANCIAL RECOGNITION

It is beneficial to base the remuneration of engineers on the following practices:

Keeping a fair and reasonable pay differential between the engineer and the nonprofessional employee.

As hiring rates increase, making corresponding revisions in the existing salary structures.

Maintaining a competitive position as to salaries and merit increases and finding means of assuring the engineering staff that this is being done.

Rewarding merit consistently and avoiding the complaint that it is secondary to seniority.

GENERAL SUGGESTIONS

In general, the employer can assure both the young and the seasoned engineering employee that his professional status is recognized by

Giving the young engineer wise counsel with respect to the course of events in his first few years, when training and experience must precede rapid advancement.

Helping him to learn to appreciate the qualities of leadership and to develop his own leadership talents.

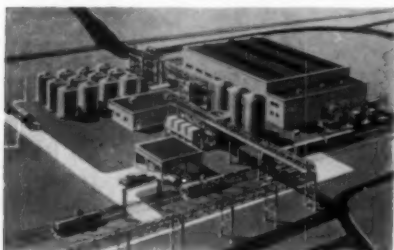
Showing just consideration to the rewards and privileges of the experienced and competent engineer in comparison with those of younger men employed under present circumstances.

At the time that the American Institute of Chemical Engineers was founded, questions of professional status seldom arose. Today, however, with the forces of technology transforming the world, those whose careers are concerned with its development can no longer ignore the effect of the professional attitude. The Council of the Institute has endeavored, therefore, to crystallize its views on professional conduct in the field of chemical engineering. It is earnestly hoped that members of the Institute will do everything possible to further the ideas here expressed.

MAJOR CHLORINE-CAUSTIC PLANT

\$5 Million General Aniline & Film plant goes under construction in New Jersey.

New 50-ton/day chlorine-caustic plant of General Aniline at Linden, N. J., will be first of its type built in New York metropolitan area. Designed and being built by Chemical Plants Division, Blaw-Knox, the new plant will produce chlorine, caustic, and other chemicals by the Mathieson mercury cell electrolytic process.



Utilizing water, salt and electric power to produce its chlorine and caustic, the plant will send its output to GAF's plants at Rensselaer, N. Y., and Linden.

Marlex, new rigid polyethylene of Phillips Chemical Company, will be produced at the rate of 110 million pounds per year in a new plant to be built for Phillips by Farnsworth and Chambers Co., Houston. Located at Adams Terminal, Houston, construction is underway on the plant. A Sales Service Laboratory for the important new plastic is also under construction, at Bartlesville, Okla., and Stone & Webster is building a 120-million-pound-per-year ethylene plant for Phillips at Sweeny, Tex., to supply the basic raw material for the new Adams Terminal plant.

Doubled capacity will be the result of the large, new ethanolamines unit being constructed by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals at its Seadrift, Tex., installation.

AEC's projected Engineering Test Reactor is to be built by the Kaiser Engineering Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co. To be built at the National Reactor Testing Station in Idaho, the ETR is expected to be completed by spring, 1957.

Advanced processing and control equipment will be part of Witco Chemical's new metallic stearates plant at Los Angeles, Calif.

New Styrofoam plant of Dow Chemical at Torrance, Calif., will go on stream at the beginning of 1956. Largely open-air construction, the plant is intended to supply Dow's West Coast markets.

Fused magnesia, fused zirconia, boron carbide, and special materials for AEC, will be produced in the Norton Co.'s new Huntsville, Ala., plant. The electric furnace plant, costing \$1,285,000, is being built by Daniel Construction Co., Birmingham, is provided with ample space for anticipated future expansion.

A catalytic reformer, main unit in Imperial Oil, Ltd.'s new \$5 million Sarnia, Ontario, refinery, is being built by Fluor Corp. of Canada. The unit will have a capacity of 13,500 bbls./day.

Doubled phthalic anhydride output is the goal of Pittsburgh Coke and Chemical's new plant at Neville Island, Pa. Construction of the \$3 million plant has started, completion scheduled for Fall, 1956. Engineering and building is being done by the Lummus Co.

Celanese will be first large-scale commercial producer of new thermoplastic, cellulose propionate plastic, to be called Forticel. Volume production is already underway, short molding cycle of new plastic is expected to bring up to 25% increase in production of finished products per machine.

Rapid expansion in the use of vinyl latex paint has caused Bakelite Division of Union Carbide to plan a three-fold expansion of its production of vinyl acetate resin latex, the base resin of the new paints.



Canadian Petrofina, Ltd., has just put on stream a 16,600 barrel-per-day Houdrifiow catalytic cracking unit at its new Montreal refinery. Designed to produce high yields of high octane gasoline, the new unit was constructed by the Lummus Co. of Canada.



For producing silica refractories, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.'s new 100,000 sq. ft. standardized steel factory at Leslie, Md., was built by Luria Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Plant is 33d in Harbison-Walker's chain, latest addition in \$35 million expansion program.

One of Europe's largest broad-spectrum antibiotics fermentation plants has been opened by Chas. Pfizer in Sandwich, Eng. Cost of plant: \$7 million.

Expected to be on stream before the end of 1956, new \$14 million Southern Nitrogen Co. petrochemical plant is under construction, will produce 250 tons/day of ammonia for conversion into nitrogen solutions and prilled ammonium nitrate. Girdler is prime contractor.

More than 60% increase in production of high-purity industrial lime is the result of the extensive new facilities of U. S. Gypsum Co. at its New Braunfels, Tex., plant.

Plans for a multi-million dollar addition to DuPont's still-being-constructed Antioch, California, plant, are now in the works. Addition will produce sodium, ethyl chloride, trichloroethylene, and perchloroethylene, will adjoin original tetraethyl lead and "Freon" plant scheduled for late 1956. New unit scheduled for early 1957.

Advanced design \$25 million chemical cellulose plant with an annual capacity of 100,000 tons will be built at Jesup, Ga., by Rayonier, Inc. The plant is designed to produce not only the latest celluloses, but ones still in the laboratory stage.

New facilities for the production of para-cresol have been added to Hercules' new Gibbstown, N. J., oxy-chemical plant. About 3 million pounds of para-cresol will be produced annually.

This is the sixth product to be manufactured at the new plant.

Construction of a 300 ton per day anhydrous ammonia plant for The Standard Oil Company of California's new multi-million dollar petro-chemical facilities at Richmond, California, is now underway. M. W. Kellogg is contractor.

LAKE PLACID NATIONAL MEETING

and two recent sectional affairs



If it is possible for meetings involving varied program elements, and attended by hundreds of people with widely diverse interests, to have singleness of character, then the following can be said safely about three recent meetings of importance. . . .

One would say that the Lake Placid national meeting of the Institute was decidedly on the "where do we go from here" theme, both in the meeting auditorium and in the adjoining halls.

On the other hand, the Galveston one-day meeting of the South Texas local section typified what happens when a sizeable group of people from a vigorous, rapid-growth industrial area get together, eager to learn and apply new techniques.

The New York one-day meeting sponsored by the N. Y. local section endeavored—and succeeded—in presenting another cost estimation and technical methodology session, similar to those of the past which have built such an impressive reputation.

To all three of these meetings people came from great distances. For example, at the New York meeting there was a man who flew from Texas—and back again—only to attend the day's sessions.

If one might say that the New York meeting concentrated more on techniques than did the others, then it would also be true to point out the highly contemplative nature of the Lake Placid meeting of the Institute.

Being a resort meeting frankly intended to get people hundreds of miles away from their normal environmental interruptive factors, the Lake Placid meeting succeeded in doing just that. In addition, it attracted, and was attended by, literally hundreds of people in places of high responsibility in industry, business and the government. Education was properly represented, but the timing coincided so closely with open-

ing of the universities and colleges, that most of the staff members present had only a day or so before having to rush back to their posts.

Impressive was the seriousness with which so many of these able people put themselves to the task of planning the future of chemical engineering—and its impact on the other disciplines, on business, and on industry.

The concern as to the professional standards of the chemical engineer culminated in final council action, reported elsewhere in this issue, entailing release of the document stating the Institute's position and recommendations to the individual Ch.E.

Where we will be by 1975 was soberly predicted, and served as the subject for a good deal of discussion away from the meeting hall. Reason: the leaders running things in 1975 are being trained now, or will be among the trainees of the near future. Question: are they being properly equipped for the problems ahead?

One cannot comprehend what our advanced status in 1975 may really be like without exercising a good deal of flexibility of attitude towards the existing relationships between primary, secondary and university education, and the role of industry in providing advanced training.

A particularly interesting fact, noted among those of vigorous activity in these discussions at Lake Placid, was that so many of the older, more maturely "established" men were exerting strong support towards recognition of the somewhat radical changes which seem to be coming along.

Another important facet of the Lake Placid meeting was that which brought to the chemical engineer a type of information not ordinarily made directly available in such quantity and quality. This refers to the explanations

of the growth of chemical and petroleum companies by integration, estimates as to what nuclear fuel reprocessing will cost, and what the insuring of nuclear installations will involve. These and many other aspects of the program comprise papers appearing in current and future issues of C.E.P.

One of the major symposia at Galveston had to do with operations research. Another was on air and stream pollution. Both of these subjects are of importance to the particular type of industrial operations employed by the chemical process industries of the Southwest. One of the O.R. papers appears in this issue of C.E.P. and other papers from this meeting will be coming along shortly.

The Galveston meeting had an attendance of 716, which makes it truly a big meeting. 17 papers and 29 industrial exhibits in an environment of a "sunny fall day" tops off the vital statistics.

The New York meeting symposium on costs attracted such an overflowing number during the morning session, that standees spilled over into the hall. To correct this, a show of hands was taken during the luncheon (see candid picture) which indicated the desirability of moving to a much larger room for the afternoon. By 2:30 this room too was filled to the doors.

The cost estimation papers from this meeting are of such practical interest, that they will be published in C.E.P.—a good many of them in a special issue on this subject, in May 1956.

Papers on chemical treatment and hydrogen treatment of petroleum stocks made up another major symposium at the New York meeting.

These three meetings have, according

(Concluded on page 60)

(Pictures on page 58)

*Here are five ways to use
versatile-flexible*

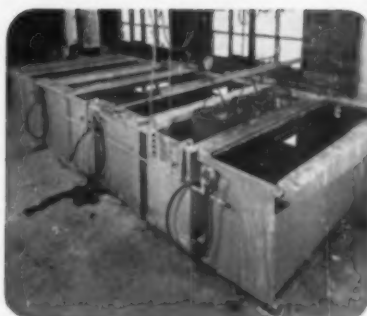
TYGON PLASTICS



AS TUBING OR HOSE to pipe taste-sensitive liquid foods or corrosive chemicals. Tygon Tubing is glass-clear, flexible as a piece of string, resistant to acids and alkalis, non-toxic, sterilizable, and is made in bores from 1/16" to 2".



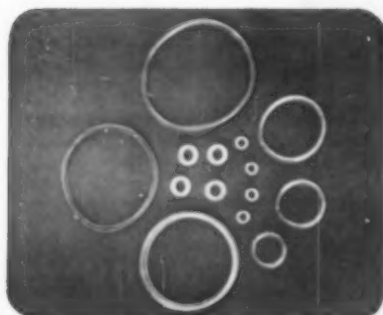
AS A PAINT to protect plant and equipment from attack by corrosive fumes and gases. Applied by brush or spray, Tygon air dries quickly to form a tough impermeable plastic skin that shrugs off acids, alkalis, oils, water and alcohols.



AS A HEAVY-DUTY LINING to protect the interior of pickling, plating, chemical processing and storage tanks from destruction by corrosive solutions. Easier to install than rubber linings, Tygon can be applied to tanks of any size or shape.



AS A CORROSION-RESISTANT GASKETING. Tygon shows no chemical deterioration with age. Gaskets remain flexible and tight, unaffected by weather or exposure to chemicals. Tygon gaskets are available in an almost unlimited size range.



AS MOLDED ITEMS. Tygon's toughness, durability and flexibility, coupled with staunch chemical resistance, offer pronounced performance characteristics for grommets, washers and molded mechanical goods items in virtually any shape.

WRITE TODAY for the TYGON PORTFOLIO. Pertinent data and technical characteristics of the various Tygon compounds to enable you to determine just how you can use Tygon most advantageously. Free, on request. Address Dept. CEP 1155.

Tygon is but one of a number of specialized materials manufactured and fabricated by The United States Stoneware Company or its affiliated divisions. Other products include: chemical ceramics, in stoneware or porcelain; sintered metallic oxides; natural, neoprene, silicone or other synthetic rubbers; acid brick and cements; adhesives and organic bonding agents, and specialized processing equipment.

**VISIT BOOTHS 10-12-14
EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
PHILADELPHIA - DEC. 5-9**



U. S. STONEWARE

PLASTICS and SYNTHETICS DIVISION

Akron 9, Ohio

497-D

CORPORATION BRIEFS

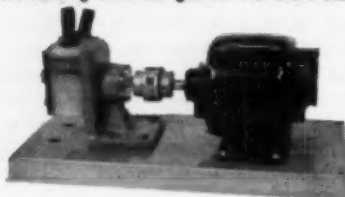


TECHNICAL DATA ON STAINLESS STEEL VALVES

A twelve-page technical data booklet covering stainless steel valve design, selection, maintenance and repair has just been announced by our Valve and Fitting Division. Printed to form part of the new catalog, the technical section is being offered separately on request. Photographs, engineering drawings and cut-a-ways combine to make this a very complete, yet condensed, discussion of stainless valves. Ask for Bulletin VTD.

PUMPING 65% HF AND 40% H₂SO₄

No stuffing box! No gasket! No shaft seals!

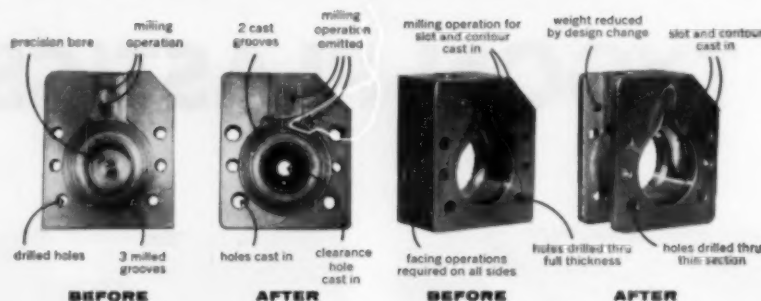


Pumping 65% HF is tough enough, but when service requirements also include 40% H₂SO₄, the problem is really rough. An alert primary metals producer found the answer by replacing two conventional pumps with a Vanton "flex-i-liner" self priming pump and two alternate liners. Model PX60-10 gpm—with a polyethylene body block, a gum rubber liner for the HF and a neoprene liner for the H₂SO₄, did the trick. Two trouble free plastic pumps in one!

When it comes to pumping those tough corrosive liquids and abrasive slurries, there's no pump like a Vanton!

Catalog VP 55 on request.

IN CASTING PUMP PARTS, ADVANCED KNOW-HOW MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



Machining time on the stainless steel housing for the Vanton "flex-i-liner" pump was cut from 14 hours down to 2 through the use of shell cores; weight was reduced and drilling simplified through casting redesign; and the use of shellcast® eliminated the milling on the end plates, making it economical to

produce them in stainless steel instead of aluminum. This resulted in a better product in less time and for less money thanks to Cooper Alloy Advanced Know-How.

For Full details on this specific application write for free copy of case study #2.

QUIKUPL® Cuts Costs on Vinegar Lines

It's been almost two years since Edward Parish of Standard Products Company in Philadelphia specified QUIKUPL ells, tees and unions for his 1½" hot and cold vinegar lines, but he still keeps talking about the fact that the installation was made without the plumbing tool complement usually required for setting in such a line.

"We had the lines in so fast that it was hard to believe—and the time and labor saving repeats itself at our frequent clean-out and internal inspection periods," Mr. Parish told us. "Before using QUIKUPL it was necessary to silver solder and braze all plumbing joints running from the orifice of the outside vinegar storage tanks through the filtration system hookup and the pasteurizer to the filling machine. QUIKUPL dismantling and erection time is considerably less

than that required by our old method—and that means less shut-down and less labor."

The vinegar processing system operates alternately at room temperature and 180° F.

BOOTH 602 AT THE CHEM SHOW

Three hundred and sixty square feet of exhibit space referred to as Booth 602 will be devoted to telling how Advanced Know-How makes the difference in corrosion resistant Castings, Valves, Fittings and Pumps. There will be plenty of products on display, plus working and cut-a-way models. Our key people will be on hand to greet you and assist in any way possible. We hope you'll stop by.



COOPER ALLOY
CORPORATION • HILLSIDE, N. J.

Divisions:



FOUNDRY PRODUCTS DIVISION



VALVE & FITTING DIVISION



VANTON PUMP & EQUIPMENT CORPORATION



STAINLESS ENGINEERING AND MACHINE WORKS DIVISION



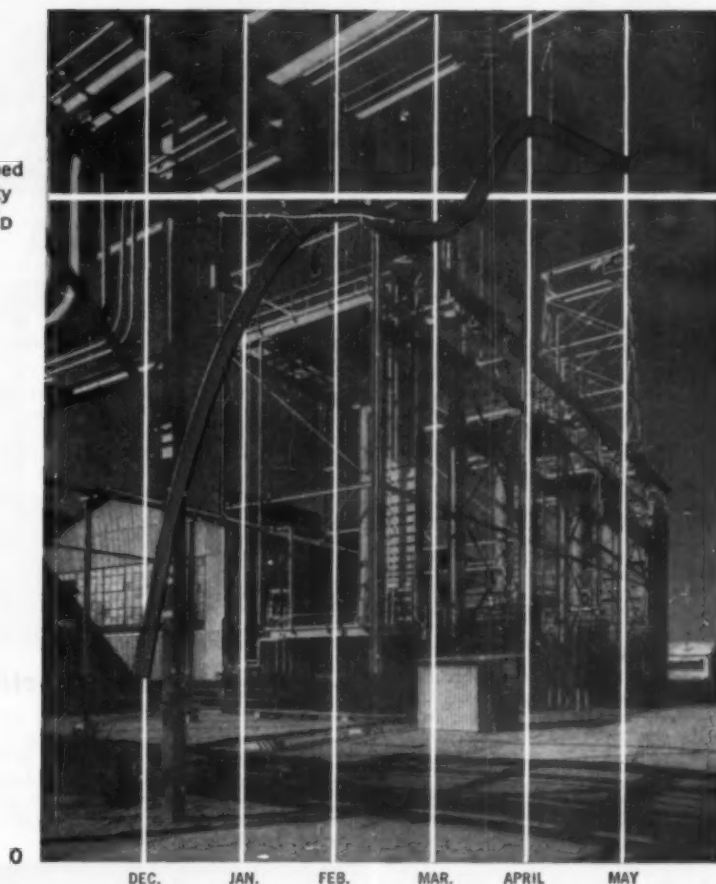
AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS DIVISION

AMMONIA PRODUCTION AT GRACE CHEMICAL

goes **"OVER THE TOP"**

with exclusive FW Sequence

Guaranteed
Capacity
250 T/D



The above curve shows average monthly output of liquid anhydrous ammonia at the new Grace Chemical Company plant in Memphis, Tenn.

From "on stream" to full capacity production, on the basis of monthly averages, was achieved within 3½ months—a short period of time for a completely new plant. On a daily basis, full production was actually exceeded within 30 days from start-up. And the average monthly production, 90 days later, was well above the rated plant capacity.

This demonstrates the ease and rapidity with

which the FW sequence for ammonia synthesis can be put on stream and raised to full production capacity, and proves the efficient functioning of all elements of the system—Texaco partial oxidation, FW liquid nitrogen wash and Casale ammonia synthesis.

For complete information on this Grace plant installation, send for the Mar.-April 1955 issue of "Heat Engineering," Foster Wheeler Corporation, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

FOSTER WHEELER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • ST. CATHARINES, ONT.



CANDID PICTURES FROM LAKE PLACID

l. to r., Dean J. C. Elgin giving paper on "Educating the Ch.E. of the future"; "Social competence" symposium: J. Donovan (ch.), Major General W. M. Creasy, H. W. Page, W. R. Collings, & R. K. Gottshall; "Atoms for Profit" symposium: L. E. Brownell, B. V. Coplan, J. K. Davidson, W. K. Davis (ch.), M. M. Braidech, & G. White.

(2nd row) Mrs. W. H. Mohrhoff in ladies putting contest; L. J. Coulthurst (tech. program ch.) at banquet, with H. F. Smiddy (banquet speaker) & F. J. Van Antwerpen seated; C. E. Reed; "Chemical Engrg. Organizations of the Future" symposium group: C. R. McCullough, G. T. Hunter (for C. R. DeCarlo), J. F. Thornton (ch.), J. C. Elgin, & B. K. Brown.

(3rd row) Press room: Don Waterfield, W. J. Farrissee, W. S. Frank, J. D. Snyder, J. T. Castles (ch.), & Mrs. Ronald Butler. Group watching turbine demonstration (Oct. C.E.P.). At trophies dinner: S. L. Lopata, Mrs. Jenkins, G. F. Jenkins, Mrs. E. J. Lyons, J. J. Healy, & Mrs. C. L. Knowles.

(bottom) Tennis; Banquet scene, with Mrs. F. J. Van Antwerpen and Mrs. C. G. Kirkbride in foreground. "Growth by Integration" symposium: W. R. Huber (for S. A. Swensrud), J. J. McLean, F. M. Simpson (ch.), R. B. Schneider, W. P. Gage.

▼ **Galveston**—The South Texas section's E. W. Bowerman (publicity chairman) provided these pictures, which show vividly the magnitude as well as the spirit of a very lively meeting. In one picture, a "Hero—model chairman" award to Bill Bolles (general chairman) is presented by Guy McBride (chairman, So. Texas section).



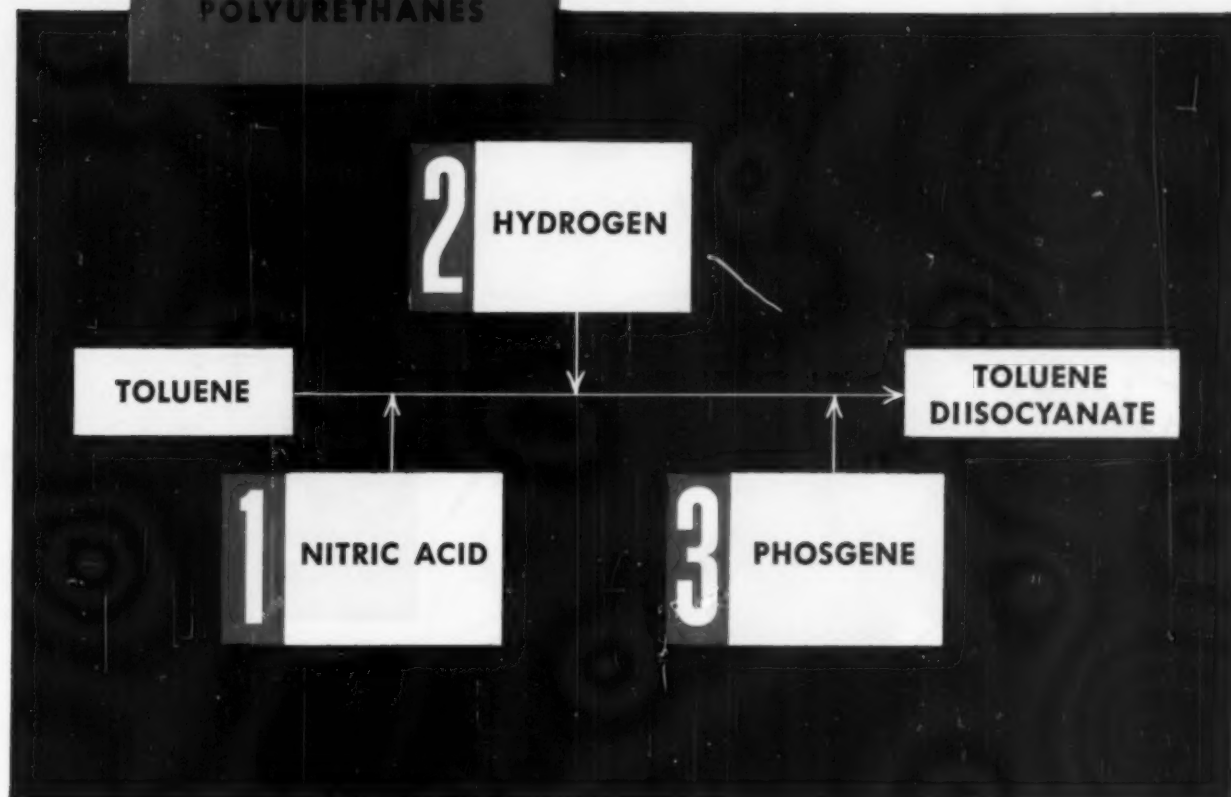
—and two recent sectional affairs

▼ **New York**—l. to r.: A. L. Regnier, G. P. Monet, T. B. Drew, B. H. Rosen. Cost symposium. (center) T. M. Jackson, Jr. (ch. sympos. comm.) & C. H. Chilton (ch. N. Y. sect.) H. W. Zabel. Another session. (Bottom) H. Walker, H. G. McGrath, W. W. Scheumann, J. McAfee, M. Sittig. "Hands up" at luncheon.



BIG THREE

FOR THE
POLYURETHANES



GIRDLER plants supply three major ingredients for isocyanates

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE, now popular for production of versatile polyurethanes is produced basically as shown above. Other isocyanates may be made in a similar manner. Three of the ingredients—*nitric acid*, *hydrogen* and *phosgene* are made with Girdler plants.

Here is another example of the contribution Girdler plants are making to important chemical developments. Girdler designs, engineers and constructs process plants for many products, assuming responsibility for sound results. We are particularly experienced in high-temperature, high-pressure processes involving corrosive materials. Call the nearest Girdler office for complete information.

GIRDLER DESIGNS processes and plants
GIRDLER BUILDS processing plants
GIRDLER MANUFACTURES processing apparatus

GAS PROCESSES DIVISION:

Chemical Processing Plants	Nitric Acid Plants
Hydrogen Production Plants	Acetylene Plants
Hydrogen Cyanide Plants	Sulphur Plants
Synthesis Gas Plants	Ammonia Plants
Carbon Dioxide Plants	Ammonium Nitrate Plants
Gas Purification Plants	Hydrogen Chloride Plants
Plastics Materials Plants	Fertilizer Plants
Formaldehyde Plants	Hydrogen Sulphide Plants
Catalysts and Activated Carbon	

The **GIRDLER** Company

A DIVISION OF NATIONAL CYLINDER GAS COMPANY

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

GAS PROCESSES DIVISION: New York, San Francisco

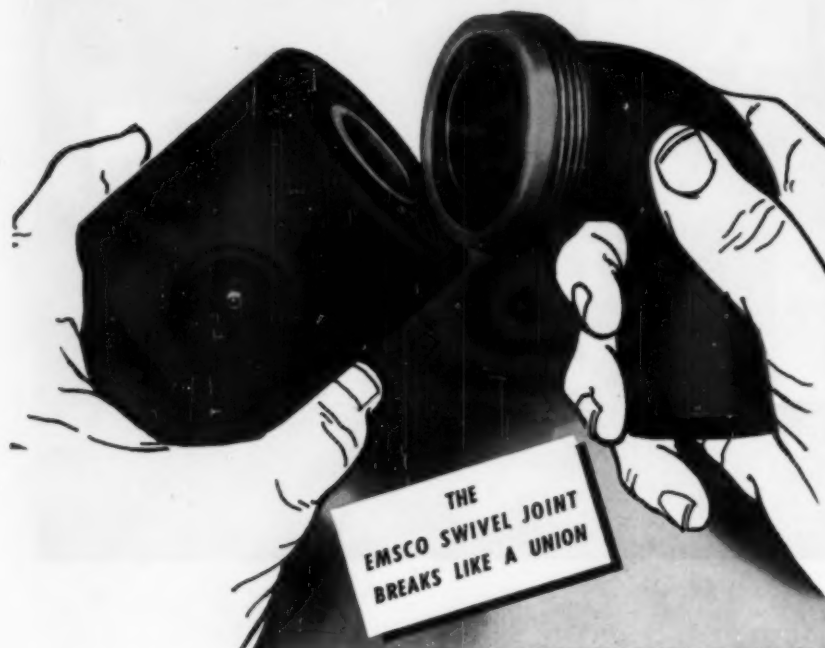
VOTATOR DIVISION: New York, Atlanta, Chicago, San Francisco

In Canada: Girdler Corporation of Canada Limited, Toronto

**"you can service an
EMSCO swivel joint
without removal
from line"**



NO EXPENSIVE RETURN TO FACTORY FOR REPAIR



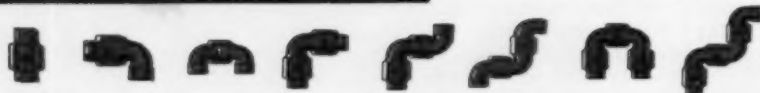
Within a few minutes you can inspect and service Emsco Ball Bearing Swivel Joints. Simply break the Emsco as you would a pipe union. Packing is then readily accessible and easily replaced if necessary. This is vitally important to the field man and reduces maintenance costs. With Emsco you can count on free easy turning and years of economical service life.

Emsco Swivel Fittings are manufactured in popular sizes for practically every type of service; from high vacuum to pressures of 15,000 psi, and from sub-zero temperatures to 750°F. Simply tell us your application and type of end connections required. When you buy a swivel joint, specify Emsco.



EMSCO MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Box 2098, TERMINAL ANNEX
LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.
Houston, Texas
Garland, Texas



MEETINGS

(Continued from page 54)

to their specific objectives, opened the way for further major advances in chemical engineering. In the case of this particular three, the range of their scope is so extreme as to be of noteworthy, perhaps even sober, consideration by members of the profession.

It is indeed heartening to note that we are consciously aware of our profession's needs and responsibilities, ranging all the way from protection of our communities from pollution, to protection of our individuals from non-professional standards.

THOSE TO WHOM CREDIT IS DUE FOR MEETING ARRANGEMENTS...

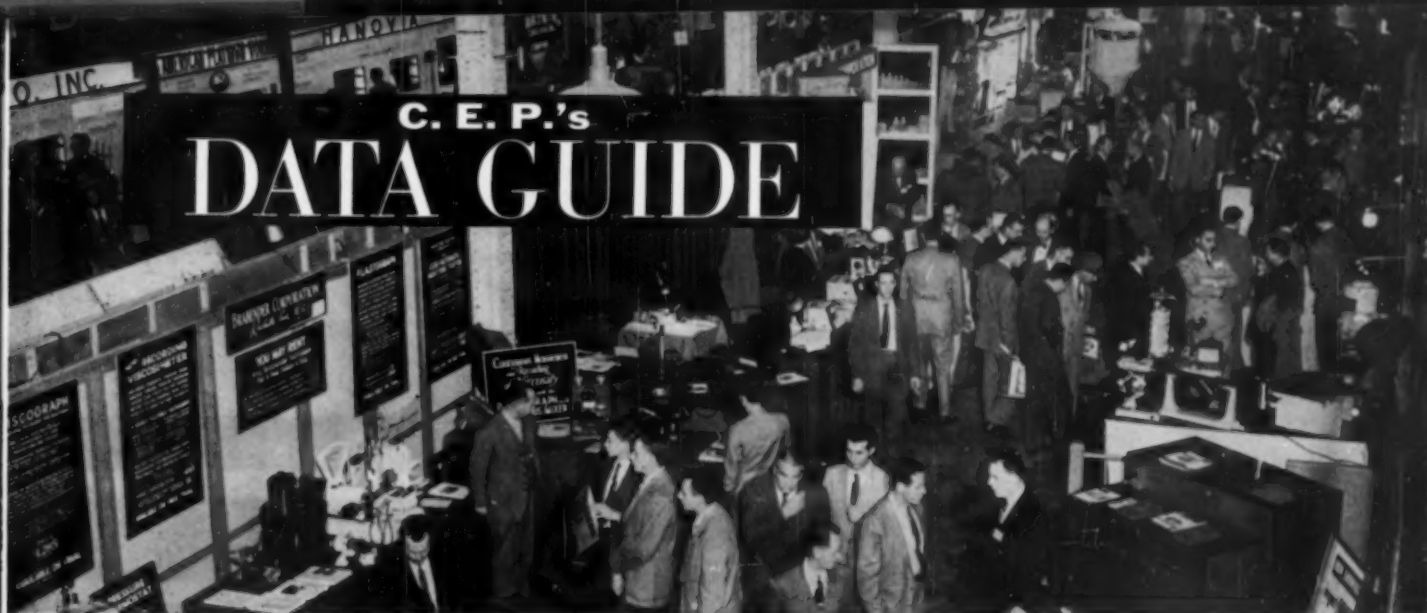


Lake Placid—Mrs. J. A. Consiglio (Ladies), J. G. Kriebel (Printing), J. A. Consiglio (Registration), L. J. Coulthurst (Tech. Program), Mrs. J. D. Snyder (Ladies), J. D. Snyder (co-secretary), Mrs. J. T. Castles (Ladies), J. T. Castles (Public Relations), R. B. Rice (Hotel & Transportation), R. H. Simon (general chairman), Mrs. R. H. Simon (Ladies), R. F. Heitzman, L. S. Coonley (Local Trips), Mrs. J. O. Hougen (Ladies), Mrs. R. F. Heitzman (Ladies), J. O. Hougen.



Galveston—P. W. Eatman (Exhibits), T. Dougherty (Registration), F. Kunreuther (Program), W. H. Stanton (vice chairman), R. F. Stahl (Arrangements), E. W. Bowerman (Publicity), W. L. Bolles (general chairman).

New York—A group picture of persons responsible for the 1955 one-day meeting not being available, their names are listed for acknowledgments: T. M. Jackson, Jr. (chairman); John Happel, H. G. McGrath, & T. B. Drew (co-chairmen); T. B. Richey (Finance); John Colton (Arrangements); R. F. Fremed (Publicity); H. Y. Krinsky (Registration).



C. E. P.'s DATA GUIDE

to the 25TH EXPOSITION of CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Philadelphia, Pa.—December 5-9, 1955

featuring

The Philadelphia "Chem Show" represents the world's largest display of processing equipment, materials, and accessories. Many suppliers launch new product models at this bi-annual affair. Of additional interest to engineers is the full-scale equipment, displayed for one week and then sent to its purchasers for installation. In this special section, C.E.P. endeavors to present a chemical engineer's guide to these exhibits, to serve both those who visit and those who will not have the opportunity to do so.

**products to be
exhibited**

**names of technical
representatives whom
you can consult**

**data available in
booklets, catalogs, etc.**

DATA-BY-MAIL

Available conveniently through C.E.P.'s DATA SERVICE—merely encircle appropriate D.S. numbers on post cards in stiff cardboard insert, for the product literature to be sent to you by mail. . .

Ace Glass, Inc., Vineland, N. J. Booth 710
D.S. 1—Sintered Glass Filters—First laboratory glassware.
Bulletins: 50-p. catalog supplement.
Personnel: Albert H. Klein, Sales Manager; Charles DeWoody, res. dir.; Gene Ret, sales rep.; Walter Hague, sales rep.

Ackerman, Harold P., Upper Darby, Pa. Booth 824
See—Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Co.; Mudco, Inc.

Adams Co., Inc., R. P., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth 410
D.S. 2—Porous stone and porous carbon filters for liquids & molten solids. Porous stone

air-filter. Aftercoolers for compressed air service.
Bulletins: 12-p. chemical filters explains operation & uses. 8-p. air filters includes selection charts. 12-p. aftercoolers.
Personnel: R. P. Adams, pres.; L. M. Rawlings, sales mgr.; sales engrs.—D. F. Anspach, R. Devorell, J. J. Murlagh, J. Sacha.

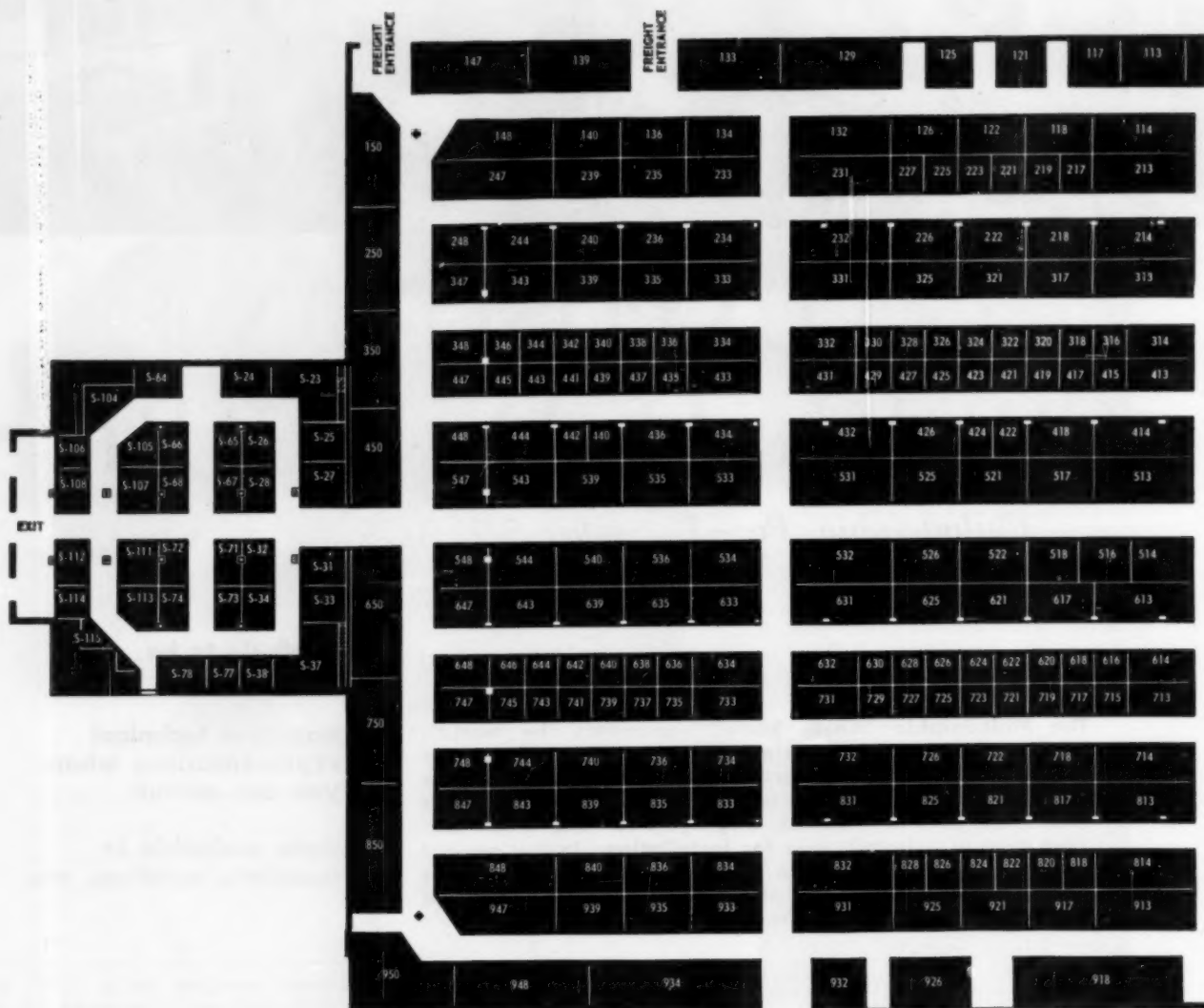
Aetna Scientific Co., Everett, Mass. Booth 221
D.S. 3—Laboratory Water Still, Sterilizers, Autoclaves.
Bulletin: Complete catalog.
Personnel: J. J. Panico, genl. mgr.; W. L. Putnam; Jack Lorenz.

Aireteel Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio. Booth S-74
D.S. 3—Condenser Cleaner, internal tube cutter, tube expanders and cleaners.
Bulletins: 20 pp. tube cleaners & expanders, oil refinery specialties. Single data pages tube rolling control, internal tube cutter & condenser cleaner.
Personnel: I. T. Thomson, sales mgr.; H. Russell.

Alberene Stone Corp. of Va., New York City. Booth 533
D.S. 4—Laboratory table tops & sinks. Perchloric acid fume hoods.

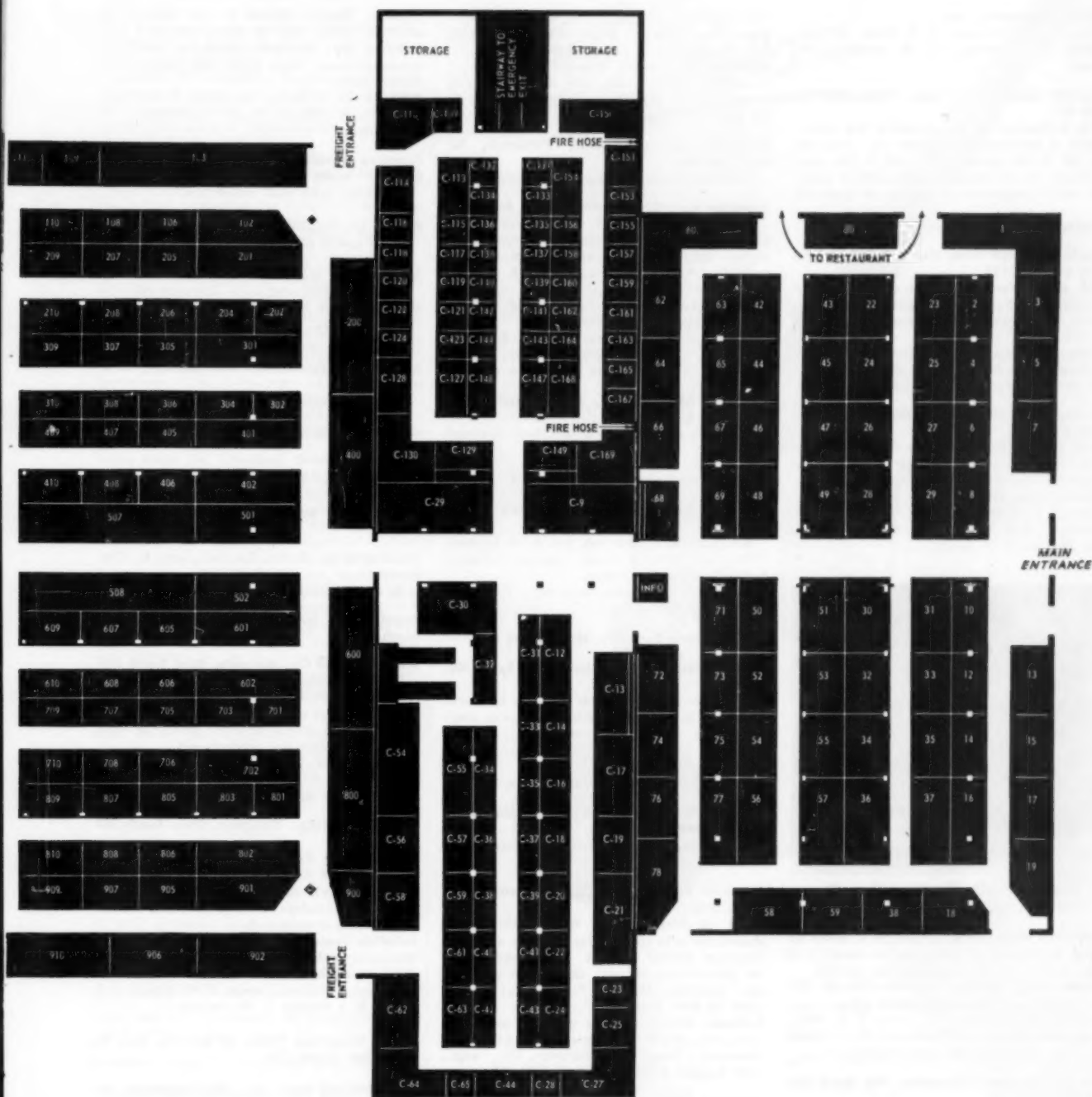
(Continued on page 64)

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION



floor plans

**COMMERCIAL MUSEUM
and CONVENTION HALL**



The Exposition of Chemical Industries will be held this year in Philadelphia, Pa., December 5-9 at the Commercial Museum and Convention Hall. The doors will open Monday, December 5, at 12 noon, then daily at 10 A. M. The Show will close at 10 P. M. on Monday and Thursday and at 6 P. M. on Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday.

The Museum is at 34th Street and Curie Avenue.

SPECIAL BUS SERVICE

As a convenience for those attending the Exposition special bus service will be provided. Buses will leave principal hotels at frequent intervals for Commercial Museum and Convention Hall. Round trip fare 50 cents, one way 35 cents. Look for sign in hotel lobby directing to boarding point.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: Laboratory; sink.

Personnel: J. L. Krivtner; H. S. Swift; J. H. C. Schmidt; W. E. Atkins; W. G. McKinney; A. Strauss.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 28

D.S. 5—Display of s.s. including the new—AM350, a hardenable Cr-Ni-Mo s.s. Also the 200, 201 & 202 grades. Both 201 & 202 were developed to use manganese instead of nickel & to assure ample future supplies of austenitic s.s.

Bulletins: 12-p. technical report on AM350.

Allen-Sherman-Hoff Pump Co., Wynnewood, Pa. Booth C-119—C-121

D.S. 6—Centriseal pump for corrosives and/or abrasives. Requires no gland seal water. Totally lined with easily replaceable rubber or synthetic parts.

Bulletins: Centriseal Pumps. Hydroseal Pumps. Personnel: W. B. Stephenson, v. p. & genl. mgr.; F. S. Stow, chief engr.; D. G. Ashe; G. H. Stieff.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Booth 934

D.S. 7—A safety Diesel fork lift truck model FTDX. Design eliminates danger of fires & explosions. Also Buda engine, lifting jacks.

Bulletins: 4-pp. FTDK truck.

Personnel: L. S. Daniels, v. p.; C. L. Thompson, sales mgr.; H. A. McNaughton; H. H. Cohenour; John Scudder; C. A. Leetz.



Magnetrol Booth. See D.S. 113, p. 98.

Alloy Steel Products Co., Linden, N. J. Booth 35

D.S. 8—Display of gate, globe, check, Y & angle valves for corrosion-resisting service.

Bulletins: 8-p. general line; 8-p. Alloyco 20; 4-p. Monel & nickel; 4-p. Hastelloy alloys.

Personnel: R. M. Davis, v. p., sales; E. G. Holmberg, metallurgist; R. E. Boller, Jr.; H. V. Evans, Jr.; H. E. Johnson; R. M. Davis; Ralph Dale.

Allis Co., The Louis, Milwaukee, Wis. Booth 931

Electric motors.

Alpha Plastics, Inc., W. Orange, N. J. Booth 5-108

D.S. 9—Rigid PVC pipe and fittings 1/2 to 4 in. Also new, light wall pressure rated schedule of pipe.

Bulletins: 6-p. on properties, dimensions, corrosion resistance & installation instructions.

Personnel: C. E. Harkrader; J. S. Schaul, Jr.; C. W. Oswald.

Alsop Engrg. Corp., Milford, Conn. Booth 124

D.S. 10—Sealed-Disc & Disc-Pak (cartridge

type) clarifying filters in s.s. & other corros.-resis. mtl.s. Standard 50-gal. s.s. open mixing tank complete with 1/4 h.p. mixer, etc.

Bulletins: 32-p. catalog of entire line.

Personnel: C. E. Crowley, pres. & sales mgr.; S. Alsop, exec. v. p.; W. W. Freystadt, v. p.; R. W. Fox.

Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 233-235

Corrosion resisting materials of construction.

American Agile Corp., Bedford, Ohio. Booth 817

D.S. 11—New fluidized powder unit for applying corros.-resist. coatings of polyethylene, nylon, polyfluoro carbons, etc.; polyethylene tanks to 100 gal. capacity, ducting & duct fittings, centrifugal fans. Lab. ware.

Bulletins: 12-p. Agilene general line detailed catalog, 12-p. ductwork data.

Personnel: J. A. Neumann, pres.; C. E. Freedman, exec. v. p.; R. F. Roth, mgr. sales & tech. serv.; F. J. Bockhoff, assoc. dir., res. & devel.

American Air Filter Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. Booth 150 & 250

Filtration, electrostatic, & wet type dust collectors.

A. C. S., Washington, D. C. Booth 1

American Gas Furnace Co., Elizabeth, N. J. Booth 638

D.S. 12a—New type nat. gas & air burners. Photographic display of var. types gas furnaces.

Bulletins: Burners; furnaces. Personnel: F. C. Schaefer, sales mgr.; F. Korzeb; H. J. Kempf; W. L. Tasker.

A.I.Ch.E., New York City, N. Y. Booth 828

American Instrument Co., Inc., Silver Spgs., Md. Booth 736

D.S. 12b—Small electronic humidity controller (Humistat) automatically operates large or small humidifiers & air conditioners to maintain humidity control within $\pm 1.25\%$ relative humidity.

Bulletins: 8-p. Humistat, selection data.

American Machine & Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. Booth 802-806

(See Tolhurst Centrifugals & Niagara Filters Divs.)

American Plant Equip. Co., Elizabeth, N. J. Booth 5-65

D.S. 14—Pressure leaf filters with power sluicers for cake removal for use with automatic sequence control systems. Pilot model filter for determining filtration rates, cake densities, etc. Synthetic filtration fabrics plus various types of filter leaves.

Bulletins: HVP-55 features chap. on calculating filter area, cake & leaf spacing. Lists 64 models.

Personnel: Frank Mittelberger, filtr. engr.; Fred Ruppert & Theodore Keith, sales engr.

American Platinum Wks., Inc., Newark, N. J. Booth C-17-19-21

Rare metals ware, catalysts and chemicals.

American Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Mass. Booth 826

Basket centrifugals.

American Water Softener Co., Inc., Philadelphia. Booth 5-64

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill. Booth C-160

D.S. 15—Homomix motor driven pipeline mixer unit. Instant. continuous mixing within

pipeline. Stages variable to suit number of additives, which may be liquid, gas, or slurry.

Bulletins: 4-p. Homomix operating principles, dimension data. Tech. Supp. 4-p. features exploded views.

Personnel: G. E. Hauer, v.p.-engr.; C. A. Scott, v. p.; H. W. Hauser; E. M. Masterson; J. R. Grandinetti.

American Wheelabrator & Equip. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind. Booth 133

Filter-tube type dust connectors.

Amersil Co., Inc., Hillside, N. J. Booth C-17-19-21

Fused quartz pipe, ware.

Ampco Metal, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis. Booth 913

Special aluminum-bronze corrosion-resisting alloys available in forms for fabrication. Centrifugal pumps, valves, spun heads, bubble caps, etc.

Analytical Measurements, Inc., Chatham, N. J. Booth 443

D.S. 16—Showing a pH analytical pocket meter.

Personnel: F. G. Paulty, pres.; K. J. Lesker, Jr., sales engr.

Anderson Co., The V. D., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth C-129

Centrifugal entrainment separators, steam traps.

Andrews-Knapp Constr. Co., Inc., Long Is. City. Booth 19

Su Knapp Mills, Inc.

Angel & Co., Inc., H. Reeve, New York City. Booth 725

Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wisc. Booth 521

D.S. 17—Sodium bisulfate (tech. grade, pelletized), sulphur dioxide, methyl chloride, glycol dimethyl ether, hydroquinone ethers.

Bulletins: 24-p. glycol dimethyl ether; var. data sheets; 16-p. chemical products cat.

Personnel: F. W. Wedge, chem. prod. mgr.; R. E. Thompson; H. E. Arkens; J. R. Galloway; A. O. Wingender; A. B. Guise, dir. of res.

Armco Steel Corp., Middlesboro, Ohio. Booth 231

Arrisan Metal Products, Inc., Waltham, Mass. Booth 318

D.S. 18—New distillation unit; single stage ejector with carbon liner; pilot model Kontro Ajust-O-Film process unit.

Bulletins: Process equipment brochure; Kontro brochure; Jet-Evaporator cat. with specs. & other data; piping brochure.

Personnel: J. Donovan, treas.; C. W. Angell; L. J. Monty; K. J. Berrian; J. W. Conrad.

Assoc. Coöperage Indus. of America, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Booth 818

Atlas Mineral Prod. Co., The, Mertztown, Pa. Booth 415-417

D.S. 19—Corros.-resistant materials of construction including cements, coatings, linings, rigid plastic structures & pipe.

Bulletins: indus. floors; corros.-resis. tank linings; corros.-resis. cement; protective coatings; rig. plastic struc. & pipe.

Personnel: E. Kirkpatrick, genl. sales mgr.; A. A. Boova; D. Weidner; G. F. Gilbert, Jr.

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. Booths 302-302 & 401

(Chemicals Division)

Aurora Pump Co., Aurora, Ill. Booth 333-335
(See N. Y. Air Brake Co.)

Autoclave Engrs. Sales Corp., Newark, N. J.
Booth 434

Automatic Switch Co., Orange, N. J. Booth 646

D.S. 20—Solenoid-operated valves, 2- and 3-way. Some in s.s. and other mat. for corrosive fluid control. A new sensitive electronic relay. **Bulletins:** Data sheets on 2-way valves, various types; also 3-way valve.

Personnel: W. F. Hurlburt, Jr. pres.; R. Hurlburt, genl. mgr. & contr.; D. M. Darrin, v. p. & treas.; R. McCormick, valve sales mgr.; F. Spinelli, switch sales mgr.; R. Castenschoed; R. May; N. Fleno; D. Jarvis.

B-I-F Industries, Inc., Providence, R.I. Booth 902
(See Proportioners, Inc.) Liquid proportioning pumps, flow-tubes for fluid flow metering.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., The, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Booth 75

D.S. 21—Seamless & welded carbon alloy & s.s. tubing & pipe for all process industry applications. Seamless welding fittings & flanges. **Bulletins:** 142-p. props. carbon & alloy seamless steel tubing; 48-p. methods of working seamless tubes & pipe of intermed. B. & W. croloys; FB-76-seamless welding fittings & flanges.

Personnel: W. H. Buley, mgr. s.s. sales; R. W. McAndrews, welding fittings; D. J. Petti, dist. sales mgr.; J. J. B. Rutherford, chf. metall.; J. S. Anderson, genl. sales mgr.; F. J. Corbett.

Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 30

D.S. 22—For the first time—D-C receiver-recorder for d-c telemetering systems in process industries; square-root pneu. transmitter for measuring & transmitting of flow from differential meas. elements; running-time recorder for record. periodic oper. time of a process; Bailey combustion analyzer for analysis of furnace gases for oxygen & combustible content. Also line of standard products.

Bulletins: 12-p. D-C recorder specs.; 6-p. on the square-root pneu. trans. specs.; 2-p. on running time recorder; 2-p. on the heat prover.

Personnel: H. M. Hammond, v. p.; W. E. Dueringer, asst. sales mgr.; F. H. Fellows; H. C. Tanner; D. W. Moyer.

Baird Assoc., Inc., Cambridge, Mass. Booth 63
Continuous process stream analyzing spectrophotometer.

Baker & Co., Inc., Newark, New Jersey.
Booth C-17-19-21

Precious metal catalysts, ware, & rupture discs.

Baker Perkins Inc., Saginaw, Mich. Booth 540-544

D.S. 23—Exhibition of—Baker Perkins Ko-Kneader continuous kneading-type mixer (list system); universal mixer; continuous and the universal centrifugals.

Bulletins: 16-p. on Ter Meer continuous centrifugals; 16-p. on solids-liquids mixing and separating process equipment.

Barco Mfg. Co., Barrington, Ill. Booth C-20
Ball joints for pipe lines.

Barneby-Cheney Co., Columbus, Ohio. Booth 17

Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Booth 636

D.S. 24—Water distillation equipment.

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill. Booth 634 & 733

Bart Mfg. Corp., Belleville, N. J. Booth 107

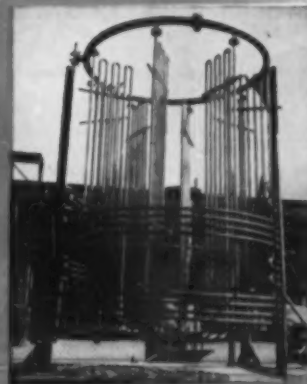
D.S. 25—Electro-plated nickel pipe, fittings, sheet & plate fabricated vessel equipment—plated to specs. by exclusive large-scale process; complete line of Set-Rex double duty filters

(Continued on page 66)

PROCESS EQUIPMENT

AN
Experienced

DESIGN
AND
FABRICATION
SERVICE



Distillation units of all types, absorbers, condensers, extractors, evaporators, heat exchangers, scrubbers, towers, tanks, process piping, bubble trays and caps, packless expansion joints, etc.... this is the kind of process equipment which we are well-staffed to design and fabricate. Our engineers are familiar with the many processing problems confronting the equipment designer. Our shop has fabricated such equipment for many years, working with all the commercially available metals.

BADGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

230 BENT STREET, CAMBRIDGE 41, MASS., 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

for liquid clarification or solids recovery. Interchangeable s.s. mesh & porous stone filter elements. Cap. 250 to 18000 GPH.

Bulletins: 4-p. on Electro-clad process for nickel-plating, includes welding instructions; 4-p. on Electro-clad process for sheet steel; 4-p. on Sel-Rex filters.

Personnel: R. N. Griffin, v. p.; J. P. McNally, sales mgr.; J. Seme.

Bartlett & Snow Co., The C. O., Cleveland, O. Booth 247

D.S. 27—Comb. rotary calciner & cooler; steam heated rotary & batch dryers.

Personnel: R. Joos, mgr.; M. C. Isheim, asst. mgr.; E. M. Polsak; A. V. Borkland; R. E. Orr; T. Repella; H. T. Somme.

Bean Div., John, Lansing, Mich. Booth 326
(See Food Mach. & Chem. Corp.)

Beaumont Birch Co., Phila., Pa. Booth 445

D.S. 28—Periphery-sealed rotary feeders for high pressure or vacuum feeding, plus a bucket elevator & conveyor chains.

Bulletins: On rotary feeders. Cites advantages, schematic drawings, data. Data sheets on chain. **Personnel:** S. T. Transeau, mgr. chem. div.; N. M. McCloskey, chief engr. chem. div.

Beckman, Inc., A. O., So. Pasadena, Calif. Booth 643

D.S. 29—New oxygen analyzers for measuring flue gas, gas process streams, etc. employing thermal conductivity principle; dissolved oxygen analyzer; gas density balances for continuous or fixed meas. of gas streams.

Personnel: W. E. Dixon, sales mgr.; R. W. Negus, custom prod. supv.; S. Hazel; H. Bauer; J. McNamara.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif. Booth 20

D.S. 30—Liston-Becker non-dispersive, continuous, process stream infrared gas analyzer & a Beckman dispersive, continuous, process stream infrared analyzer plus pH, color, titration & flame spectrophotometric devices.

Bulletins: 12-p. DK-2 ratio-recording spectrophotometer with curves, characteristics; 8-p. on complete line of recording spectrophotometers; IR-2A auto, infrared spectro.; flow colorimeter. Also spec. sheets.

Personnel: J. M. Manypenny, east. reg. mgr.; A. D. Herbert; G. Green; N. Weber; J. P. Adonizio; R. A. Lowe.

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., St. Louis, Mo. Booth 13

D.S. 31—Plastic, paper, cotton, burlap, & waterproof laminated textile bags. Molded cellulose products.

Personnel: A. B. Merriam, R. M. LeRoy, mgr. Technold prod.; C. L. Ferguson, supv. waterproof sales; M. C. Barnes, packing serv.

Berger Mfg. Div., Canton, Ohio. Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Bethlehem Apparatus Co., Inc., Hellertown, Pa. Booth 5-148

D.S. 32—Mercury cleaning apparatus; laboratory tools.

Bulletins: Mercury; Glassworking Manual. **Personnel:** C. W. Nieman, pres.; J. B. Lawrence, v. p.; Mrs. J. B. Lawrence.

Blach Industries, Inc., Cranford, N. J. Booth C-131

Bird Machine Co., So. Walpole, Mass. Booth 321, 325

D.S. 33—Prayon filter—new & advanced de-



Liston-Becker Infra-Red Gas Analyzer.
See D.S. 30, col. 1.

sign of contin. rotary horizontal bed vacuum filter with multi-stage washing, min. wash liquor. Humboldt screen type centrif. dryer; centrifugals.

Bulletins: 8-p. Prayon filter—details, cutaway views, sizes, application flowsheets, etc. 8-p. Humboldt centrifugal dryer extensive data. **Personnel:** G. Sherrerd, v. p.; F. X. Forney, asst. sales mgr.; E. G. Piper; C. A. King; H. H. Shepherd; B. D. Warren; J. J. Gillis; R. A. Bamford.

Bishop, J. & Co., Malvern, Pa. Booth 209

D.S. 34—Fabricated platinum & its alloys; Stainless tubing & fabr. tubular parts.

Bulletins: No. 11 in series of s.s., nickel & nickel alloy tubing & tubular fabr. parts. **Personnel:** S. V. Whitaker, genl. sales mgr.; H. E. Love; D. E. Lundy; J. Branegan; J. M. Moran; P. C. Kehoe; C. R. Sweet; L. Moules.

Black Products Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth C-113

Black, Sivalis & Bryson, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. Booth 114

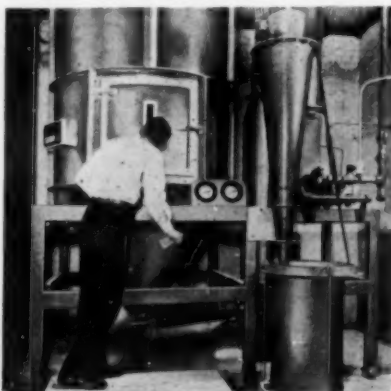
Regulating valves, liquid level controllers, pressure control pilots, safety bursting discs.

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 103

Autoclaves vessels, quick opening doors, Electro-Vapor & Dowtherm heating systems, resin pilot plants. Also see Bufllovak Equipment Div. Chemical Plants Div. offers processes.

Bufllovak Equip. Div., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth 103

Evaporators, crystallizers, coolers, drum-dryers, rotary dryers, kettles, vacuum dryers, pilot plant equipment. Also see Blaw-Knox Co.



Semi-Works Spray Dryer. D.S. 36, col. 3.

Blickman, S., Inc., Weehawken, N. J. Booth 407
D.S. 35—Fabricated alloy process vessel equipment.

Bogue Elec. Mfg. Co., Paterson, N. J. Booth 421

Bolt & Nut Div., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Bowen Engrg., Inc., No. Branch, N. J. Booth 613

D.S. 36—Spray dryers in sizes ranging from commercial through pilot plant. New conical bottom lab. spray dryer will be introduced.

Bulletins: 4-p. Conical lab. spray dryer; photos & specs. 4-p. semi-works spray dryer with capacity chart, spec.

Personnel: R. T. Reeve, pres.; W. T. Powers; J. J. Quinn, Jr.; W. A. Bowen; D. W. Belcher, chf. engr.; F. W. Meyer, dir. res.

Brabender Corp., Rochelle Pk., N. J. Booth C-35

Brinkman & Co., C. A., Great Neck, N. Y. Booth C-36

D.S. 37—Laboratory weighing and other apparatus.

Personnel: C. A. Brinkmann; J. D. Brown; H. Apt; R. Kincherf; K. Peters.

Brookfield Engrg. Labs., Inc., Stoughton, Mass. Booth 424

Brooks Rotameter Co., Lansdale, Pa. Booth 606

D.S. 38—Full-view indicating rotameters; pneumatic transmitters; electronic alarms; purge meters; specific gravity testers.

Bulletins: 20-p. full-view rotameters; 8-p. purge meters; 8-p. lab. kits; 2-p. Sho-Rate "50" meters; 4-p. Mag/Nu/Matic transmitters; 2-p. Spee-Gee gravity testers.

Personnel: D. N. Brooks, pres.; N. S. Brooks, v. p.-oper.; J. T. Aldrich, Jr.; J. L. Friling, Jr.; A. R. Hughes; E. A. Harper.

Brown Fintube Co., Elyria, Ohio. Booth 948
Heat exchangers, heaters, finned tubing.

Buda Co., The, Harvey, Ill. Booth 934
(Div. Allis-Chalmers Co.)

Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth 442
Water & other liquid meters.

Builders-Providence, Inc., Providence, R. I. Booth 902
(See B-I-F Industries)

Callery Chemical Co., Callery, Pa. Booth C-59

D.S. 39—Liquid metal pumps, magnetic flow-meter, liquid metal pressure transmitters; plus chemicals; boron compounds, Na-K alloys, etc. **Personnel:** C. H. Staub, asst. to v. p.; C. B. Jackson, dir. res.; W. H. Schechter, proj. dir.; D. L. Chamberlain, new prods. supv.; D. J. Wain, sales engr.

Cambridge Inst. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 926

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., The, Cambridge, Md. Booth 214

D.S. 40—Woven wire conveyor belts; industrial wire cloth; special metal fabrications; gripper woven wire slings.

Carboline Co., St. Louis, Mo. Booth 628
Corrosion-resisting organic coatings for process vessel equipment, etc.

(Continued on page 74)

*For low-temperature
processes*

Cut costs

two ways

*with Trane
Heat Exchangers!*

**1. Multiple streams in single Trane
Braze Aluminum units cut initial
heat exchanger costs.**

**2. Close temperature approaches—
economically maintained—
lower operating costs.**

For temperatures as low as -300°F . in nitrogen production and hydrogen purification processes, TRANE Braze Aluminum Heat Exchangers are proving themselves a flexible, economical solution to difficult heat exchange problems. They're cutting costs *two* important ways!

Lower initial costs account for one substantial saving. Efficient, *flexible* TRANE Braze Aluminum surfaces make it possible to handle multiple streams in a *single unit*.

(Even installation costs are lower. These compact, lightweight units pack

up to 450 square feet of heat transfer surface into a single cubic foot. They are now available in operating pressures up to 600 psig!)

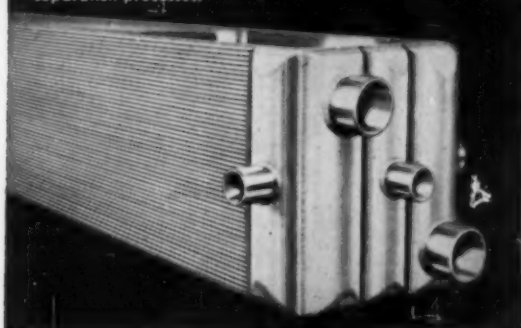
Lower operating costs, plus the ability to perform efficiently and economically at low temperatures represent still another saving. Even when large heat transfer duties are involved, these units can provide temperature approaches of 5°F . or closer—*economically*! Operating costs are lower because it takes less refrigeration to bring a specified liquid or gas to desired temperature.

Little wonder, then, that so many new, modern air separation and ammonia plants rely on efficient TRANE Braze Aluminum Heat Exchangers.

If you have a heat transfer problem—if it involves *low temperatures, multi-stream exchange or close approaches*—it's time to call TRANE.

Our 30 years' experience in all phases of heat transfer is at your disposal. Just contact your nearest TRANE Sales Office. There is one near you in our network of 90 U.S. and 17 Canadian offices. Or write on company letterhead to TRANE, La Crosse, Wis.

TRANE Braze Aluminum Heat Exchanger of the type used for air separation, ammonia, and other low-temperature separation processes.



TRANE

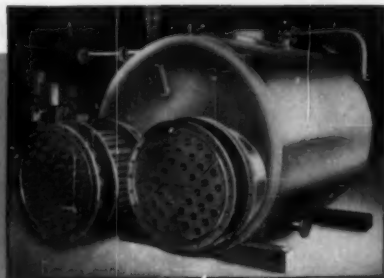
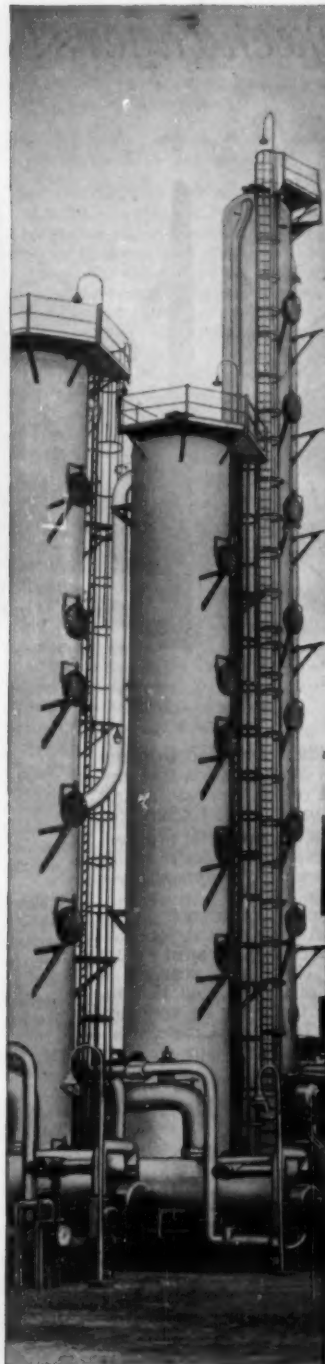
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

*One source, one responsibility for: Air Conditioning • Heating
Ventilating • Heat Transfer Equipment*

The Trane Company, La Crosse, Wis. • Eastern Mfg. Div., Scranton, Pa.
Trane Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto • 90 U.S. and 17 Canadian Offices.

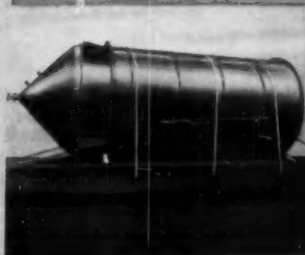
VERSATILITY

✓ DESIGN
✓ ENGINEERING
✓ FABRICATION



COPPER
Reboiler, with 2
Removable Bundles

ALUMINUM
Storage Tank,
12'-0" Diameter
by 50'-0" Long



MONEL
Tar Base
Extraction
Tank, 10'-0"
Diameter
25'-7" High

STEEL
Distillation
Columns



STAINLESS STEEL
Double Hammer Screen,
Special Design

The advantage of working with one versatile source of equipment has been recognized by leaders in the process industries. A high degree of flexibility can more effectively correlate new equipment with existing facilities.

The equipment illustrated here demonstrates Acme versatility, proved through past performance in all processes.

From pilot plant to full scale operation . . . from drawing board to actual installation, Acme is pre-eminently equipped to serve the diverse needs of the process industries.



the chemical engineers'

DATA SERVICE

and

GUIDE

to significant developments in

- **EQUIPMENT**
- **MATERIALS**
- **SERVICES**

TO OBTAIN HELPFUL PRODUCT LITERATURE BY MAIL

SIMPLY SELECT ITEMS DESCRIBED BELOW OR IN SPECIAL CHEMICAL EXPOSITION SECTION (PAGES 61-118), THEN ENCIRCLE "D.S." CODE NUMBERS ON ONE OF THE CARDS AT LEFT.

products- (Advt. in this issue)

IFC Ethylene Glycol. For use in combination with pentaerythritol in making paints, & other surface coatings. Also for use as a solvent & a humectant. Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co.

3R Rotary Sifter. A unit in operation will be shown at the Chem Show. See it if your process includes separation of dry materials. B. F. Gump Co.

4, 5A I-R Process Equipment. These compressors of various types & capacities put the pressure on ammonia production. Ingersoll-Rand Co.

6A Filtration. Improved design of the R. P. Adams Co., Inc. filters breaks bottle-necks, with longer runs & less maintenance.

8L Oil Reclaimer. Hilco provides a simple, economical & efficient method of restoring contaminated lubricating & sealing oil. The Hilliard Corp.

TURN THIS PAGE TO RIGHT FOR MORE . . .

HOW TO USE THIS POST CARD FOLDER

Merely encircle numbers on cards to get literature desired. On advertised products in front of magazine, fold this page out to right. For those in back, fold card strip again to right, where card strip is scored for detaching.

Postage
Will Be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States

Postage
Will Be Paid
by
Addressee

No
Postage Stamp
Necessary
If Mailed in the
United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 48890, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS

25 West 45th Street

New York 36,

New York



BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 48890, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R., New York, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS

25 West 45th Street

New York 36,

New York



products-(Cont.)

9A Plants. Specialists in the design & erection of fertilizer, ammonium nitrate solutions & solids plants. Chemical and Industrial Corp.

10L Chemiseal. Every expansion joint tested for pressure. Protect the piping which they connect. United States Gasket Co.

11A Vertical Pulverizer. Unit has a built-in air classifier for increased production. May be shifted from one grinding size to another. Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc.

12, 13A Catalysts. Houdry Process Corp. now has available a line of alumina & other special base catalysts manufactured by their Chemicals Division.

14A Chemump. New double-ended unit shown at the Chem Show. Essentially two leakproof pumps in one. For unusually high head or high volume applications. Chemump Corp.

15A Liquid-Liquid Extractors. Now a newly designed extraction column which permits the use of solutions carrying suspended solids. York Process Equipment Corp.

16A Filters. Double-action principle of Staynew pipe line filters assures sustained, trouble-free operation at high load factors. Dollinger Corp.

17A Mechanipak Seals. A one-piece assembly, preset at the factory, which is easily installed, for use on process pumps. Garlock Packing Co.

18L Gages, Valves, Specialties. Units for use in the chemical & petrochemical processing industry. Available in a variety of materials & linings. Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.

19A Demisters. Yorkmesh demisters for use in vacuum towers, absorbers, scrubbers. OF Monel, nickel, 304-316-430 stainless steels, & other materials. Otto H. York Co., Inc.

20A Valves. Corrosion-resistant valves for process industries. Gate valves have unique split-wedge construction. Check valves feature non-slamming design. Crane Co.

21A Filters. Featured is a filter of high submergence type for use with precoating material. 316 stainless steel drum with 1/4 in. thick PVC lining. Eimco Corp.

22, 23A Porcelain. Lapp porcelain for use in any process where liquids & gases must be tower-processed. Assure non-corrosion & purity of product. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.

Pulsafeeder. A piston-diaphragm controlled-volume pump, also a Microflo unit for precision pumping at micro flow rates. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.

24L Valves. Visible shutoff valves, custom-crafted, for severe applications. May be opened by one man in a minute. Hamer Valves, Inc.

25A Ammonia Plants. Designers of anhydrous ammonia plants to produce up to 900 tons/day. Consult Chemical Construction Corp.

26A Glassed Steel. At the Chem Show Pfaucler Co. will debut several new achievements in the field. Visit their booth.

27A Pumps, Valves, Heat Exchangers. Many new units in the Durco line will be shown at the Chem Show exhibit. Duriron Co., Inc.

28L Mixer. The unique shape of the mixer bowl presents a greater ratio of heated surface to mix. Capacities to 750 gal. Read Standard Corp.

29A GLC Anodes. Ample evidence of the importance of these anodes reflected by the experience of major chlor-alkali producers. Great Lakes Carbon Corp.

30A Flowmeter. If precise flow measurement is critical investigate Potter Aeronautical Co. turbine type units.

31A Ammonia Processes. Four different types for optimum efficiency developed. If product improvement or diversification are planned consult M. W. Kellogg Co.

32A Conveyor-Elevators. S-A Redler units may be the answer to your bulk handling problems. Include sealed conveying in any direction without contamination. Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.

33A Karkate. Equipment fabricated from this impervious graphite for rigid service in process industry. Note the ten pay-off features. National Carbon Co.

34L Catalysts. OXO process said to increase output 25%. Technical service available for consultation. Girdler Co.

35A Crystallizers. Experienced engineers will cooperate with you on your crystallization problems. Units of all types available. Struthers Wells Corp.

36A Dryers. New P-4 construction, improved housing panels, air distribution & control, plus super-power fans feature these conveyor dryers. National Drying Machinery Co.

37A Tubular Products. Operating difficulties due to corrosion, oxidation, pressures & temperatures often avoided using Babcock & Wilcox Co. stainless steel tubing.

38A Dryers. Product uniformity & drying per pound are two important factors. Proctor dryers provide these & many other features. Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.

39R Tubular Filters. Important new features due to flow from inside of tube. Simplified operation, no unfiltered heel. Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co.

40L Filter Cloth. Metallic filter cloth allows only filtrate to pass through, is reversible with both sides identical. Available in weaves of all malleable metals. Newark Wire Cloth Co.

41A Air Preheater. You can increase each of your unit's output up to 25% using the Ljungstrom to recover waste heat. Air Preheater Corp.

42A Steel Belt Cooler. Unit carries material on a solid, endless, steel band of flat stainless or carbon steel. Sandvik Steel, Inc.

43A U. S. Varidrives. Three features of this motor are autostat tension control, double-ribbed belt & sliding spline. U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc.

44L Diaphragm Valves. Design eliminates normal worries. Choice of 15 diaphragm materials. Size range 3/8 in. through 14 in. Hills-McCanna Co.

45A Mixers. This process equipment on display at the Chem Show is designed & built for maximum efficiency. See it. Baker Perkins Inc.

46A Oxygen Plants. Designing & building of large capacity tonnage generators regardless of conditions is the special concern of Air Products, Inc.

48A Dowtherm. Greatest advantage in using Dowtherm is response to control at temperatures to 750° F. Ask for Dowtherm Handbook, a technical guide on the subject. Dow Chemical Co.

55A Tygon Plastics. Material is versatile & flexible. Use it as tubing or hose, paint, heavy-duty lining, & other ways. U. S. Stoneware Co.

56A Fittings. Corrosion-resistant valves, fittings, & pumps will be featured in the Chem Show display of Cooper Alloy Corp. Visit them to see how advanced know-how improves products.

57A Ammonia. Plant illustrated has exclusive FW sequence guaranteeing production of 250 ton/day. Information available. Foster Wheeler Corp.

59A Processing. Design, building, operating of process plants, materials, & apparatus is the business of Girdler Co.

60L Swivel Joints. Easy to inspect & service. Simply break the Emco as you would a pipe union. Popular sizes for all types of service. Emco Mfg. Co.

63R Process Equipment. A design & fabrication service based on long experience in the field. Badger Mfg. Co.

67A Heat Exchangers. Features are reduction in operating & unit costs. For temperatures as low as -300° F. In nitrogen production & hydrogen purification, Trane Co.

68A Process Equipment. From drawing board to actual installation Acme Copper-smithing & Machine Co. is equipped to supply your needs.

73A Spray Dryer. A conical lab. spray dryer with interchangeable nozzle or wheel atomization. Capacity 15 to 80 lb./hr. Bowen Engineering, Inc.

75A Heat Exchangers. Specially designed units meet exacting needs of the petroleum, chemical & petrochemical industries. Doyle & Roth Mfg. Co., Inc.

77A Calciner & Cooler. Permits continuous processing of materials from 900 to 2100° F. in a reducing, oxidizing or neutral atmosphere, cooled & discharged at 200° F. or lower. C. O. Bartlett-Snow Co.

78L Expansion Joints. ASME approved & stamped high flexibility joints for shell & fixed tube heat exchangers. Flexibility to ± 3 in. of lateral expansion. Richard M. Armstrong Co.

79A Nickel Alloy. A new answer to corrosion & erosion-iron modified 90:10 with cupro-nickel alloy. Available in sheet & plate, pipe & tubing. International Nickel Co., Inc.

80L Coolers. Built by Downingtown Iron Works, Inc. from Ampco 8 coolers saved 25% of equipment costs. Information available on correct design & fabrication.

81A Filters. A call at booth C-54 will show you the newest developments in Sparkler filters in operation. Sparkler Mfg. Co.

82L Oxygen Analyzers. The G2 features many ranges but each unit may be supplied with two or more ranges. File data available. Arnold O. Beckman, Inc.

83A Valves. Tube Line valves up to 4,000 lb./sq.in. eliminate pipe threading may be installed in 3 easy steps. Autoclave Engineers, Inc.

84L Ball & Pebble Mills. The answers to questions on operation of these mills may be found in a Hand Book on the subject. Paul O. Abbe, Inc.

85A Havg. A molded, rigid plastic material for fabrication of parts or equipment used under highly corrosive conditions. Havg Corp.

86L Rotojet. A cleaner for tubes of all sizes & shapes. Roto heads & other parts available from stock. Elliott Co.

87A Process Equipment. F. J. Stokes Machine Co. makes its experience available to manufacturers through its well-staffed laboratory & advisory service. Production problems covered in a special bulletin.

89A Cooling Towers. Full-scale tests resulting in records shown prove the efficiency of Marley Co. towers.

90L Horizontal Pumps. Fabrication of these units from carefully selected materials meets the need for resistance to corrosive & abrasive actions of pumped fluid. Lawrence Pumps Inc.

91A Pipe Insulation. Unibestos said to increase insulating capacity, durability, & ease of installation. Sections to fit pipes through 44 in. O.D. Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.

92L 25th Exposition. 500-foot filled exhibits of the newest developments in the chemical & process industries. Chemical Industries Exposition.

Numbers without letters indicate data available as described in Data Service "Briefs." Numbers with letters refer to further data concerning products advertised in this issue. Letters indicate position of advertisement on page (if more than one on a page)—L, left; R, right; T, top; B, bottom; A indicates full page; IFC, IBC, and OBC are cover advertisements.

Please do not use this card after February, 1956

Use the following numbers for data-literature from the Chemical Exposition:

1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12a	12b
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41a
41b	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54a
54b	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96a	96b	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180a	180b	180c	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	
191	192a	192b	193a	193b	194	195	196	197					

Use the numbers below for Products advertised in this issue:

IFC 3R 4.5A 6A 8L 9A 10L 11A 12,13A 14A 15A 16A 17A
18L 19A 20A 21A 22,23A 24L 25A 26A 27A 28L 29A 30A 31A
32A 33A 34L 35A 36A 37A 38A 39R 40L 41A 42A 43A 44L
45A 46A 48A 486A 55A 56A 57A 59A 60L 65R 67A 68A
73A 75A 77A 78L 79A 80L 81A 82L 83A 84L 85A 86L 87A
89A 90L 91A 92L 93A 94L 95A 96L 97A 98L 99A 100TL 100BL
100TR 100BR 101R 102L 102BR 103R 104L 105R 106TL 106BL
107R 108TL 108BL 108BR 109R 111R 113TL 113R 114L 115TR
115BR 116TL 116BL 117R 118L 119TR 119BR 120TL 120BL 121R
122L 123TR 123BR 129TL 129BL 129R 130L 131R IBC OBC

Chemical Engineering Progress Data Service

Name
Position
Company
Address
City Zone State

☐ I want a subscription to C.E.P. Bill me \$6.00 for a year.

November, 1955

Please do not use this card after February, 1956

Use the following numbers for data-literature from the Chemical Exposition:

1	2	3a	3b	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12a	12b
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41a
41b	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54a
54b	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96a	96b	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180a	180b	180c	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	
191	192a	192b	193a	193b	194	195	196	197					

Use the numbers below for Products advertised in this issue:

IFC 3R 4.5A 6A 8L 9A 10L 11A 12,13A 14A 15A 16A 17A
18L 19A 20A 21A 22,23A 24L 25A 26A 27A 28L 29A 30A 31A
32A 33A 34L 35A 36A 37A 38A 39R 40L 41A 42A 43A 44L
45A 46A 48A 486A 55A 56A 57A 59A 60L 65R 67A 68A
73A 75A 77A 78L 79A 80L 81A 82L 83A 84L 85A 86L 87A
89A 90L 91A 92L 93A 94L 95A 96L 97A 98L 99A 100TL 100BL
100TR 100BR 101R 102L 102BR 103R 104L 105R 106TL 106BL
107R 108TL 108BL 108BR 109R 111R 113TL 113R 114L 115TR
115BR 116TL 116BL 117R 118L 119TR 119BR 120TL 120BL 121R
122L 123TR 123BR 129TL 129BL 129R 130L 131R IBC OBC

Chemical Engineering Progress Data Service

Name
Position
Company
Address
City Zone State

☐ I want a subscription to C.E.P. Bill me \$6.00 for a year.

November, 1955

products-(Cont.)

93A Stainless Steel Plate. Available for quick delivery, to your specifications, stainless steel plate sheared, sawed, or cut to measure. G. O. Carlson, Inc.

94L All-Chem Pumps. Features are capacities 1 to 10 gal./min. at 1,750 rev./min. to 150 lb./sq.in., good flow characteristics, positive displacement, etc. Eco Engineering Co.

95A Insulation. You will get efficient insulation by consultation with a John-Manville contractor. Be sure to call on him.

96L Air Classifier. Without interrupting operations you can change from 40 to 400 mesh & maintain the size continuously. The Gyrotron combined with the Hardinge Co., Inc. grinding mill results in an integrated system.

97A Stainless Steel & Alloys. Requirements of the petroleum & chemical industries demand resistance to corrosion & abrasion, & other conditions. Solid stainless does the job. Stainless cladding may answer. Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.

98L Power Transmission Equipment. Couplings, pulleys, transmissions, joints, a complete line of modern equipment on display in the Chem Show exhibit of Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.

99A Crystal Dehydrator. Low possible moisture content, high capacity & purity & continuous operation are features of Super-D-Dehydrator. Two sizes 20 & 27 in. Sharples Corp.

100TL Filter Sheets. Ten uniform grades of asbestos filter sheets in sizes to 25 in. sq. Trial sheets without obligation. Ertel Engineering Corp.

100BL Spray Nozzles. Thousands of industrial spray nozzle types & sizes to choose from. A new 48-page catalog available. Spraying Systems Co.

100TR Pipe & Tube. Either ferrous or non-ferrous pipe or tube 1/2 to 8 in. iron pipe size. Also bends & welded assemblies. Rempe Co.

100BR Buna N Units. Pumps, valves, & fittings of Buna N resist acids, alkalis, salts & fumes at temperatures to 225° F. Bulletin HR-2 tells the full story. Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.

101R Press Closer. A new hydraulic Hydro-Lock filter press closer converts a manually operated press in less than an hour. Biach Industries, Inc.

102L Tetrines. In their purest forms available commercially from a new plant specially designed to make these products. Glyco Products Co., Inc.

102BR Jobs in New England. Professional diversity & growth of opportunity are offered in a variety of listed fields. Apply to Arthur D. Little, Inc.

103R Pumps. Hydrex pumps for pumping corrosive chemicals are simple, heavy duty units. Can be direct-connected to 1,800 rev./min. Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc.

104L Liquid Level Control. Called Magnetrol the unit is so simple that specials are likely to be standard. Solves many tough level control problems. Magnetrol, Inc.

105R Resins. Panarez hydrocarbon resins for use whether you compound or use rubber for soles, wire covering, or other purposes. Pan American Chemicals Corp.

106TL PVC Piping. Injection molded fittings in PVC piping has long life & ends shutdowns. Pressures to 100 lb./sq.in. Tube Turn Plastics, Inc.

106BL Sprocket Rim. Every valve becomes easily accessible using this adjustable sprocket rim with chain guide. Fits any size valve wheel. Babbitt Steam Specialty Co.

107R Filters. Three types of filters now available for continuous filtration—string, horizontal & scraper types. Details & analyses available. Filtration Engineers, Inc.

108TL Laminates. Glass reinforced polyester, epoxy & phenolic laminates for corrosion resistance & electrical insulation. Molded & fabricated by Carl N. Beetle Plastics Corp.

108BL Vacuum Equipment. Steam jet ejectors, condensers, other vacuum equipment fabricated from variety of materials. Jet-Vac Corp.

108BR Dust Sampler. The Konisampler for continuous & accurate dust sampling, employs principle of thermal precipitation. Joseph B. Ficklen III.

109R Centrifuges. Visit the display of Centrico Inc. at the Chem Show & see these modern units for continuous chemical processing.

111R Heat Exchanger. With Paracoil the self-cleaning heat exchanger down time is eliminated in the event of tube fouling. Davis Engineering Corp.

113TL Research. If you have a research problem to solve whether it be little or large, consult Foster D. Snell, Inc.

113R Process Equipment. Whatever your process or your need be it a filter, mixer, or storage & mixing tank you can get the right unit with the proper application from Alsop Engineering Corp.

114L Couplings. Pushomatic quick couplings for vacuum filtration & other air, hydraulic, or fluid handling application. Ace Glass Inc.

115TR Process Equipment. DehydrO-Mat variable inclination, also heavy-duty rotary dryers, & rotary coolers available from Edw. Renneburg & Sons Co.

115BR Laboratory Equipment. Laboratories are synchronized using Metalab Equip. Co. units. Interchangeable & flexible Catalog.

116TL Korodex. Spreads like a cream & acts like a glove to protect against damaging substances. Ayerst Laboratories.

116BL Catalyst Supports. Over two dozen types offered including variety of combinations. Carborundum Co.

117R Mixers, Pumps, Valves. Various types manufactured by Rheinhuette in operation. See display of Neumann & Weaver, Inc. at the Chem Show.

118L Storage Tanks. Ple-Tank resin-bonded glass fiber laminate units offer many advantages including light weight, resistance to acids, fumes & temperatures. Chemical Corp.

119TR Process Equipment. Stainless steel tanks & other items in the line displayed at Booth 301 the Chem Show. Arthur Colton, Inc.

119BR Filter Press Closer. The Handraulic closing device easy to install & operate. Catalog of presses & accessories. D. R. Sperry Co.

120TL Process Problems. Chemical engineering design, mechanical engineering development, facilities for manufacture enable Artisan Metal Products Inc., to solve your problems.

120BL Valves. Designed for remote control this superpressure valve controls pressures to 60,000 lb./sq.in. American Instrument Co.

121R Defoamers. Silicone defoamers are efficient & versatile in countless applications. Dow Corning Corp.

122L Photochemical Equipment. For use in laboratory, pilot plant or full plant operations. Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co.

123TR Jet Mixer. The Hermas jet gives 3 kettles in place of 2 without vortex or foam. Does a better mixing job. Hermas Machine Co.

123BR Diffusion & Heat Exchange. These actions in chemical kinetics are the subject of a volume from Princeton University Press.

129TL Arched Wafers. A new shape arriving at solidification between -60° C. & +200° C. Flakice Corp.

129BL Pyrometer. Instrument designed to meet all plant & laboratory surface temperature measurements. Five standard ranges available. Pyrometer Instrument Co.

129R De-Ionizer. A package unit completely assembled & factory tested in two- & mixed-bed models. Capacities 150 to 1,000 gal./hr. Illinois Water Treatment Co.

130L Laboratory Equipment. Every type of lab equipment fabricated from Vitreosil. Answers the most exacting needs. Thermal American Fused Quartz Co., Inc.

131R Vacuum Units. Multi-stage steam jet Evactor units maintain industrial vacuum to 99.99% of perfect. Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc.

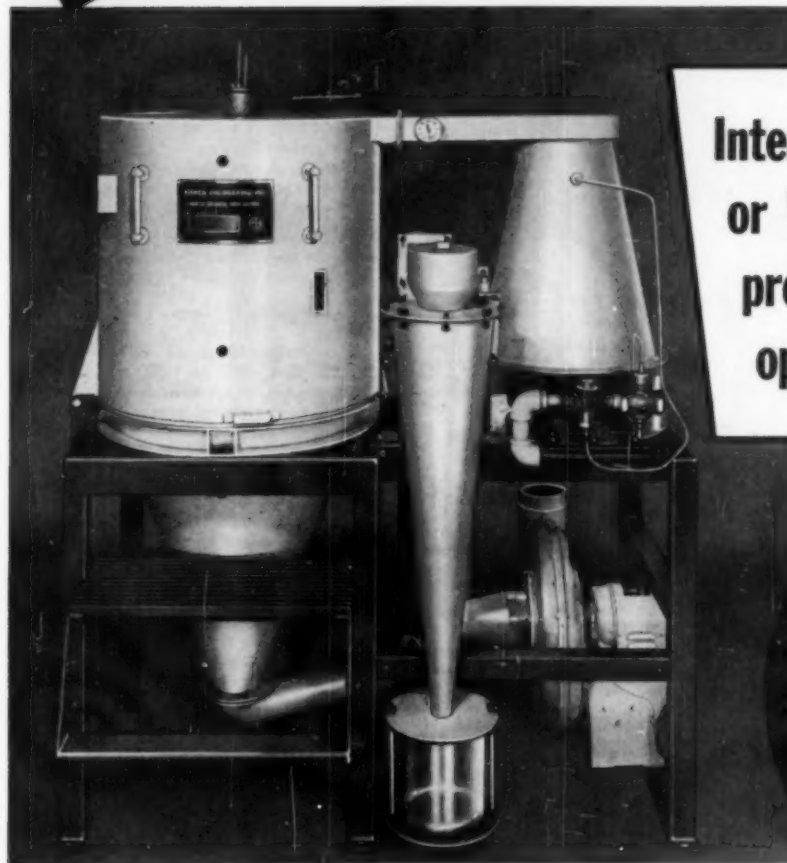
486A Valves. Precision made Powell valves meet every specification every time. Consult your distributor. Wm. Powell Co.

IBC Controlled Volume Pump. Be sure to see this new pump with automatic stroke length adjustment by instrument air signal when you visit the Chem Show. Milton Roy Co.

OBC Mixers. For mixing fluids in a big way the Lightnin. Guaranteed unconditionally to do the recommended job. Mixing Equipment Co., Inc.

NEW!

BOWEN CONICAL LABORATORY SPRAY DRYER



**Interchangeable Nozzle
or Wheel Atomization
provides extreme
operating flexibility**

**CAPACITY
15 to 80 lbs/hr
water evaporation
depending on inlet
temperature and
product drying
rate**

The New Bowen Conical Laboratory Spray Dryer has been especially designed for economical product evaluation and production of limited quantities of valuable materials. Particular attention has been given to operating features and ease of cleaning. Surfaces in contact with feed material and product are stainless steel

throughout. Drying temperatures are variable up to 1000°F to accommodate a wide variety of materials.

The New unit can be seen in operation, by appointment, at the Bowen Laboratory in North Branch.

Write for Bulletin 34

Describes the Bowen Conical Laboratory Spray Dryer in detail and gives complete technical specifications.

BOWEN ENGINEERING, INC.
NORTH BRANCH 13, NEW JERSEY

Recognized Leader in Spray Dryer Engineering Since 1926

**BOWEN SPRAY DRYERS
Always Offer You More!**

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Carbon Div., Great Lakes Carbon Corp.
Booth 306-308

See Great Lakes Carbon Corp.

Carborundum Co., The, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Booth 347

Ceramic products; refractories, fibers, porous media.

Carlisle Mach. Works, Millville, N. J. Booth C-141
D.S. 41a—Laboratory & shop gas burning apparatus.

Personnel: J. Bolnick, pres.; J. C. Kania; G. Sharp; Alyce Kingston.

Carpenter Steel Co., Union, N. J. Booth 832
(See The Alloy Tube Div.)

Carrier Conveyor Corp., Louisville, Ky. Booth 117

Carver Inc., Summit, N. J. Booth 8
Hydraulic presses; filter presses.

Catalytic Comb. Corp., Detroit, Mich.
Booth C-133

Centrico Inc., Englewood, N. J. Booth 731

D.S. 41b—New, automatic centrifugal desludger. Available in non-corr. mats. capacity to 1700 gal./hr., bowl speed 6500 rev./min.; sludge holding space 1.5 gals. Also new, totally-enclosed lab. centrifugal separator. Suited to volatile materials.

Bulletins: (1) Covers all types of automatic desludgers. (2) Gen. bulletin on centrifugation problems & solutions. Also specific bulletins on individual members of line.

Personnel: O. Mueller-Habig, pres.; P. Stahl, chf. engr.; J. Spiekermann, secy.; C. H. Maass, sales mgr.; W. Wendenburg; A. Peitzmann.

Cesco, Santa Rosa, Calif. Booth S-68

Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Booth 432

D.S. 42—Conveyor & power drive chains, buckets, etc.

Personnel: R. V. Poisson, sales mgr.; G. H. Woodland, gen. sales mgr. indus. divs.; J. N. Tuft, sales mgr.; J. W. Snavelly; G. J. Schuelke; G. H. Pfeifer, advr. mgr.

Chemical Corp., The, Springfield, Mass.
Booth C-120

Reinforced plastic vessel equipment.

Chemical Div., New York, N. Y. Booth 706
(See Nat'l. Lead Co.)

Chemical & Indus. Corp., The, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Booth S-27

D.S. 43—Model of ammonia oxidation plant & ammon. nitrate plant using CSC Stengel process. See below.

Bulletins: Brochures showing photos & giving descrip. of each process. Brochures on complex fertilizer produced using PEC processes.



Cleveland Worm & Gear Variator. See below.

Personnel: D. M. Carr, v. p. engrg.; F. J. Tylus, chf. engr.; H. W. Van Ness, chge. proj.; H. A. Dennis, asst. to pres.; A. M. Taylor, Jr., dir. sales.

Chem. Plants Div., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 103
(See Blaw-Knox Co.)

Chemicolloid Labs., Inc., Garden City Pk., N. Y.
Booth 22

D.S. 44—Charlotte pilot plant colloid mill—new. Has 2 h.p. motor. Adaptable to systems under high press. Also a heavy duty chem. proc. unit; plus a stand. unit.

Bulletins: "The Charlotte Colloid Mill"—8-p., shows models, appins., specs.

Personnel: D. F. O'Keefe, pres.; L. E. Putnam, v.p.; R. L. Anderson, asst. fld. dir.; W. R. O'Keefe, prod. mgr.; W. A. Behrens, chf. engr.

Chemineer, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. Booth C-155

D.S. 45—Exper. lab. agitator; working model of TurboTube agitator; gear driven side enter. agitator.

Bulletins: Data sheets.

Personnel: R. A. Schaeffer, pres.; R. L. Bates, tech. dir.; W. W. Korsgren, chf. des. engr.; P. A. Chapman; R. A. Mueller; W. Calihan.

Chempump Corp., Phila., Pa. Booth 314-316

D.S. 46—Seal-less centrif. pumps. New series S "canned" pumps—low-cost units. Also new double-ended series DE two-staged "canned" pumps. For temps. to 700° F.; pressures 2,500 lb./sq.in. Other units in line.

Bulletins: Bull. 1010 on standard Chempump series E, C, CF, CFH, & CS. New No. 1020 & 1030 on series S & DE.

Personnel: D. P. Litzenberg, v. p. sales; H. T. White, v. p. sales; A. D. Fell; H. L. Laitner; H. A. Thornton; R. H. MacFetrich.

Chiksan Co., Brea, Calif. Booth 607
Swivel joints.

Cleveland Mixer Co., The, Bedford Hts., Ohio.
Booth 825

Broad line of liquid, liquid-solid, & solids mixing equipment.

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co., The, Cleveland Ohio. Booth 72

D.S. 47—Vertical-type worm gear speed reducer driving mixing propeller. A new ball-bearing variable speed drive, range 9:1 from const. speed power source.

Bulletins: 8-p. worm gear vert. speed reduc.; 8-p. speed Variator—both selection guides, with specs.

Personnel: L. O. Witzenburg, gen. sales mgr.;

R. E. Dittoe, sales mgr.; W. M. Stilwell; J. T. Gordon; R. C. Jones; H. H. Platek, asst. advr. mgr.

Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth S-111

Colonial Plastics Mfg. Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Booth S-24

Colton Co., Arthur, Detroit, Mich. Booth 301

D.S. 48—High speed mixing, filling, drying, granulating, tableting, and coating equipment. Bulletins: 24-p. on mixing, drying & tableting equip.; 8-p. on filling equip.

Personnel: K. B. Hollidge, exec. v. p.; W. A. Doepel, sales mgr.; N. C. Carman, dir. cust. serv.; L. P. Gajda, dir. engrg.; C. C. Edgar; W. I. Smith.

Combustion Engr., Inc., Chicago, Ill. Booth 68
(See Raymond Div.)

Commercial Filters Corp., Melrose, Mass.
Booth 310

D.S. 49—Fulfo filters of corros.-resis. materials for flow rates to 1,000 gal./min. Employ filter tubes of synthetic & glass fibers.

Personnel: R. L. Fielding, pres.; J. R. Chisholm, asst. sales mgr.; J. V. Calhoun; R. Schadler.

Conkey Filter Unit, New York, N. Y. Booth 42-44
(See Genl. Amer. Trans. Co.)

Conoflow Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 639

D.S. 50—Pneumatic-electric transducer for remote regulation of electric current; pneumatically-positioned power operators for throttling control service; pneumatic regulators for press., differential, ratio, & reversal; also Saunders diaphragm type auto. control valves.

Bulletins: 8-p. series H pneu. regulators; 4-p. on current controller; 12-p. on Conomotor power operators.

Personnel: J. C. Koch, v. p. & genl. mgr.; W. Brand, v. p. & chf. engr.; J. B. Madison; C. P. Boyd; H. Hartz; W. Hagan.

Continental Can Co., Inc., N. Y., N. Y. Booth 29
(See Fibre Drum Div.)

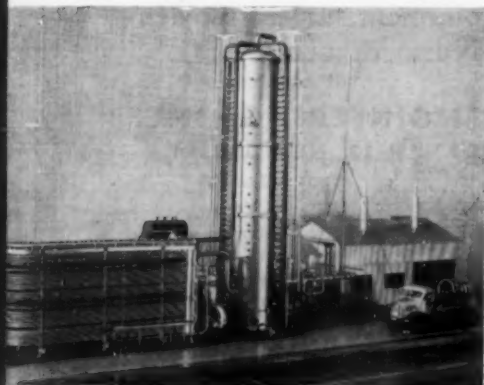
Continental-Diamond Fibre Co., Newark, Del.
Booth 534

Controls Div., Norwood, Mass. Booth 602
(See Control Engr. Corp.)

Cooper Alloy Corp., Hillside, N. J. Booth 602
Stainless steel valves, fittings. Also castings.

Corning Glass Wks., Corning, N. Y. Booth 25-27

D.S. 51—Two new modular glass heat exchangers shell & tube type—13½ & 50 sq. ft. sizes. Easily assembled to provide systems of flexible operation. Made of glass, Teflon & ceramic, for max. corr.-resis. See below.



DOYLE & ROTH standard HEAT EXCHANGERS

designed . . .

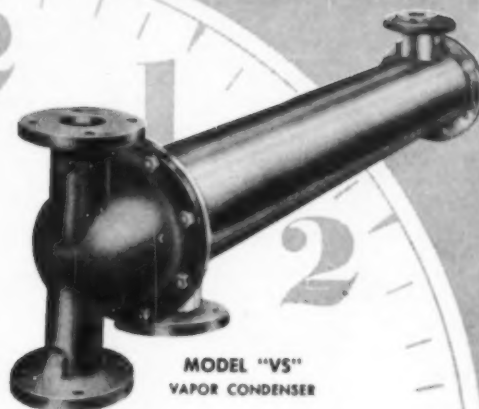
to meet the exacting requirements of the
petroleum, chemical and petro-chemical
industries.

standardized . . .

to insure lower prices, fast delivery.



MODEL "VT"
VERTICAL
THERMOSYPHON
REBOILER

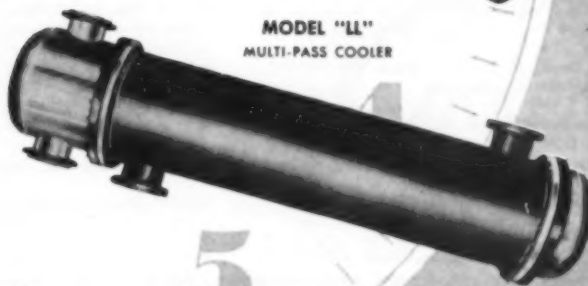


MODEL "VS"
VAPOR CONDENSER

'round the clock Economy!



SPECIAL COOLERS
AND CONDENSERS



MODEL "LL"
MULTI-PASS COOLER

D & R passes on to you the economies accruing from its standardization program. Starting with engineering and following through on construction, economies are substantial. Materials are purchased to rigid specifications and standard components are stocked. ASME standards govern fabricating procedures.

• ENGINEERS • DESIGNERS • FABRICATORS

DOYLE & ROTH
Manufacturing CO. INC.

136-50 TWENTY-FOURTH STREET, BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

WRITE FOR DETAILED LITERATURE AND INFORMATION!

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: Design manual for Pyrex brand shell & tube exchangers. Tells how to select, lay out & engr. systems.

Personnel: F. F. Fleischman, sales mgr.; R. Col-lard; E. Lofberg; H. Travers; C. Esposito.

Cowles Dissolver Co., Cayuga, N. Y. Booth C-22
High speed (up to 7500 ft./min. impeller speed) dispersion-type mixers.

Crane Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 108
D.S. 52—Corros.-resis. alloy valves. In 18-8 SMO & Craneloy 20. Teflon packing.

Bulletins: 12-p. complete line of corros.-resis. valves. Sizes, dimens., applns.

Personnel: J. A. Dwyer; G. G. Lindholm, mgr. indus. sales; E. G. Habenicht, asst. mgr. indus. sales; J. W. Greene; J. E. Bradbury, mgr. chem. sales; F. J. Wagner.

Croll-Reynolds Engrg. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 234

D.S. 53—ClaRite pressure filters type liq. clarification filters. FlexoDisc heavy duty expansion joints.

Bulletins: 4-p. ClaRite filters—cutaway views, size & filter element data. 8-p. expansion joints estimating guide.

Personnel: R. S. Croll, pres.; J. J. Quinlan, v. p.; L. O'Hanlon; R. F. Young; P. P. Ventura.

Calvert Div., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Cuno Engrg. Co., The, Meriden, Conn. Booth 239

D.S. 54a.—Pressure filters employing unique metal disc, porous s.s., or other filter elements.

Personnel: C. H. Winslow, v. p. sales; D. H. Van Vleck, mgr. ind. sales; E. D. Kane, dir. dev.; J. E. Duff, east. sales mgr.; G. S. Miller.

Darco Dept., N. Y., N. Y. Booth 302-304-401
(See Atlas Powder Co.)

Davenport Mach. & Fdry. Co., Davenport, Ia. Booth C-39

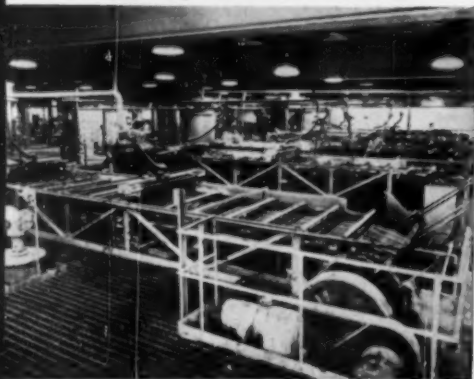
Rotary dewatering presses, rotary dryers.

Davis Instr. Div., Newark, N. J. Booth 939
(See Davis Emergency Equip. Co., Inc.)

Day Co., The Minneapolis, Minn. Booth 5

D.S. 54b.—Demonstration of new principle automatic contin., small capac., dust filter. Vert. cyl. filter uses piston reversing air through filter media 1 tube at a time. Gives high air-cloth ratios. Also demonstr. of self-adjusting blow rings for Day reverse jet filters—rings follow distortions.

Travelling Pan Filters. Dorr-Oliver. ►



Bulletins: 24-p. "Dust Filter Facts" broch. illus. latest devels. of "AC" filter & access. with cap. charts, dimens., etc.

Personnel: R. E. Gorgen, exec. v. p.; A. E. Swanson, mgr. filter dept.; E. W. Anderson, mgr. Buffalo plant; T. A. Collier; J. F. Kern; R. Jensen.

Day Co., Inc., The J. H., Cincinnati, Ohio. Booth 921-925

D.S. 55—Kneading & blending equipment; three-roll dispersion mill with new adjustment feature; gyratory sifter; pony (double-motion agitator) mixer.

Bulletins: 8-p. compl. data on ribbon blenders, with sizes, dimens., & photos. 8-p. Imperial mixers compl. data on sigma blade units includ. sizes, spec. & photos.

Personnel: J. L. Diltz; I. Wershay; R. N. Harris; C. A. McBride; R. Mader; R. Schmitt.

Dean Products Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Booth 744

Delaval Separator Co., The, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Booth C-16

Centrifuges.

Delaware Barrel & Drum Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del. Booth C-25

D.S. 56—Molded polyethylene tanks with capacity range 5 to 160 gal. Also molded drums, tanks, faucets, & polyethylene coated drums & valves.

Bulletins: Broch. 7-p. shows molded drums & tanks, titled "Properties & Uses of Delaware's Molded Polyethylene Containers."

Personnel: J. S. Heisler v. p. sales; L. Gaev; B. J. Lobermann; J. Barber; A. Starr; D. Carswell.

Derrick Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth C-28

D.S. 57—High frequency vibrating screens, conveyors, feeders, shakers, packers.

Bulletins: 4-p. folder on eccentric-motor screens; cutaway views, dimens. data.

Personnel: H. W. Derrick, Jr., pres.; R. G. Derrick; R. E. Vail.

DeZurik Shower Co., Sartell, Minn. Booth 423

Dicalite Div., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth 306-308
(See Great Lakes Carbon Corp.)

Dore Co., J. L., Houston, Texas. Booth C-139
Teflon gaskets, tubing.

Dorr-Oliver Inc., Stamford, Conn. Booth 5-13-517

D.S. 58—New equipment comprises traveling pan filter, commercial size DorrClones of porcelain, 30 & 50 mm. rubber block, and 6, 12 & 24 in. diam. rubber lined units. Also Oliver type L centri. pump in smaller sizes for corros. resis. service. Other displays will include Oliver continuous filters, pumps, thickeners, and the FluoSolids system.

Bulletins: 12-p. on continuous processing, with brief descriptions entire D-O equip. line. 6-p. on type M molded rubber block DorrClone, incl. operating data. 8-p. type rubber lined FR DorrClone with operating data. 6-p. on type-L centri. pump with deliv. vs. head chart. 4-p. Fluo Solids; 8-p. Oliver filters; 6-p. Dorr engrg. services.

Personnel: T. B. Ford, v. p. sales; W. E. Smith, asst. genl. sales mgr.; G. O. Wilson, N. A. indus. genl. sales mgr.; G. G. Reed, N. A. fil. sales mgr.; W. B. Gery; R. B. Thompson, Fluo-Solids sales mgr.

Downingtown Iron Wks., Inc., Downingtown, Pa. Booth 714

D.S. 59—Fabricated vessel equip., incl. heat exchangers.



Eastern Stainless Steel Booth, see below.

Bulletins: 16-p. on heat exchangers incl. tube sheet layout tables showing tube count. Sample calc. mech. design of typical heat exch.

Personnel: E. C. Ashton, sales mgr.; J. L. Dixon; F. Rubin; W. Pratt; W. C. Short; C. E. Raysor.

Draco Corp., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 808
Dust collectors & systems.

Dudco Division, Detroit, Mich. Booth 333-335
(See N. Y. Air Brake Co.)

DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. I., Wilmington, Del. Booth 813

Duralab Equip. Corp., Bklyn, N. Y. Booth C-57

Durion Co., Inc., Dayton, Ohio. Booth 34

Centrifugal pumps, valves, pipe, heat exchangers and other proc. equip. of cast corros.-resis. alloys. Also Enzinger vertical leaf press. filters.

Durametallic Corp., Kalamazoo, Mich. Booth 223

D.S. 60—A rotary mech. seal designed for high temp. (to 800° F. for oil or water) service. Two types—unbalanced & balanced assemblies. s.s. construc. Also packing & flex. handle packing tools.

Bulletins: Dura Seal bull. on new Hot Seal. Dura Seal cat. on var. types mech. seals according to applications.

Personnel: J. L. McQuillen; R. R. Smith, sales mgr.

Dureck Corp., West Pawlet, Vt. Booth C-153

Dust Suppression & Engrg. Co., Lake Orlon, Mich. Booth C-163

D.S. 61—Air Tumbler—horizontal wet type centrifugal dust collector.

Bulletins: 12-p. cat. Air Tumbler gives tech. data, cutaway views, appln's, etc. 4-p. photos of installations.

Personnel: G. C. Zilotto, owner & mgr.; A. G. Mutimer; R. C. Flood; R. E. Innes; J. F. Kern, Jr.; R. H. Jensen.

Dustex Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth 413

D.S. 62—Mechanical dust collectors.

Bulletins: File folder includes descrip. & engrg. data on var. types of Microclone & Dustex collectors.

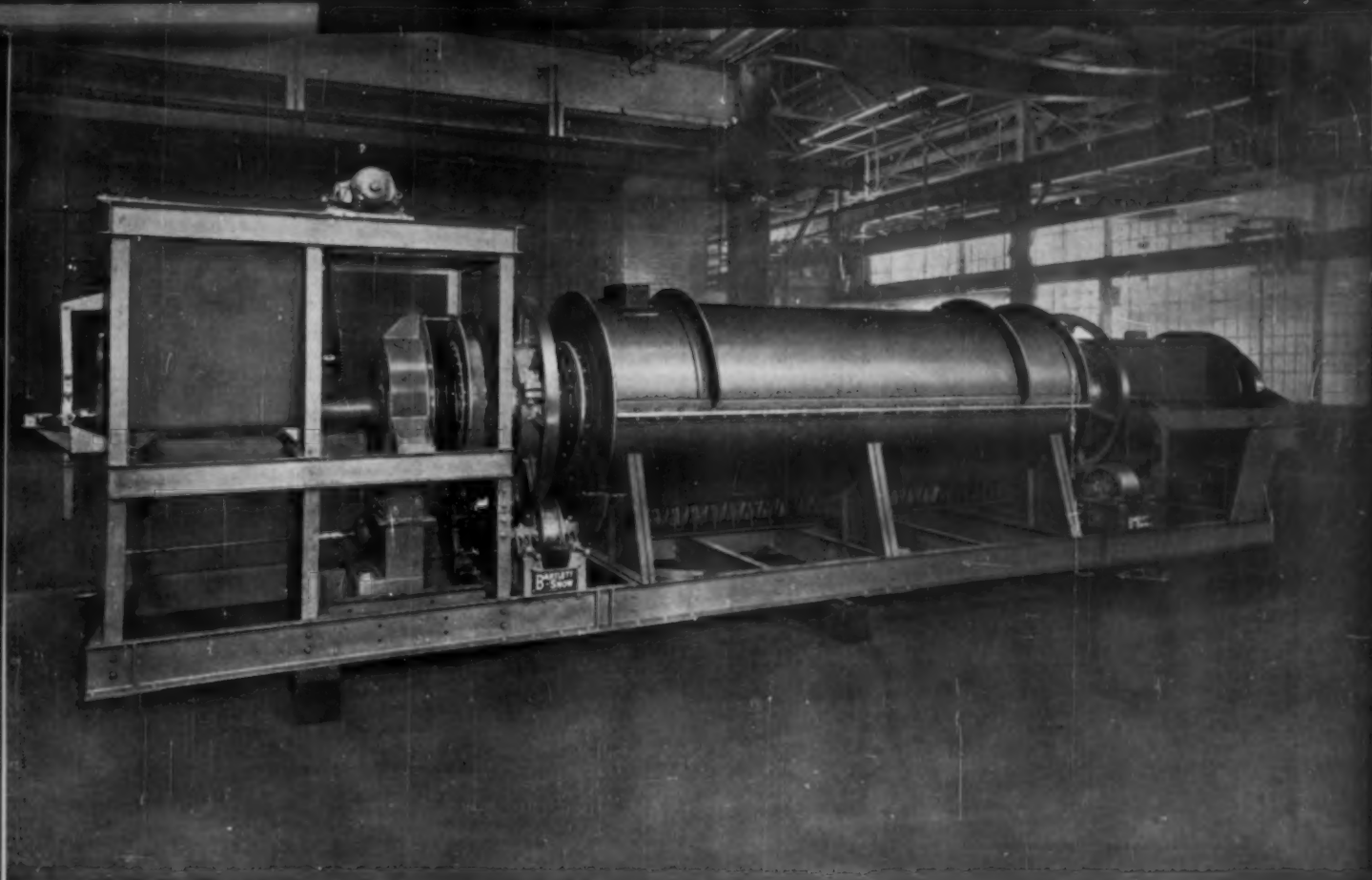
Personnel: H. O. Hazel, pres.; W. A. Foote, sales mgr.; H. E. Friederich; J. F. Phillippi; E. C. Metrick; C. L. Maisch.

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp., Baltimore, Md. Booth 126

D.S. 63—S.S. sheets & plates. All s.s. finishes will be shown.

Bulletins: 1955 ed. "S.S. Handbook for the

(Continued on page 78)



continuous

Calciner and Cooler



Two Bartlett-Snow Batch Rotary Kilns,
Preheating Charges for Electric Furnaces.



Steam Jacketed Dish Bottom Stainless
Steel Batch Dryer Specially Built for Drying
a Fine Catalyst Without Dust Loss.

... permits materials to be processed continuously at temperatures from 900° F to 2100° F in a reducing, oxidizing or neutral atmosphere, cooled, and discharged at 200° F or lower.

● The chrome nickel alloy tube can be lined if desired, to permit processing without bringing the material into contact with metal at elevated temperatures. Feed hopper, variable feeder, seals and breechings are all supported on a single frame to assure proper alignment and efficient trouble-free operation. Our complete laboratory facilities enables us to determine accurately the time cycle, temperature, special atmosphere and other conditions needed to produce a given result, before the production unit is designed or built. Let us work with you on your next job!

DESIGNERS

ENGINEERS

**BARTLETT
B-SNOW**
CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

FABRICATORS

ERECTORS

Dryers • Coolers • Calciners • Kilns

"Builders of Equipment for People You Know"

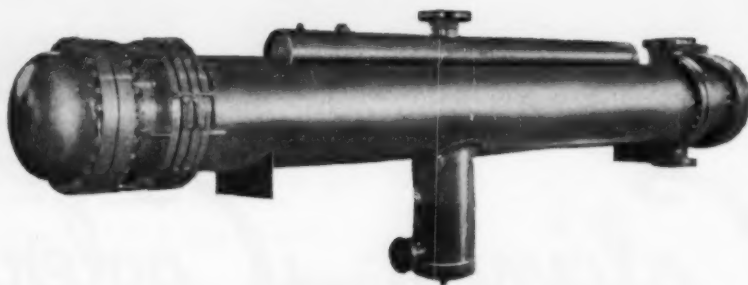
Pioneered by Armstrong

HIGH FLEXIBILITY EXPANSION JOINTS

for Shell and Fixed Tube Heat Exchangers
ASME Approved and Stamped



Stainless steel gas to gas heat exchanger, maximum temperature over 1000 deg. F. All stainless steel, type 321. Note high flexibility joint which has total flexure of 4". Size of unit—18" x 12'.



High pressure (600 psi. design) Bleeder Type Feed Water Heater with shell expansion joint having a total flexure of 2". Shell has steam at 150 psi. ga.

NOW it is possible to give an exchanger all the flexibility needed, even to plus or minus 3" of lateral expansion.

RETAINS ALL the advantages of Fixed Tube Heat Exchangers, no slip joints or gaskets on the shell side; no fire hazard from leaks; once tight, permanently tight. Easy to clean by removing either head; less maintenance and fewer parts to handle or damage.

TAKE full advantage of Armstrong pioneering. Specialists in Heat Exchangers.

Send for Detailed Bulletin



RICHARD M. ARMSTRONG CO.
BOX 188
WEST CHESTER PENNA.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Fabricator." Also, Shop Manual, and bkt. on Sheets & Plates.

Personnel: E. A. Haggemuller, dir. sales; J. W. Stottlemeyer, asst. dir. sales; N. L. Ellis; W. E. Walton; R. J. Engelhardt; J. L. Taft.

Eaton-Dikeman Co., Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. Booth 425

D.S. 64—Filter papers for indus. use in filter presses; also lab papers.

Bulletins: New brochure on "How To Select Filter Paper for Industrial Filtration."

Personnel: E. H. Olmstead, v. p.; Mrs. F. T. Yeingst, asst. sales mgr.; E. W. Dowd, supt.; C. U. Stevens, tech. dir.; W. F. Skilton.

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., Rockford, Ill. Booth 747

Package steam generators.

Eco Engineering Co., Newark, N. J. Booth 647

D.S. 65—Positive displacement pumps in 316 s.s., No. 20 Alloy & Hastelloy C with Teflon or carbon impellers & Teflon ceramic seals for corrosives. Also, centrifugal pump of Carpenter 20 s.s.

Bulletins: 4-p. guide to entire line. Single page on close-coupled low-cost pump. 4-p. folder on pilot plant pumps.

Personnel: J. Eisenberg, sales engr.; E. Anderson.

Eiche & Associates, Inc., Newark, N. J. Booth C-123—C-127

Elmco Corp., Salt Lake City, Utah. Booth C-9

D.S. 66—Information & photos on several new filters and new features of regular filter line.

Personnel: P. O. Richter, sales mgr. filters; M. M. Kaiser; T. S. Ullmann, export mgr.; W. L. Dowdey; C. R. Picok; J. Apotheker.

Electric Hotpack Co., Inc., Phila., Pa. Booth 67

D.S. 67—25 cu. ft. vertically convected drying oven with uniform temps. throughout chamber. Used for baking finishes, aging, equipment drying for pilot plants. For temps. to 180° F. Also other ovens, baths, furnaces.

Bulletins: 4-p. on appl'n's. requiring const. temps. A 4-p. complete line of lab. equip. 4-p. lab. hazards from explosive vapors.

Personnel: A. S. Mann, sales mgr.; P. Layne; H. Kreinberg; W. T. White; I. McFarland; H. Limperis.

Electrode Div., New York, N. Y. Booth 306-308
(See Great Lakes Carbon, Corp.)

Emery Industries, Inc., Cincinnati, O. Booth 718

D.S. 68—New items are: Lubricant esters—bases for syn. lubr. fluids & greases. Low-temp. plasticizer for syn. rubbers. Polymerized fatty acid, C₁₈ dibasic. Polymerized fatty acid, C₁₈ tribasic; Others.

Bulletins: 20-p. Emersol oleic acids. 3-p. Plastolein. 16-p. Emolein esters for syn. lubr. fluids & greases.

Personnel: K. K. Boyd, v. p. sales & pur.; R. F. Brown, chem. sales mgr.; R. T. Hull; N. A. Ruston dir. dev. & serv.; W. T. Meinert; A. Moore.

Emsco Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth C-123—C-127

Engelhard Industries, Newark, N. J. Booth C-17, C-19, C-21

Entoleter Div., New Haven, Conn. Booth 703
(See Safety Car Htg. & Ltg. Co.)

Enzinger Div., Duriron Co., Angola, N. Y. Booth 34

See Duriron Co.

(Continued on page 80)



Welding 90:10 Cupro-Nickel Head to filter shell of the same material by metallic arc process with 70:30 cupro-nickel electrodes. Iron modified 90:10 cupro-nickel can also be

cold or hot worked, soldered and polished. Containing only 10% nickel, it is more economical yet just as satisfactory as richer alloys in scores of applications.

A new answer to corrosion and erosion ... iron modified 90:10 cupro-nickel alloy

APPLICATION PERFORMANCE now verifies experimental data showing both the reliability and economy of iron modified 90:10 cupro-nickel alloys.

At a lower cost than richer alloys, the relatively new 90:10 cupro-nickel alloys provide better thermal-conductivity and high resistance to corrosion and other forms of attack . . . particularly to attack from salt or brackish water, such as that encountered by steam plant or vessel heat exchangers, piping systems and condenser tubes.

In addition, the 90:10 cupro-nickel fends off marine fouling organisms and proves advantageous for hull sheathing.

Coming into increased use, because of its high resistance to corrosion and erosion, iron modified 90:10 cupro-nickel is now available from Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, New York 17, N. Y., in the form of sheet and plate, pipe and tubing.

Whatever your industry, if you have a metal problem, send us details for our suggestions on ways to increase your result/dollar ratio.

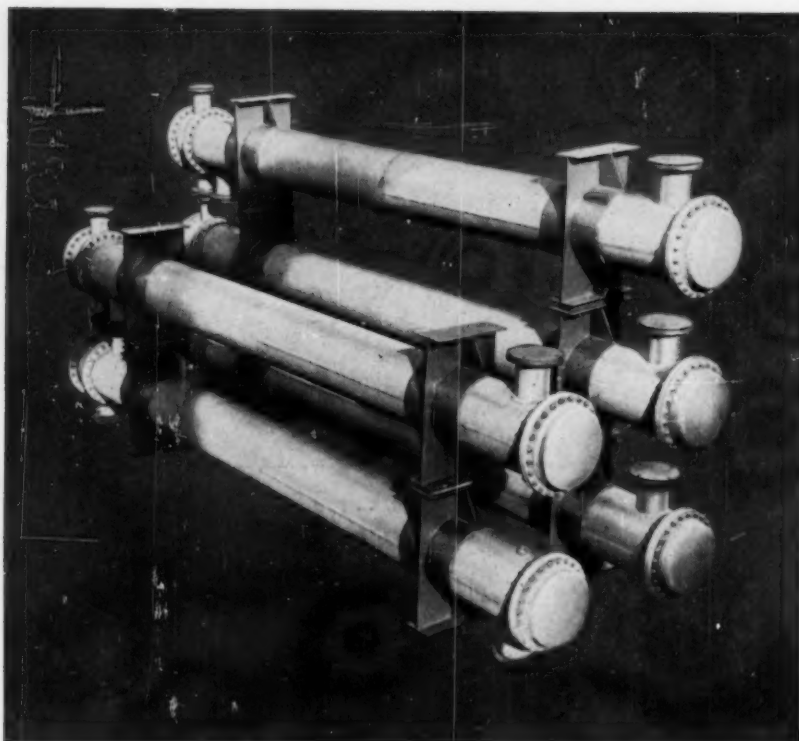
Write for . . . List A of available publications. It includes a simple form that makes it easy for you to outline practically any problem for study.



Navy Selected 90:10 Cupro-Nickel for all metal parts in this filter designed to remove every trace of water from aviation gasoline. Heads and shell are of Revere 90:10 cupro-nickel, 1 1/4" thick. Because of this thickness, heads were formed hot at around 1690°F.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street
New York 5, N. Y.



Downingtown-built coolers of Ampco 8 saved 25% on equipment costs

A large chemical company asked if these five coolers could be made of Ampco 8, as well as from another more expensive corrosion-resistant alloy. Because of our successful experience in fabricating vessels and heat exchangers of Ampco 8, Downingtown engineers said, "Yes!" Thus Downingtown experience enabled the customer to save 25% on the cost of this equipment.

Each unit is 20" in diameter x 20' tube length, and of fixed tube sheet construction. There are 282 $\frac{3}{4}$ " O.D. x 12 B.W.G. tubes in each shell. All parts are of Ampco 8, except the bolts and channel covers (which are lined with Ampco 8). Shells and dished heads are $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate, and the channels are centrifugally cast. Units are designed for 150 psi. on both shell and tube sides.

What Downingtown experience can do for you—

Heat transfer equipment designed and built by Downingtown will do a specific heating or cooling job for you with a minimum of maintenance in the field. We are skilled at recommending correct thermal and mechanical designs and the best fabrication methods utilizing the materials you specify. Ask us to quote on your next special job.

VISIT US AT THE CHEMICAL SHOW—BOOTH 714

Downingtown Iron Works, Inc.

Downingtown, Pennsylvania

New York Office: 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

HEAT EXCHANGERS • TOWERS • PRESSURE VESSELS • STORAGE TANKS • STEEL AND ALLOY PLATE FABRICATION
Division of: Pressed Steel Tank Company, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin • Manufacturer of Hackney Products
CONTAINERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS FOR GASES, LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS



DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. Booth S-157

D.S. 69—Complete line of perm. magnetic equip. for removal of iron from chem. proc. lines. New drawer type & double-bank grate magnets for dry, free flowing matls. Also new perm. mag. Ferrotraps for liquid flow lines.

Bulletins: Magnetic Ideas from new book B-213. 150 ideas on how magnets solve problems. 4-p. Ferrotrap; 4-p. grate magnets include dimensional data.

Personnel: R. A. Roosevelt, sales mgr.; N. Hirt; J. Sigafos.

Ertel Engrg. Corp., Kingston, N. Y. Booth 614

D.S. 70—New items are a tube type precoat pressure filter & a plastic filter. S.S. filter presses, asbestos disk & plastic filters, s.s. pumps, & many other items.

Bulletins: Model EPF plastic filter; comp. line of lab. filters; semi-auto. vacuum bottle filling machines.

Personnel: F. Ertel, pres.; G. Vogel, genl. sales mgr.; J. Schomer, dir. res.

Exact Wt. Scale Co., The, Columbus, Ohio. Booth S-12

D.S. 71—An auto. net weighing mach. for packing, sacking, batching, etc. Two models—capac. 4 grams to 3 lb. & 3 to 10 lb. Both with 3 cu.ft. storage hopper. Full line of manual scales.

Bulletins: 4-p. weighing mches (semi-automatic); data sheets on Shadowgraph & other production models.

Personnel: W. A. Scheurer, v. p. & sales mgr.; R. Rapp; W. J. Schieser; J. E. Konkler; R. White; W. W. Jones.

Exolen Co., Tonawanda, N. Y. Booth 609

Falls Industries, Inc., Solon, Ohio. Booth 37

Farval Corp., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 72

D.S. 72—Centralized lubrication systems. Introducing new means of spraying lubricant directly on large gears. Automatically controlled.

Bulletins: No. 26-R on centralized systems shows functions of elements, gives dimensions, survey data. No. 16, same on Multival manual lubricating system.

Personnel: L. O. Witzenburg, genl. sales mgr.; H. H. Platek; W. M. Stilwell; J. T. Gordon; R. C. Jones; G. T. Collatz.

Federal Refractories Corp. Mineral City, Ohio. Booth 10-12-14

Fenwal, Inc., Ashland, Mass. Booth 909

D.S. 73—New series 560 thermostat-actuated controller. Designed for precise control including on-off, adjustable bandwidth, & proportioning.

Bulletins: Complete 16 p. cat. 500 of indus. elec. temp. control & detection devices with complete design information. A 4-p. brochure on the snap-action thermostat line.

Personnel: S. Edgerly, indus. sales mgr.; R. H. Anderson, asst. indus. sales mgr.; R. C. Johnson, sales prom.; J. P. Sullivan; J. M. Lancaster.

Ferranti Electric, Inc., N. Y., N. Y. Booth S-67

Filtration Engineers, Inc., Newark, N. J. Booth 3

Filtros, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. Booth 419

D.S. 74—On display—filter media of porous quartz, with organic-bond type; porous carbon, & refractory clay types. Filtros 35—electrolytic porcelain diaphragm matl.; porous ceramic catalyst supports; water filters; & porous thermoplastic electrolytic diaphragms.

Bulletins: Cat. No. 10 covers filter media, its

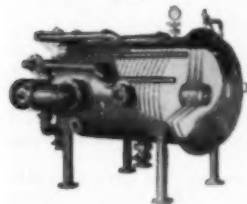
(Continued on page 82)



Passalacqua Speed Lock Cover
(ASME Approved)



Standard Horizontal Plate
Filter



Model SCJ. Large
volume water filter.
Single unit capacity
up to 5,000,000 gal.
per day.



Model MCR. Heavy duty
retractable tank filter.
Plate area up to 2,000 sq. ft.

Sparkler Filters

Displayed and demonstrated will be the new Sparkler-Passalacqua Speed Lock Cover (ASME Approved); Sparkler Filters, Model MCR; Model SCJ; Standard Horizontal Plate Filter (Cut-away Model); Model VR and others.

New ideas on filtration will be presented that are of particular interest to Chemical Engineers.

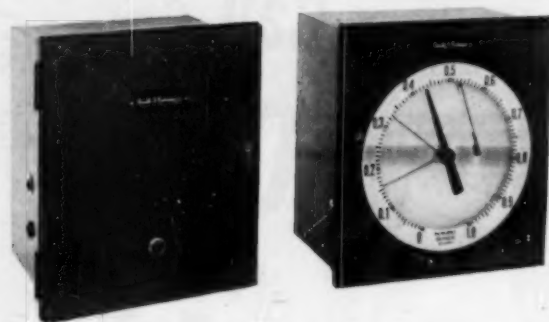
SPARKLER
MANUFACTURING CO.
MUNDELEIN, ILL.

Filtration engineering and manufacturing exclusively for over 30 years.

NEW SAVINGS in your operations

.....

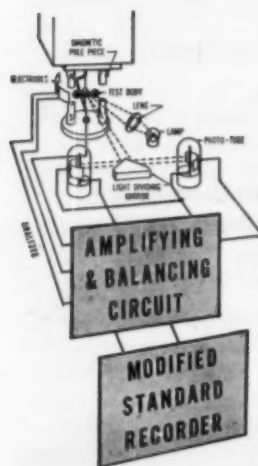
with
Arnold O. Beckman OXYGEN ANALYZERS



*Pictured is the Model G2 Recording Analyzer—
finest for precise oxygen measurement.*

ON OPERATIONS LIKE THESE... MAKE SAVINGS LIKE THESE

<p>PROCESSING AIR LIQUIFRACTION AND PRODUCTION OF HIGH PURITY GASES</p>	<p>Better product quality with minimum oxygen or air contamination</p>
<p>SAFETY PRODUCTION OF HYDROGEN, ACETYLENE, ETC.</p>	<p>Control explosive atmospheres, reduce fire risks, minimize plant and personnel hazards</p>
<p>PRODUCT PROTECTION RESIN KETTLES, COLOR PIGMENTS, PRODUCT STORAGE, ETC.</p>	<p>Reduce oxidation, maintain product standards with controlled purge systems</p>



Unique Operating Principle

The various applications highlighted above are only a few of the many ways Arnold O. Beckman Oxygen Analyzers—industry's great new profit builders—are being used by progressive operators to boost profits, cut costs.

These are the *only* oxygen analyzers that *continuously* measure process streams by an advanced magnetic principle that provides *direct physical measurement of the oxygen itself*—not of some secondary relationship.

Heart of the unit, as illustrated, is a dumbbell-shaped test body suspended in a magnetic field. Sample gas surrounding this test body causes it to rotate in the field, depending upon the oxygen content of the gas. The movement of a light beam, reflected by a small mirror on the test body, is measured by simple electronic circuits... and the result indicated directly on a conventional recorder or indicator. It's simple, positive, accurate!

*No chemicals—filaments—catalysts
cams—complicated mechanical parts!*

*Send for Helpful Free Literature which describes this
unique operating principle in detail—explains its many ad-
vantages and applications. When writing, outline your par-
ticular operations—we'll gladly supply specific information.*

Ask For Data File 15A-115

Arnold O. Beckman INC.
Instruments for Science and Industry

1020 MISSION STREET
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

FEATURES OF THE G2

Many ranges: Full scale ranges 0-0.1%, 0-0.5%, 0-1% O₂ and others for low O₂ concentrations. Ranges 90-100%, 95-100% O₂, etc., for high O₂ concentrations.

Multi-Ranges: Any instrument may be supplied with two or more ranges.

Note: For ranges wider than 0-5% O₂, ask about the Model F3 Analyzer.

See our Booth No. 643 at the Philadelphia Chemical Show, December 5th-9th.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

selection & application. Folder Filtros 35 on por. electro. diaphragms. No. 11 on por. carbon filter media. Folder on Flo-Clear filters. Personnel: R. G. McDonald, pres.; T. Evans, plant mgr.; G. Hyland, asst. plant mgr.

Fischbein Co., Dave, Minneapolis, Minn. Booth 640

D.S. 75—Portable bag closers (sewing) for any type of paper or textile bags.

Bulletins: Folder illustrates unit, describes use. Personnel: G. Fischbein, genl. mgr.; S. Shark.

Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa. Booth 200-202

Fitzpatrick Co., The W. J., Chi., Ill. Booth 140

Fletcher Wks., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 102

D.S. 76—Display consists of 32 in. suspended centrifugal with fully automatic operation with new style fume hood & pneumatic unloader which may be manual or automatic. Also 12 in. lab. centri. with var. speed drive.

Bulletins: Pamphlet describing 32" centri. Personnel: W. H. Rometsch, secy-treas.; W. Egee, chf. engr.; L. P. Egee; H. N. Rahn; H. B. Allison.

Flexitallic Gasket Co., Camden, N. J. Booth 732

Food Engineering, New York, N. Y. Booth 501

Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Lansing, Michigan. Booth 326
(John Bean Div.)

Food Machinery & Chem. Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth 805

Foster Engineering Co., Union, N. J. Booth 208

Foxboro Co., The, Foxboro, Mass. Booth 139

D.S. 77—New—type C Vernier Valvactor, compact, motion balance valve positioner. Applies full pressure needed for high speed corrective action. Also 14A Pneu. Continuous Integrator for 3-15 lb./sq.in.; Magnetic Flow-meter; a type 13A d/p cell transmitter for flow, level, diff. pressure—advanced des. for flow, level, diff. press. measurements. Also an EMF/Pneu. Transmitter which converts millivolts to 3-15 lb./sq.in. signal for use with standard receivers.

Bulletins: Data on above products. Personnel: H. O. Ehrisman, genl. sales mgr.; V. A. Pardo; J. C. Hawkins; J. B. Deaderick; E. R. Huckman; J. D. Mason.

Fuller Co., Catasauqua, Pa. Booth 213

Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La. Booth 820

Gabb Special Products, Windsor Locks, Conn. Booth C-122

D.S. 78—Shear-Flow ¾ h.p. portable mixer, has 2 impellers & stator .005 in. apart. Mixes, homogenizes, disperses.

Bulletins: Illustrated data sheet. Personnel: D. H. Thomson, pres.; G. S. Chiaramonte, genl. sales mgr.; R. P. Genovesi, advr. mgr.

Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y. Booth 405

D.S. 79—Teflon, Kel-F & silicone mechanical packings & seals.

Bulletins: Cat. on forms & dimensions of packings & gaskets. Section on applications.

Personnel: J. B. Sewell, v.p.; C. F. Palmer, dist. mgr.; R. C. Shaw; L. B. Snyder; R. W. Halpin; W. J. Lauter; F. Wilders.

General Alloys Co., Boston, Mass. Booth 748

General American Trans. Corp., Chicago, Ill. Booth 42-44

D.S. 80—Rotary disc contactor for liquid-
(Continued on page 84)

You Can Install This Valve In.

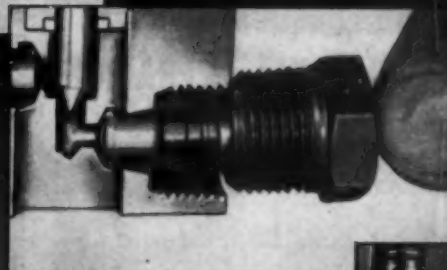


3

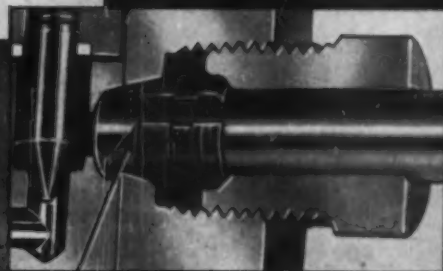
EASY

STEPS

and the tubing is inserted into the head of sleeve (A) is turned forward until as shown.



Step 2: Insert tubing into valve as far as it will go.

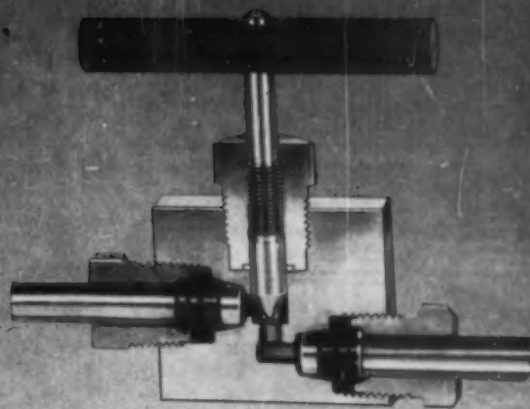


Step 3: Tighten adapter nut, draw sleeve fast away for clearer view grips tubing insuring a gas-tight seal.

TUBE LINE VALVES

Tube Line Valves up to 4000 p.s.i. eliminate pipe threading . . . seal welding . . . and every joint is a union.

Made to the same high standards of quality and precision craftsmanship which characterize high pressure equipment for pilot plant and laboratory . . . yet *TUBE LINE* valves work better and cost no more than conventional screw-end valves. Their easy and fast assembly in the lines have won preference for *TUBE LINE* valves in many diverse industries. Full details are yours in Bulletin 255—write for it.



TUBE LINE



AUTOCLAVE ENGINEERS, INC.

860 EAST 19TH ST. • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



*Do you know
the
answers*

to these questions about BALL and PEBBLE MILL OPERATION?

1. Which grind faster, steel balls, pebbles, or porcelain balls? How much faster?
2. Can high density porcelain balls be used in a burrstone lined mill?
3. In rubber lined mills, which show the greatest resistance to abrasion, natural rubber, or the synthetics?
4. How can you determine correct operating speed—not by trial and error—but with mathematical accuracy?

Answers to these and scores of other important questions are answered in the "Hand Book of Ball and Pebble Mill Operation."

This Hand Book ▶

written by the leading manufacturer of Ball and Pebble Mills, is based on 65 years of experience in use of Ball and Pebble Mills in hundreds of industries.

Send for your copy now



PAUL O. ABBE, INC.

271 Center Avenue
Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send me a copy of your 32-page
HAND BOOK OF BALL AND PEBBLE MILL OPERATION

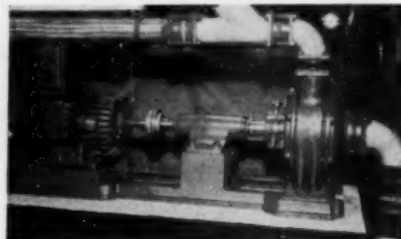
Name
Firm
Address
City Zone State

25TH TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

liquid & solid-liquid. Model of Airlide hopper car shows operating principles; also modern tank storage terminal handling bulk shipments. **Bulletins:** Detailed catalog on each product mfrd.

Personnel: H. D. Skyrn, v.p. sales; J. P. McFadden, v.p. Tank Car; S. D. Moseley, asst. to pres.; E. J. Lyons, genl. mgr. Turbo-Mixer; J. R. Scanlin, asst. to v.p. Tank Car; G. Gutzeit, dir. res. & dev.

Gen. Ceramics & Steatite Corp., Keasbey, N. J. D.S. 81—New chemical alumina (ceramic as strong as cast iron) equipment shown in pumps, valves, pipe & fittings. Also chemical stoneware, porcelain, & glass lined equip.



Bulletins: 16-p. catalog detailing product line. **Personnel:** W. D. Kleppinger, v.p.; C. E. Eisenmann, sales engr.; K. J. Peter, consult.

General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Booth 850
Electrical equipment for process plant power and control.

General Lead Constr. Corp., Kearny, N. J. Booth C-27
Fabricated vessels.

Girdler Co., The, Louisville, Ky. Booth 45
Catalysts; Volator units; process plants engineered & constructed by Gas Processes Div.

Glascote Products, Inc., Cleveland, O. Booth 106 (See A. O. Smith Co.)
Glass-lined steel process plant equipment.

Glengarry Equipment Corp., Bay Shore, N. Y. Booth 514

D.S. 82—Gravimetric & volumetric weighing & proportioning equip. for handling dry & liquid matls.

Bulletins: Technical data sheets on each unit plus illustrated bulletins on weigh-feeders.

Gould Pumps, Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y. Booth C-168
Centrifugal pumps

Great Lakes Carbon Corp., New York, N. Y. Booth 306-308
Graphite electrodes, anodes, molds & specialties.

Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans. Booth 741-743

D.S. 83—Gyratory sifting & screening machines.

Bulletins: Data folder on HS free swing sifter; complete catalog on gyratory motion machines. **Personnel:** J. E. Baker, partner; R. Bunnell; R. N. Bailey; G. Bailey.

Greif Bros. Cooperage Corp., Delaware, O. Booth 76

D.S. 84—Containers: fibre & steel drums, wood barrels, & plywood drums (also available for glass or polyethylene carboy).

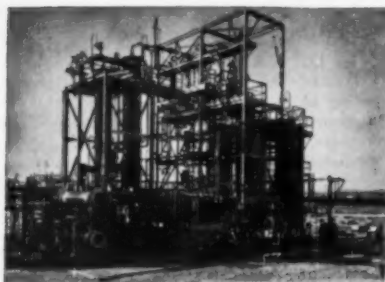
Bulletins: 4-way bulk package brochure; Folder on new SS/SF Carpenter Lok-Rim fibre drum.

Personnel: F. K. Duffy, exec. asst.; plant engr.

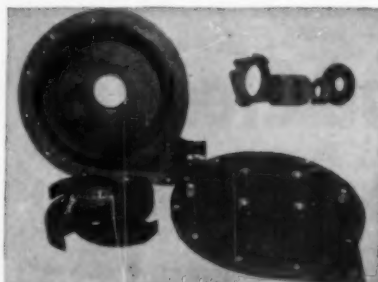
(Continued on page 86)

WHERE **HAVEG** EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



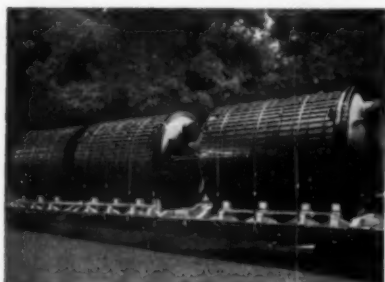
PETRO-CHEMICAL plants have been designed and built primarily around the use of Haveg . . . in pressure tanks, absorbers, pipe.



PUMP PARTS, made from Haveg, used in hot acid, last over 33 months without replacement. Even longer life is common.



STACKS AND FUME SYSTEMS of Haveg pay for themselves by lasting for years without repairs. This stack is 200' high, 5' dia.



BIG TANKS can be made rapidly from Haveg. The world's biggest single-piece molded tanks, each holds 7500 gallons.



PIPE and fume duct made of Haveg withstands rapid temperature changes, takes high heat with complete safety, is easily installed.



TOWERS bigger, better, more corrosion resistant are made from Haveg, the construction material that widens design ranges.



PICKLING TANKS of Haveg prevent specking or flaking, reduce rejects, make plating uniform. Molded tanks can be made any size.



VALVES of Haveg are made in Y-valve and diaphragm styles, with interchangeable parts, smooth operation, long service life.



POLYESTER-GLASS equipment is now being made by Haveg—towers, ducts, tanks, linings. Shown is a P-G acid tank cover.

Chemical Corrosion has been Controlled!

Haveg is a molded rigid plastic material made from acid-digested asbestos and synthetic resins selected for difficult service with corrosives. It can be used continuously in a high range of process temperatures with safety and a proven history of performance.

Also, to more completely cover customers' requirements, the Haveg Corporation has added to its long list of corrosion-

resistant products: Polyester-glass and polyvinyl chloride equipment. A wide range of acid-proof cements for brick work and field fabrication. Specialties made from duPont's Teflon—sheets; gasket, packing, diaphragm materials; rods, tubes.

For full information, call the sales engineer listed, see Chemical Engineering Catalog, write for new 32-page Bulletin C-12.

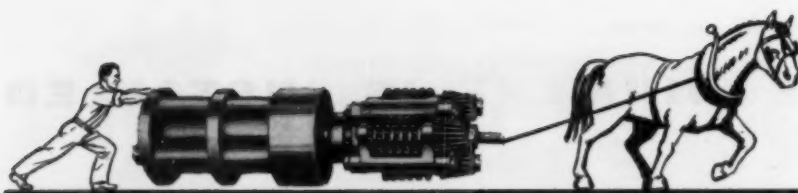
ATLANTA 5, Exchange 3821 • DETROIT 39, Kenwood 1-1785
CHICAGO 11, DElaware 7-6088 • HOUSTON 4, Jackson 2-6840
CLEVELAND 20, Washington 1-8700 • LOS ANGELES 14, Mutual 1105
WESTFIELD, N. J., Westfield 2-7383



HAVEG CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF HAVEG INDUSTRIES, INC.

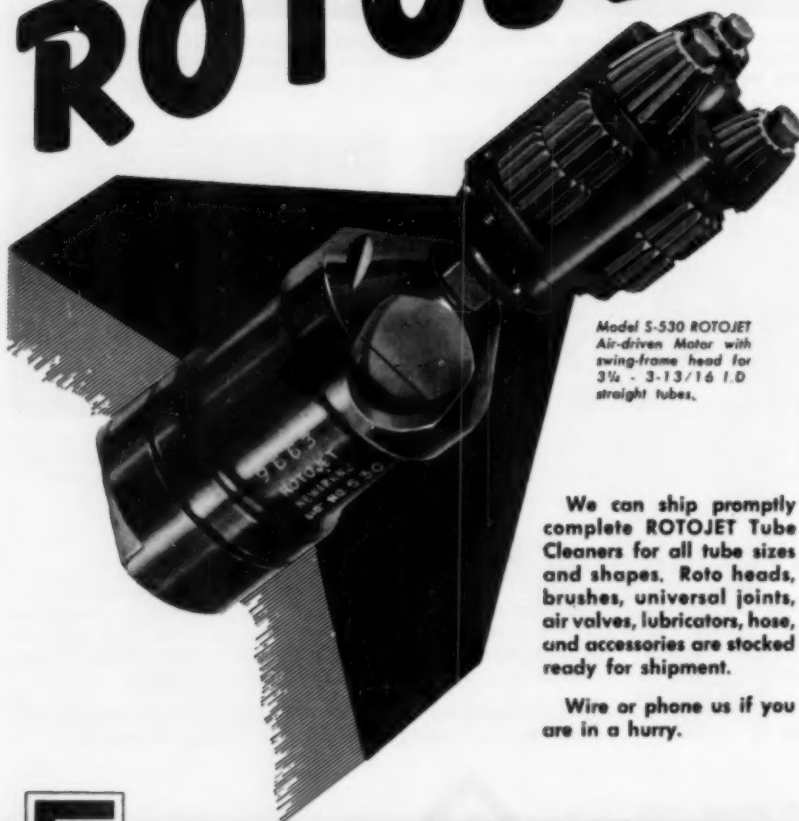
900 GREENBANK ROAD • WILMINGTON 3, DEL. WYmen 8-2276



Obsolete Tube Cleaners waste time, labor, and money

Even if you rarely use tube cleaners, you can't afford to be without a powerful new ROTOJET. A ROTOJET should save you enough in time, labor, and air in one cleanout to pay for itself. You won't believe a tube cleaner can pack such tremendous power until you try the new ROTOJET.

Get a new
ROTOJET®



Model S-530 ROTOJET
Air-driven Motor with
swing-frame head for
3 1/4" - 3-13/16 I.D.
straight tubes.

We can ship promptly complete ROTOJET Tube Cleaners for all tube sizes and shapes. Roto heads, brushes, universal joints, air valves, lubricators, hose, and accessories are stocked ready for shipment.

Wire or phone us if you are in a hurry.



ELLIOTT COMPANY-ROTO DIVISION

149 Sussex Avenue

Newark, N. J.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Grinnell Co., Inc., Providence, R. I. Booth 50
Grinnell-Saunders diaphragm valves.

Grip-Strut Division, Chicago, Ill. Booth 735-737
(See The Globe Co.)

Gross Co., F. R., Akron, Ohio. Booth C-137
D.S. 85—Insert for hollow condensate-channeling cooling rolls.
Bulletins: Technical folder gives over-all heat transfer improvement data.
Personnel: F. R. Gross.

Gump Co., B. F., Chicago, Ill. Booth 23
D.S. 86—Equip. for dry feeding, mixing, packing, sifting, grading and weighing.
Bulletins: New booklet on Bar-Nun rotary sifters gives specs., oper. data, install photos.
Personnel: R. E. Williams, pres.; D. E. Stage, v.p.; A. W. Patzlaff; W. W. Grieb.

Hamer Valves, Inc., Long Beach, Calif. Booth C-123—C-127

D.S. 87—New lines of gate valves featuring improved wedge & seat design assuring tight seal & new visible-wedge valves. Also line of blind & plug valves.

Bulletins: Cat. sheet on visible wedge valves details operating features; another on gate valve shows design features.

Personnel: C. P. Williamson, sales mgr.; H. E. Moland, R. W. Sexton, Jr.

Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis. Booth C-161

D.S. 88—Steel & wood lab. furniture.

Bulletins: 36-p. selector's catalog of line.

Personnel: A. R. Salvesson, Sales mgr. lab.; G. M. O'Brien; T. R. Daly, spec. consult. steel; G. Nagler.

Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J. Booth C-17-19-21

Ultraviolet sources.

Harbison-Walker Refrac. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 917

Refractories, acid brick, mortars.

Hardinge Mfg. Co., York, Pa. Booth 4

Rotating-vessel mills, horizontal bed filters, wet classification units.

Harman Associates, Long Is., N. Y. Booth 715

Hart-Carter Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Booth C-18

D.S. 89—Disc separator type dry separator for length sizing. Also precision grader for thick. & width sizing.

Bulletins: Length classification of granular matls.; Carter Precision Grader; Applications.

Personnel: H. Shephardson, sales mgr.; E. O. Anderson; M. C. Cecka; F. X. Dubay.

Haveg Corp., Newark, Del. Booth 534

Corrosion-resisting process plant equipment of phenolic-reinforced asbestos, polyester reinforced fiberglass, etc.

Haynes Stellite Co., New York, N. Y. Booth 350

Corrosion- and heat-resisting alloys.

Heil Process Equip. Corp., Cleveland, O. Booth 622-624

Hercules Filter Corp., Hawthorne, N. J. Booth 78

D.S. 90—Self-cleaning Rotojet & manual cleaning Rapidor pressure leaf filters. Steel, s.s., monel. Also all-plastic sheet filter.

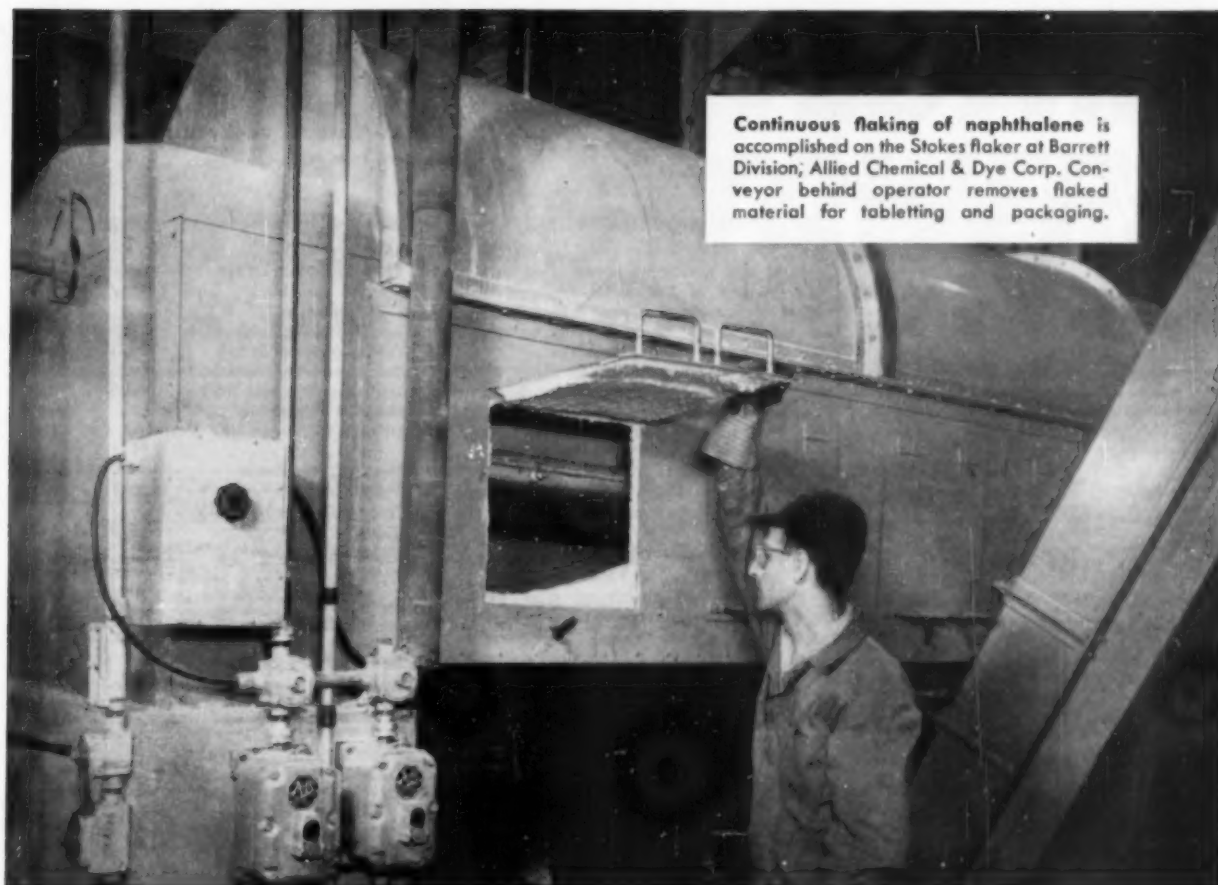
Bulletins: New genl. cat. on pressure leaf filters. Personnel: C. E. Hunziker, pres.; H. T. Jones, Jr., v.p.; R. Zusi; G. Zebora; V. Tozzi; E. Daly.

Hermas Mach. Co., Hawthorne, N.J. Booth C-117

Hewitt-Robins Inc., Stamford, Conn. Booth C-14

Belt conveying systems & units; hose.

(Continued on page 90)



Continuous flaking of naphthalene is accomplished on the Stokes flaker at Barrett Division; Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Conveyor behind operator removes flaked material for tableting and packaging.

Barrett improves quality, cuts costs in naphthalene production



Purity is higher, costs lower with continuous flaking process. Flaked naphthalene is compressed into balls or rings, with the aid of Stokes tableting machines.

Stokes flaker replaces batch method in the processing of moth-killing chemical

Marketed in flakes, balls and handy rings which slip over the hook of coat-hangers, naphthalene is the housewife's friend—and the moth's worst enemy.

At the Barrett Division of Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., molten naphthalene at 194°F. is fed to a Stokes single drum flaker where the material crystallizes on the revolving drum. The solidified naphthalene is removed by a doctor blade at 72°F. in quantities ranging up to 1500 pounds per hour. Subsequent tableting operations on Stokes tablet machines produce finished moth balls and rings.

Before purchasing the flaker, Barrett called on the Stokes Advisory Service and Laboratory for recommendations. Tests in the Stokes Laboratory determined the appropriate drum temper-

ature, rotating speed and size of the unit required to give desired production. Similar tests have preceded the design of flakers for wax, insecticides, resins, many chemical intermediates and other products suited for high capacity flaking.

Stokes makes its broad experience in all phases of chemical processing available to manufacturers through this well-staffed Laboratory and Advisory Service. Full details of this laboratory and advisory service for the solution of production problems are covered in Bulletin 640.

Send for this booklet as well as an informative brochure on Stokes equipment for the Chemical & Processing Industries. F. J. Stokes Machine Company, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

STOKES

ORGANIC COATINGS INDICATOR CHART

Part IV

Kenneth Tator

Kenneth Tator Associates
Coraopolis, Pa.

ASPHALT

Asphalts basically have higher moisture transmission than the coal tars, but unlike the coal tars do not have the same tendency to "alligator" on exposure to direct sunlight, weather, or heat. The asphalt materials are preferred protectors within this group for protection of steel in weathering exposures.

COAL TARS

The coal tars possess extremely high resistance to moisture transmission but poor resistance to direct exposure to sunlight, weather, and heat; initiation of the failure from such exposures becoming evident by "alligatoring." Preferred usage of coal-tar coatings therefore are in highly humid or wet exposures in sheltered applications. Protection of structures below ground, under water, or in basement applications are successful.

WAX AND GREASE

Wax and grease type of coatings in performance follow closely that of the bitumens. These materials will "alligator" like the coal tars on continuous exposure to direct sunlight and heat. Due to their nature they are difficult to over-coat satisfactorily with coating materials of other types. Predominantly used for low-cost temporary corrosion protection of metals.

VINYLDINE CHLORIDE

These saran-based coatings are predominantly available today as dispersion coatings, and this fact in large part accounts for their greater moisture transmission and the thinness of application. Basically, these materials should present resistances comparable or exceeding those of the vinyl chloracetates and it is felt that when solvent solutions of these resins are generally available, these potentials will be realized.

BUTADIENE STYRENE

These synthetic rubber related resins are comparable in formulation and performance to the chlorinated rubbers, and as such constitute excellent protection for concrete and masonry constructions.

Conclusions

This concludes explanatory material on the Organic Coatings Indicator Chart. Part I was run in the August issue, page 40 and part II in the September issue, page 78.

Kenneth Tator, the author of this series of articles, is the subject of a personalia item in this issue.

No. 50

CARBON-IMPREGNATED GRAPHITE REFERENCE SHEET

Myron Cory

Graphite Specialties Corporation
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Graphite having its pores filled with carbon instead of the usual resin is a new basic material of construction suited to applications of more severe temperature and chemical agent exposure.

Graph-i-tite is the trade name of this material produced by Graphite Specialties Corp. Grade A can be used up to 5800° F., but becomes slightly permeable to air at 40 lb./sq.in. at 1350° F. Grade A is less permeable to air than Grade G, until it has been heated to 5800° F., at which temperature the two materials are identical.

FORMS

Graph-i-tite carbon-impregnated graphite is currently being produced in a variety of shapes and sizes ranging up to 22-in. diameter and 9-ft. length. Originally produced as extruded tubes, it is now available in forms for towers, heat exchangers, absorbers, crucibles, boats, nozzles, molds, and specialty products.

SERVICE REPORTS:

Graphite Specialties Corp. has supplied a Graph-i-tite chlorinator which has been held above 3500° F. for over two months and has remained in useable condition. Graph-i-tite grade A pipe has been in 35% hypochlorite solution for over one month with no weight loss due to chemical attack. Graphite Specialties believes Graph-i-tite to have the necessary properties for use in the circulating liquid metal atomic reactors, for two-fold use as piping and moderator. To date, Graph-i-tite has not been made of sufficient purity for atomic pile usage, but it appears sufficient purification can be accomplished upon installation of necessary equipment.

MEANS FOR MAKING JOINTS:

There being no cements currently available which are capable of approaching the permissible upper temperature limits of carbon-impregnated graphite, the following measures have been adopted for securing joints:

Applications below 450° F: Graphite Specialties makes use of Teflon gaskets.

Applications above 450° F: In some cases it is possible to use Teflon gaskets by keeping the Teflon near the extremities of the flanges, or through use of cooling jackets. Either of these measures should keep the Teflon below 450° F.

If either of the above methods for protecting the Teflon are impractical, Graphite Specialties resorts to the use of a somewhat tedious assembly of a tongue and groove joint. An unctuous graphite powder is compacted in the groove and held under compression with the tongue of the joint.

Liquid-tight but not air-tight joints are made by careful threading and then dusting the threads with a special very fine graphite powder.

The development of other means for securing joints is currently receiving active attention.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Properties	"Graph-i-Tite" A	"Graph-i-Tite" G
Apparent Density (lb./ft. ³)	116	114
Tensile Strength (PSI)	2700	2400
Compressive Strength (PSI)	9000	8500
Transverse Strength (PSI)	4700	4300
Modulus of Elasticity (x 10 ⁹)	21	18
Thermal Expansion (In./In.° F. x 10 ⁻³)	11	9
Electrical Resistance (ohm-inches)	.00043	.00034
Thermal Conductivity (BTU/sq.ft.° F./hr/in)	1000	1100
Maximum Temperature Resistance	See paragraph top left	5700° F.

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Chemical Reagent	Concentration	Temperatures
Acids		
Acetic Acid	All	Boiling
Formic Acid	All	Boiling
Hydrobromic Acid	All	Boiling
Hydrochloric Acid	All	Boiling
Hydrofluoric Acid	0-48%	Boiling
Hydrofluoric Acid	48-60%	185° F.
Monochloroacetic Acid	100%	Boiling
Nitric Acid	0-20%	175° F.
Oxalic Acid	All	Boiling
Phosphoric Acid	All	Boiling
Sulfuric Acid	0-75%	Boiling
Alkalies		
Ammonium Hydroxide	All	Boiling
Monethanolamine	All	Boiling
Sodium Hydroxide	All	Boiling
Salt Solutions		
Ferric Chloride	All	Boiling
Ferrous Chloride	All	Boiling
Ferrous Sulfate	All	Boiling
Nickel Chloride	All	Boiling
Nickel Sulfate	All	Boiling
Sodium Hypochlorite	0-35%	150° F.
Zinc Chloride	All	Boiling
Zinc Sulfate	All	Boiling
Halogens, Air		
Air	—	750° F.
Dry Chlorine	100%	5800° F.
Organic Compounds		
Acetone	100%	Boiling
Benzene	100%	Boiling
Carbon Tetrachloride	100%	Boiling
Chlorethylbenzene	100%	250° F.
Chloroform	100%	Boiling
Ethyl Alcohol	All	Boiling
Ethylene Dibromide	100%	200° F.
Ethylene Dichloride	100%	Boiling
Gasoline	100%	Boiling
Glycerine	100%	Boiling
Isopropyl Alcohol	100%	Boiling
Isopropyl Ether	100%	Boiling
Kerosene	100%	Boiling
Mannitol	All	Boiling
Methyl Alcohol	100%	Boiling
Monochloro Benzene	100%	Boiling
Trichlorethylene	100%	Boiling

No. 51

MARLEY IS TESTING COOLING TOWERS

AND HERE IS THE RECORD

TEST NO.	TYPE OF SERVICE AND LOCATION	SPECIFIED CONDITIONS				TEST RESULT	
		Gallons Per Minute	Hot Water Temp.	Cold Water Temp.	Wet Bulb Temp.	Degrees Cold Water Temp.	Percent Capacity
1	Air Conditioning—West Coast	400	90°	80°	70°	+0.80°	+9.4%
2	Air Conditioning—Gulf Coast	6,500	101.3°	88.5°	80°	-0.40°	-4.3%
3	Chemical Plant—East Coast	18,500	104°	89°	76°	+0.50°	+3.8%
4	Chemical Plant—East Coast (1 of 4 duplicate units)	27,500	103°	88°	76°	-0.40°	-3.2%
5	Power Plant—Southwest	57,500	109.6°	92.6°	78°	-0.04°	-0.4%
6	Petroleum Refinery—Gulf Coast	3,400	115°	80°	70°	+0.90°	+8.5%
7	Power Plant—South Central	83,000	108.1°	90°	76°	-0.04°	-0.4%
8	Power Plant—Mountain States	45,000	105°	83.7°	63°	+0.20°	+0.8%
9	Petroleum Refinery—Gulf Coast	15,000	111°	90°	82.5°	+0.70°	+7.7%
10	Petroleum Refinery—Gulf Coast	36,570	120°	90°	82°	-0.60°	-4.4%
11	Power Plant—Southwest	70,450	102.6°	86°	70°	-0.86°	-4.4%
12	Power Plant—Southwest	70,450	102.6°	86°	70°	-0.51°	-2.7%
13 ²	Power Plant—East Central	13,000	101°	85°	75°	-3.70°	-24.3%
14	Power Plant—Mid-Central	44,000	100°	86°	74°	+0.45°	+4.0%
15	Power Plant—South Central	83,000	108.1°	90°	76°	-0.80°	-4.3%
16	Chemical Plant—South	40,000	103.3°	85°	78°	-0.30	-3.0%
17	Power Plant—North Central	37,000	100.5°	83°	72°	+1.20°	+9.6%
18	Petroleum Refinery—East Coast	15,570	115°	85°	76°	+1.10°	+9.0%
19	Power Plant—Mountain States	65,000	101.7°	82°	63°	+0.78°	+4.1%
20	Chemical Plant—Gulf Coast	40,750	123°	90°	80°	-0.16°	-1.2%
21	Chemical Plant—Gulf Coast	11,000	116°	90°	80°	+1.80°	+13.2%
22 ³	Retest of Tower Reported in No. 14	44,000	100°	86°	74°	+0.45°	+4.0%
23 ⁴	Retest of Tower Reported in No. 11	70,450	102.6°	86°	70°	+0.20°	+1.1%
24 ⁴	Retest of Tower Reported in No. 12	70,450	102.6°	86°	70°	+0.33°	+1.8%
25	Petroleum Refinery—East Central	6,000	125°	90°	75°	-0.46°	-2.6%
26 ⁵	Petroleum Refinery—Gulf Coast	10,000	120°	85°	79°	+0.30°	+3.2%
27	Power Plant—Southwest	72,000	112°	92°	78°	+1.05°	+6.6%
28	AEC—East Central (1 of 2 duplicate units)	62,798	132.3°	90°	80°	+0.31°	+3.5%

NOTES: 1) Plus indicates capacity exceeding specified performance; minus denotes deficiency. 2) Tested to determine loss of performance due to extensive settling of basin and resultant misalignment of structure. 3) Retested at higher wet bulb. 4) Retested at contract (higher) horsepower. 5) Tested in accordance with Cooling Tower Institute test procedure (ATP-105 adopted May 1, 1955) and observed by CTI representative.

HERE IS THE RECORD — a consecutive list of ALL acceptance tests conducted by Marley during the 1954-1955 test seasons. All are full-scale tests conducted in strict accordance with specified methods.

Towers tested were of many sizes and capacities, operating under widely varying conditions. Geographically, these tests spanned the entire

country and included towers sold since 1950, located at elevations up to 5,000 feet.

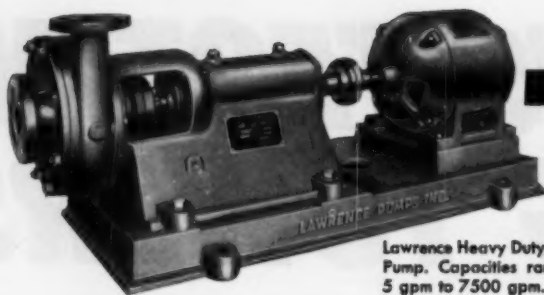
HERE IS THE RECORD that offers more positive assurance of performance satisfaction than any guarantee ever written. It shows why Marley has the complete confidence to insist that you **TEST YOUR TOWER.**



The Marley Company

Founder-Member Cooling Tower Institute

Kansas City, Missouri



HORIZONTAL ACID and CHEMICAL PUMPS

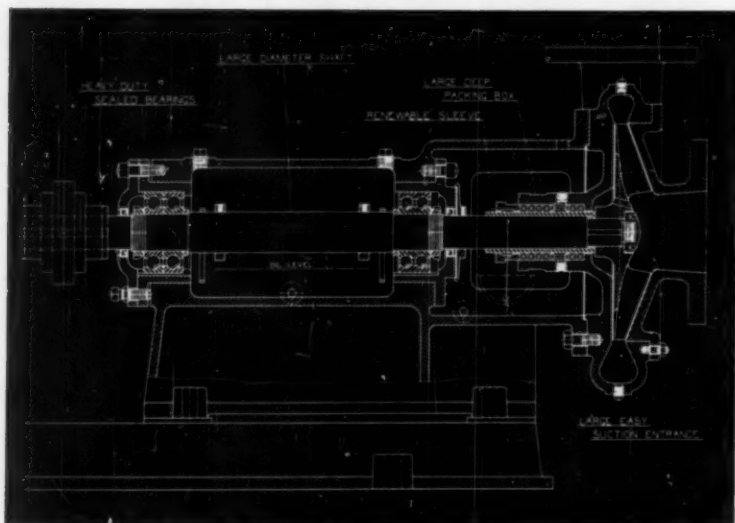
No class of service puts a more exacting duty upon pumps than the chemical and process industries. The problem is not simply the handling of a fluid, but of resisting the destructive action of the fluid itself.

In this difficult field Lawrence engineers have had repeated and successful experience with practically every "pumpable" fluid. The range of materials pumped includes all kinds of acids, caustics, dye solutions, bleach solutions, various oils, syrups, fruit and vegetable juices, pulps, and liquids carrying a high percentage of abrasive or solid matter in suspension.

The metals and alloys used in Lawrence acid and chemical pumps are carefully selected for their ability to resist the corrosive and abrasive action of the liquid pumped. Those most commonly used are: stainless steel, nickel, Monel, bronze, Hasteloy, Ni-resist, lead, aluminum, iron and steel.

If your problem involves pumping acids, chemicals or slurries write us the pertinent details. No obligation.

Write for Bulletin 203-6 for summary of acid and chemical pump data.



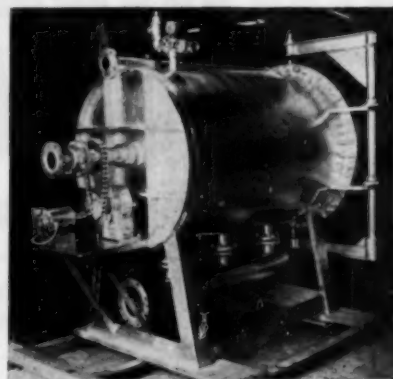
Cross-section of Lawrence Heavy Duty Chemical Pump.

LAWRENCE PUMPS INC.

371 MARKET STREET, LAWRENCE, MASS.



DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION



Hercules Filter Corp. See D.S. 90, p. 86.

Heyl & Patterson, Inc., Pitts., Pa. Booth 226

D.S. 91—Reineveld test centrifugal 16-in. diam.; 3-in. liquid cyclones for solids classification & thickening.

Bulletins: Cat. 20-p. covering applications of liquid cyclones. Flowsheets.

Personnel: E. H. D. Gibbs, v.p. sales; E. J. O'Brien, sales mgr.; J. H. Farnsworth; R. D. Lloyd; W. T. Hollins; H. V. White.

High Press. Equip. Co., Inc., Erie, Pa. Booth 717

Hills-McCanna Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 222

Saunders diaphragm valves, proportioning pumps.

Hinckley Corp., Belmont, Mass. Booth 745

Herman Hockmeyer & Co., New York, N. Y.
Booth C-61

Hoke, Inc., Englewood, N. J. Booth 935

D.S. 92—Small valves. New brass bellows valve (small packless valve).

Bulletins: Bull. NV-555—new—on needle valves. Valve selector wall chart with dimensional data.

Personnel: W. O. Teeters, pres.; D. B. Salmon, v.p.; E. B. Hitchcock, sales mgr.; R. MacLellan; S. Jones; W. Calahan.

Homestead Valve & Mfg. Co., Coraopolis, Pa.
Booth S-38, S-77

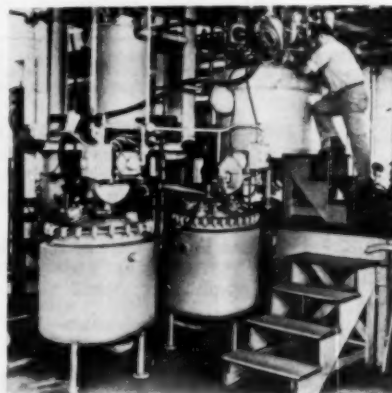
Plug valves.

Howe Scale Co., The, Rutland, Vt. Booth 322

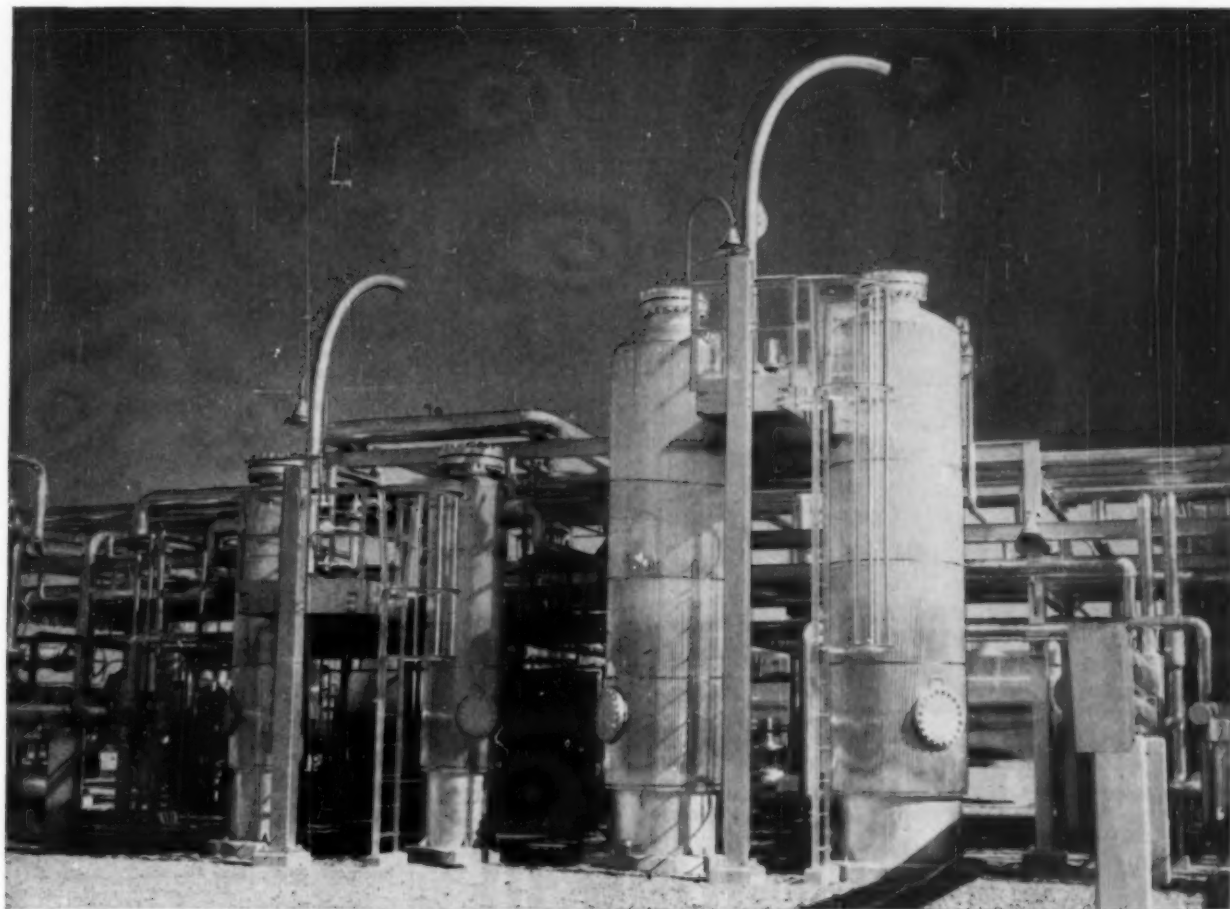
Hungerford & Terry, Inc., Clayton, N. J.
Booth 205

Hunt Machine Co., Rodney, Orange, Mass.
Booth 821

D.S. 93—Turba-Film (turbulent-film) evaporators. Rodney Hunt—Luwa spray dryers.



(Continued on page 92)



Unibestos makes the big difference in pipe insulation for chemical plants

Not all pipe insulation is alike. There's a difference in insulating capacity . . . in durability . . . in ease of installation. And more and more chemical plants find Unibestos pays off on all three points. For Unibestos is made of Amosite, the long-fiber, quality asbestos that permits single-layer construction with superior insulating properties.

Single-layer Unibestos is easily installed right on the job. It's a strong, long-lasting insulation that withstands vibration and shock . . . resists moisture, steam, acid and chemical fumes. In fact, durable Unibestos is so durable that it can be removed and re-used many times over. Unibestos® pipe insulation is available in sectional form through 44" O.D.

Write for **Free** descriptive
Bulletin 109C.

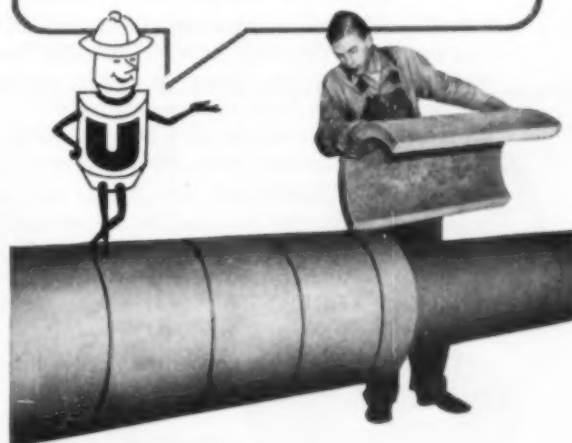


UNION ASBESTOS & RUBBER COMPANY

1111 West Perry Street • Bloomington, Illinois

Joe Bestos says:

Unibestos fits to a tee! . . . or to joints or other fittings. Remember, Unibestos is easy to cut, miter or groove . . . goes on faster with no fuss or muss.



KEEP POSTED!

Come—and bring your key men—
to the



25th EXPOSITION OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

COMMERCIAL MUSEUM AND CONVENTION HALL

Philadelphia Dec. 5-9

Developments in the chemical process industries are rapid. What was new yesterday may be obsolete today. But you can keep up with new techniques, ideas, processes, methods, materials and equipment in an easy, time-saving way . . . by attending this great exposition with its over 500 fact-filled exhibits! *Just one idea you pick up here may profit you over and over again!*

SEE and COMPARE, first-hand, the new materials and processing methods that others are using—LEARN how they may be applied to your operations . . . TALK with top-notch technical personnel about the latest in equipment and materials . . . KEEP ABREAST of the trends that may affect your business tomorrow!

Don't miss this great opportunity! Save time by writing now for free advance registration and forms for hotel accommodations to

MANAGEMENT: INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMPANY
480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: New literature will contain construction & operating data on these Turba-Film evaporators.

Personnel: M. Coston, mgr. proc. equip.; E. S. Harris; others.

Hydroco Division, Cleveland, O. Booth 333-335
(See New York Air Brake Co.)

Illinois Water Treatment Co., Rockford, Ill. Booth 630

Ion exchangers for process solution clarification & water demineralization.

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co., Chi., Ill. Booth 439-441

Industrial Div. Phil., Pa. Booth 531

(See Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.)

Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 51-53

Clarifying filters, centrifugal pumps, ion exchangers, heat exchangers and rubber lining services.

Industrial Labs. Pub. Co., Chi., Ill. Booth C-149

Industrial Steels Inc., Cambridge, Mass. Booth 726

Ingersoll-Rand Co., New York, N. Y. Booth 918
Process gas & air compressors, centrifugal pumps, engines.

Insul-Mastic Corp. of Amer., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 444

International Boiler Wks. Co., Stroudsburg, Pa. Booth 348

Internat'l. Engrg. Inc., Dayton, O. Booth C-114

Dry solids size reduction & blending equip.; top & side entering liquid mixers.

International Nickel Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 307

D.S. 94—Ni-onel. A new corros.-resis. high-nickel alloy. Also new Ductile Ni-Resist; latest Inco development in cast metals.

Bulletins: Technical data sheets & reprints on properties and applications service.

Personnel: J. W. Carey, asst. sect. hd., chem. sect.; G. Gladis.

Jabco Pump Co., Burbank, Calif. Booth 328

D.S. 95—Small, rotary, self-priming, pumps with neoprene impeller. Models in s.s., bronze, c.i., plastic.

Jacoby-Tarbox Corp., Yonkers, N. Y. Booth 632
Sight-flow indicators.

Janney Cylinder Co., Phila., Pa. Booth 132

Jarrell-Ash Co., Newtonville, Mass. Booth C-164

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio. Booth 201

D.S. 96a—New drum-type dryer; LMV light-weight conveyor section; HMV mechanical vibrating conveyor similar but handling larger tonnages; Waytrol gravimetric feeder; elec. vibrating-pan feeders; & swing-hammer pulverizer.

Bulletins: Catalog data sheets on all products displayed.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y. Booth 147

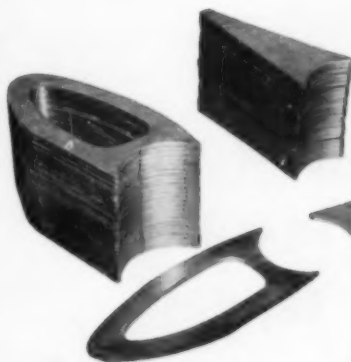
Jerguson Gage & Valve Co., Somerville, Mass. Booth C-132

D.S. 96b—Elec. htd. gauges & valves; Kel-F lined flow glasses; reflex gauges with photo-elec. cell for high-low level control; external prism gauges for b. & w. readings regardless of liquid color.

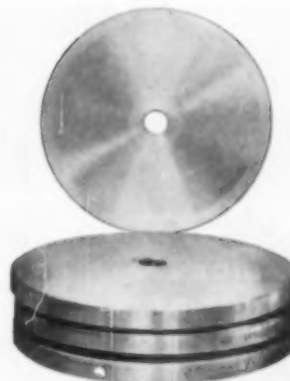
(Continued on page 94)



Blank size: $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick x $16\frac{1}{2}$ " x $23\frac{1}{2}$ "



Blank size: $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick x 9" x 31"



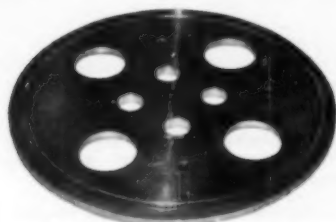
Blank size: 5" thick x 78" OD



Blank size: 4" thick x $7\frac{3}{4}$ " x $71\frac{3}{8}$ ".
Illustrations show before and after machining.



All the products illustrated here were flame cut, sawed, abrasive cut, sheared or machined from stainless steel plate.



Blank size: 2" thick x 60" OD

Stainless steel plate produced to your specifications for quick delivery

Confidence in Carlson service has made G. O. Carlson, Inc. the country's leading specialist in stainless steel plate. As we grew to this position in the industry, we learned and developed new methods of working stainless plate.

What does this mean to you?

It means you can buy for quick delivery exactly what you need in stainless steel plate—sheared, sawed, flame cut, abrasive cut, or machined. And this is true whether the job is a "toughy" or "run of the mill"!

When you need stainless steel plates—special patterns like these or plain rectangles—you'd better try Carlson service, where experience pays off.

write for CARLSON'S WEEKLY STOCK LISTS . . .

YOUR GUIDE TO WHAT'S AVAILABLE
IN QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL

G. O. **CARLSON, INC.**
Stainless Steels Exclusively

THORNDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Plates • Plate Products • Forgings • Bars • Sheets (No. 1 Finish)
District Sales Offices in Principal Cities



Blank size: $3\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x $106\frac{1}{2}$ " OD



Blank size: $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick x 75" x 88"



Blank size: $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick x 26" OD

**PRICES
START AT
\$98**



Need a low cost
**LOW VOLUME
PUMP for CORROSIVE
LIQUIDS?**

CHECK these Eco All-Chem pump features against your needs:

- Capacities: 1-10 gpm at 1750 rpm, up to 150 psi.
- Metal housing: Type 20 or Type 316 stainless steels; Hastelloy C.
- Impellers: Teflon, Neoprene, Formica.
- Flow characteristics: linear non-surfing, non-foaming, non-aerating . . . lowest corrosion rate in pump and accessory piping.
- Positive displacement . . . high suction lift . . . self-priming with non-volatile liquids . . . operates in either direction.
- Drives: Direct motor, V-belt or vari-speed pulley drive.
- Standard parts mass produced and stocked for immediate shipment and for complete interchangeability.
- Adaptable for constant volume transfer, for agitating and pumping shear-sensitive fluids under pressure, and for constant flow metering.
- Handles organic, inorganic, hazardous and radioactive fluids.
- Lowest price in its class . . . the most pump and pump performance for your money.



Review your small pump problems. See the Eco line at the Chemical Show—Booth 647

ECO
ENGINEERING COMPANY

Write for Further Information

12 NEW YORK AVE. • NEWARK 1, N. J.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: 8-p. condensed cat. on liq. level gauges & valves; data sheet on No. 23 self-draining valve; also on sight flow indicators.

Personnel: J. A. Ford, v.p.; E. E. van Ham, v.p.; R. S. Stanley, asst. chf. engr.; L. A. Martel.

Johns-Mansville Sales Corp., New York, N. Y. Booth 508

Insulations, Transite pipe, packings & gaskets.

Kanigan Div., Chicago, Ill. Booth 42-44

(See General Amer. Trans. Corp.)

Kathabar Div., Toledo, Ohio. Booth 54

(See Surface Combustion Corp.)

Kellogg Co., The M.W., New York, N. Y. Booth 835-839-843

Kel-F polymers, Engineering & construction services

Kewaunee Mfg. Co., Adrian, Mich. Booth 707

D.S. 97—Laboratory furniture. A complete lab. will be displayed.

Bulletins: Selection data for air flow fume hoods. New catalog on gloved box operations.

Personnel: E. A. Moudry, genl. sales mgr.; J. A. Peay; W. Miller; A. J. Flory.

Kimble Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio. Booth 408

D.S. 98—Special laboratory ware.

Bulletins: Catalog covering genl. lab. ware line.

Personnel: E. J. Rhein, sales mgr.; J. F. Ryley, asst. sales mgr.; J. J. Moran.

Kinetic Disp. Corp., Buffalo, N. Y. Booth C-118

Kinney Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass. Booth 333-335

Vacuum and pos. disp. liquid pumps.

Knapp Mills, Inc., Long Is. City, N. Y. Booth 19

D.S. 99—Fabrications (equipment & piping) from lead clad steel & ld. clad copper. Introducing new Aluminilum lead clad aluminum which combines corrosion resistance of lead with light wt., elec. props., & high heat transfer values of aluminum.

Bulletins: 32-p. design cat. on lead clad metals with dimensions, ratings, etc. of standard products. Also field construction of lead and rigid PVC equip.

Personnel: J. E. English, v.p. sales; N. Ritchey, res. dir.; J. H. Ewing, mgr. specs. div.; T. Tschudi, chf. des. engr.

Knight, Maurice A., Akron, Ohio. Booth 7

Ceramic and plastic acid- and halogen-resistant equipment.

Komline-Sanderson Engrg. Corp., Peapack, N. J. Booth C-151

Kontes Glass Co., Vineland, N. J. Booth C-154

D.S. 100—Laboratory glassware.

Bulletins: Vacuum gauges; precis. stirrers (8-p.)

Personnel: W. C. Kontes, partner; S. Guerra; C. D. Federline, sales prom. mgr.

Koven & Brother, Inc., L. O., Jersey City, N. J. Booth 834

Fabricated vessel equipment; standard tanks.

Laboratory Equip. Corp., St. Joseph, Mich. Booth C-124

D.S. 101—Leco high frequency combustion app. for anal. of sulfur in oil & oil additives.

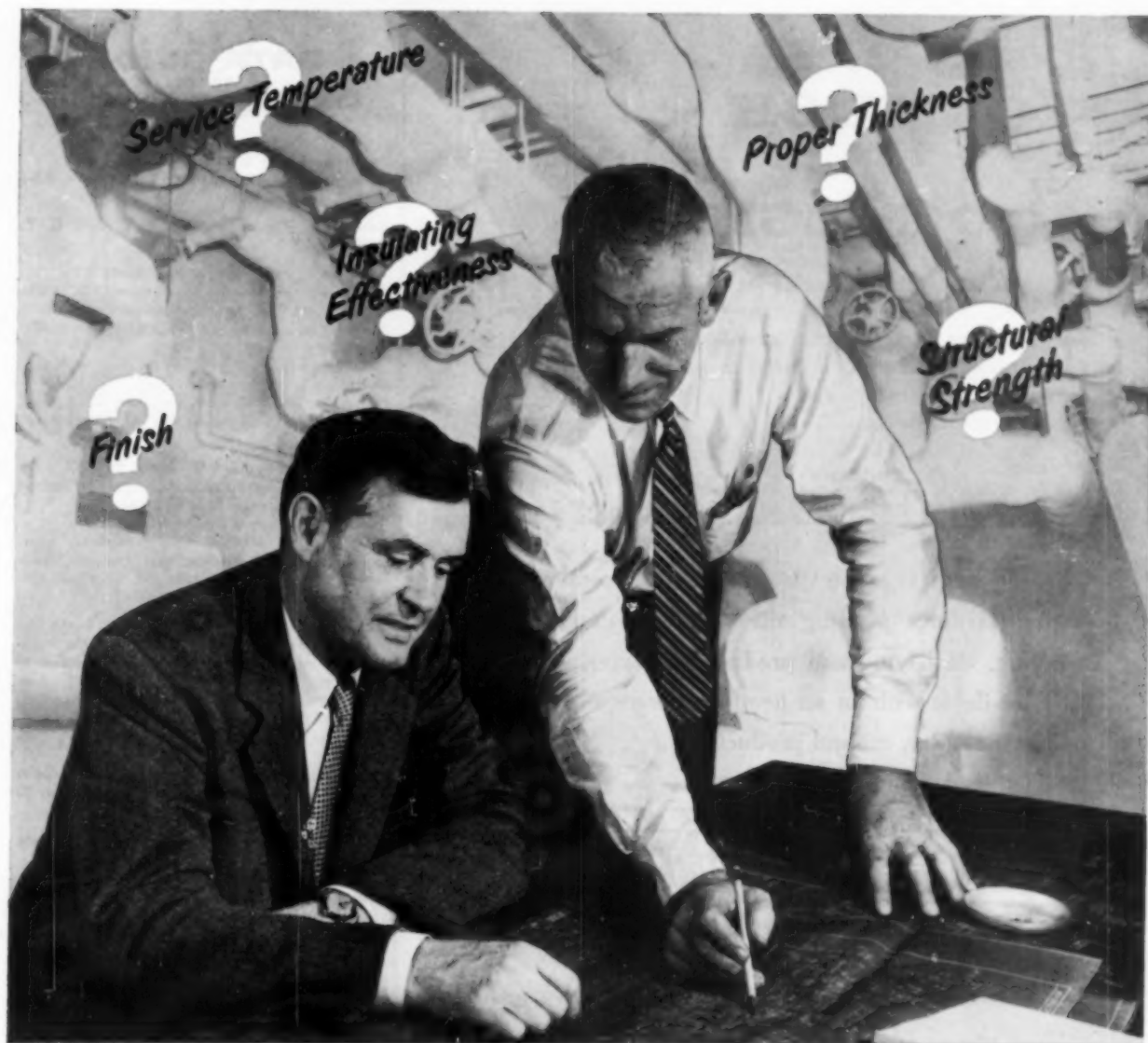
Bulletins: 6-p. technical guide to S analysis.

Personnel: H. J. Schmitt, genl. sales mgr.; W. E. Stockwell; D. J. Anderson; A. E. Borrelli; O. R. Siewert; E. L. Bennet, res. & devel.

Laboratory Furn. Co., Inc., Mineola, N. Y. Booth 414

D.S. 102—Endurock lab. table surface material.

(Continued on page 96)



Old hands at solving new insulation problems

Your **J-M Insulation Contractor** knows the answers that give you a better, more economical job

To be sure of getting the most efficient insulation for your plant or equipment, see the man with the world's most complete engineering and application service. He's your J-M Insulation Contractor who brings to every job the accumulation of Johns-Manville's 95 years' experience in the thermal insulation field.

J-M Insulation Engineers work hand in hand with J-M Insulation Contractors. Together they have achieved outstanding results with some of the most intricate

insulation problems . . . of every type and size—in every industry.

J-M Insulation Contractors provide a complete selection of Johns-Manville quality materials. They will choose from their own stocks the best insulation for your conditions within the broad temperature range extending from minus 400F to plus 3000F.

Skilled application is a major contribution your J-M Insulation Contractor brings to every insulation job. His skilled

mechanics have mastered the latest application techniques that assure you top-quality installation . . . give maximum operating economy and lower maintenance costs.

For undivided responsibility on all your insulation requirements, call your J-M Insulation Contractor. Write for the name of the one nearest you. Address Johns-Manville, Box 60, New York 16, New York. In Canada, Port Credit, Ontario.



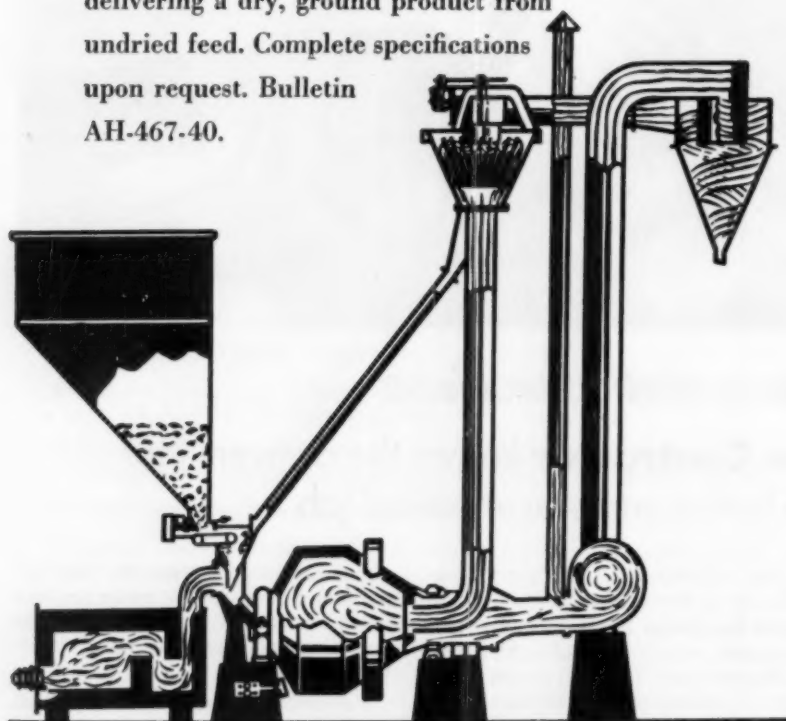
Johns-Manville *first-in* **INSULATION**
MATERIALS • ENGINEERING • APPLICATION

change from...
40 MESH
 to
400 MESH

... in a few minutes, without interrupting operations. Yet any desired mesh may be maintained continuously. Ease of adjustment and close product control are possible with the ...

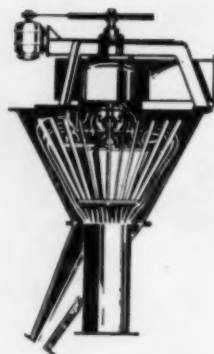
"Gyrotor" Air Classifier

The Hardinge Gyrotor Classifier system, combined with a Hardinge grinding mill is an integrated grinding, classifying and product conveying system. Also available with an air-heating furnace for delivering a dry, ground product from undried feed. Complete specifications upon request. Bulletin AH-467-40.



HARDINGE
 COMPANY, INCORPORATED

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA • 240 Arch St. • Main Office and Works
 New York • Toronto • Chicago • Hibbing • Houston • Salt Lake City • San Francisco



DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: Giving independent test report.
Personnel: J. M. Liptay, pres.; R. H. Elmore, v.p.; E. Hill, genl. mgr.

Laboratory Glass Supply Co., New York, N. Y. Booth C-135

LaBour Co., Inc., Elkhart, Ind. Booth 31

D.S. 103—First showing of type "CG" packingless centrifugal chemical pump. Self-priming vertical—for both flooded suction & suction lift. Also other types.

Bulletins: Binder of detailed catalogs with C.S. dwgs., rating data, etc.

Personnel: W. A. Schumacher, sales mgr.; M. S. Maleson; J. C. Reynolds; W. K. Sims; M. E. Toney.

Ladish Co., Kenosha, Wis. Booth 26

D.S. 104—Centrifugal pumps, welding fittings & valves. Magnetic traps & filters.

Bulletins: On above products.

Personnel: F. Hinrichs, v.p.; T. LaRose, genl. sales mgr.; F. W. Hinrichs, east. mgr.; E. Stephenson; W. Glass; J. Kessler, chf. engr.; R. Nissen, sales prom. mgr.

Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., LeRoy, N. Y. Booth 814

D.S. 105—New Microflo Pulsafeeder diaphragm proportioning pump for capacities to 2,300 cc./hr. at press. to 200 lb./sq.in.g. Also a diaphragm type gas compressor for handling gases without contamination. Tower packings.

Bulletins: Pulsafeeder specs., with inquiry data sheet.

Personnel: W. V. Lapp, treas.; L. F. Wilson, sales mgr.; V. Leipold; R. P. Wickins; G. Whittet; D. G. Williams.

Lawrence Pumps, Inc., Lawrence, Mass. Booth 320-322

D.S. 106—A PVC plastic pump with non-metallic mechanical seal. Axial flow propeller pump for large vols. against low hds.

Bulletins: No. 203-7 a loose-leaf binder insert with cross-sect. draws., specs., etc.

Personnel: V. J. Mill, chf. engr.; V. J. Mill, Jr., sales mgr.

Lead Lined Iron Pipe Co., Wakefield, Mass. Booth 210

Lead lined pipe and valves.

Lebanon Steel Fdry., Lebanon, Pa. Booth 134

D.S. 107—Castings of carbon, low alloy & s.s.

Bulletins: Ceramicast, which uses ceramic molds for precision castings of smooth surfaces.

Personnel: W. H. Worrlaw, v.p. sales; J. H. Boyd, genl. sales mgr.; A. W. Blecker; E. H. Platz, Jr.

Leeds & Northrup Co., Phila., Pa. Booth 734

Process control systems & apparatus.

Lehmann Co., Inc., J. M., Lyndhurst, N. J. Booth C-43

D.S. 108—Dispersion, grinding & mixing equipment. Roller, pulverizing & stone mills. Emulsifiers, etc.

Bulletins: Russell Constrs. Ltd. (London) infinitely variable speed sieving unit. Tech. data sheet on 450-gal. paddle-type paste mixer.

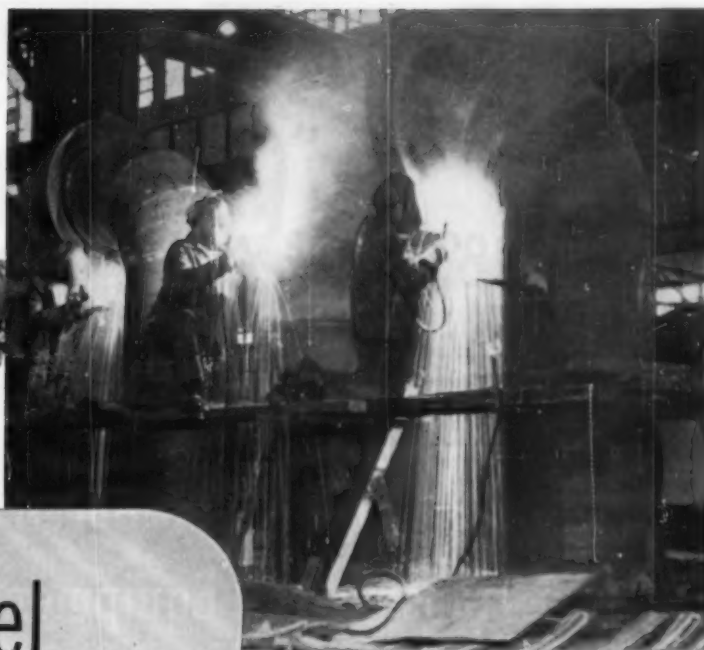
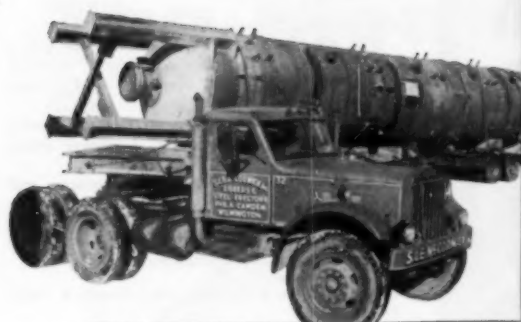
Personnel: C. B. Hoffman, sales mgr.; J. M. Sarlat; H. Mierswa; C. Dittmann; C. G. Page; H. F. Croot, dir. sales Thropp div.; W. Wilkes.

Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J. Booth C-31

D.S. 109—Control valves. Temperature controllers & pressure regulators.

Bulletins: More than 100 pages of technical data bulletins on control valves & floatless liquid level control.

(Continued on page 98)



stainless steel holds the answers

Every industry that works with steel has its special problems of the proper steels for every job . . . more and more industries are finding that Stainless "holds the answers" to their problems.

Take the petroleum and chemical industries for instance. They demand resistance to corrosion, to abrasion, high temperatures, cold temperatures, scaling and hydrogen blistering. Solid stainless can do the job. But, in some equipment, stainless cladding can answer the problems . . . and cut costs as well.

Sun Ship knows how to fabricate stainless and the other special alloys. They have the facilities and experience. Large jobs or small jobs will receive prompt attention.

Our Sales Engineering Department will be glad to discuss with you any problems to which our Alloy Products Shop may hold the efficient and economical answer.



**ALLOY
PRODUCTS
SHOP**

**OF Sun SHIPBUILDING
& DRY DOCK COMPANY**
ON THE DELAWARE • CHESTER, PA. • 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Visit...

Booth 488 at the

"Chem Show"

Commercial Museum and
Convention Hall, Philadelphia
December 5-9

see

LOVEJOY'S

COMPLETE LINE OF MODERN

Power Transmission Equipment



FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Never require lubrication. Practically maintenance-free. Easily installed or removed. Simple construction, fewer parts, no intricate mechanisms. Load is transmitted by cushion compression. Reversible double-life cushions can be changed or reversed without dismantling coupling. Light, medium and heavy duty: fractional to over 2400 hp.



SELECT-O-SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

Economical compared to other variable speed transmissions. Unsurpassed for dependability and long service-life. Easy to operate and maintain. Provide instant adjustment over wide range of speeds. Hand wheel or lever controlled. Available in sizes from fractional to 5 hp. Speed ratios up to 10 to 1.

VARIABLE SPEED PULLEYS



Quickly installed on new or old equipment. Easy to operate. Respond instantly to finger-tip pressure. Maintenance is negligible. No complicated mechanisms. All parts can be readily inspected. Belts can be quickly adjusted or replaced. Complete range of sizes: fractional to 15 hp. Ratios to 3 to 1.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Finest alloy steel. Precision ground and perfectly fitted. Light-weight, quick-acting for sensitive response and smooth performance. Full line of 13 standard sizes for all slow speed applications. Fractional to 207 hp. Diameters 1/2" to 4". Bore 1/4" to 2". Lengths 2" to 10 1/2".



LOVEJOY FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO.

4961 West Lake Street • Chicago 44, Illinois

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Personnel: J. S. Leslie, pres.; R. W. Boettiger, sales mgr.; H. A. Frederick; A. J. Dromm; J. R. Birmingham; E. Elliott.

Link-Belt Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 532
D.S. 110—Operating Roto-Louvre dryer; Bulk-Flo conveyor system; & a liquid vibrating screen with recycling system. Also power transmission acces.
Bulletins: Data sheets & process designer's catalogs on drying, mtl. hndlg. & power transmission equip.
Personnel: A group of qualified engineers will be available.

Liston-Becker Plant, Springdale, Conn. Booth 836
Infrared continuous stream analyzers.

Logan Emergency Showers, Inc., Glendale, Calif. Booth C-142
D.S. 111—Emergency fire & decontamination showers.
Bulletins: File-folders with specs., installation details.
Personnel: H. H. Logan; E. H. Moe; R. Church.

Louisville Drying Machinery Co., Louisville, Ky. Booth 42-44
(See General Amer. Trans.)

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 448

Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa. Booth 66
Clad steels.

Luzerne Rubber Co., Trenton, N. J. Booth 409
Hard rubber pumps, valves, pipe & fittings.

Machlett & Son, E., New York, N. Y. Booth C-33

Magnetic Engrg. & Mfg. Co., Clifton, N. J. Booth 236
D.S. 112—Magnetic separators.
Bulletins: Individual product lit. showing design, with selection factors; power, dimen. data.
Personnel: J. Ferris, pres.; D. J. Cockrell, sales mgr.; R. Spits, asst. sales mgr.; E. Stone; F. Weiss.

Magnetrol, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Booth 431
D.S. 113—Liquid level controls operating on induction principle.
Bulletins: Illustrate principle, model variations. List info. to supply.
Personnel: L. E. Styler, sales mgr.; B. L. Binford, chf. engr.; R. Haupt.

Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Everett, Mass. Booth 406
Homogenizers.

Marco Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich. Booth 540-544
D.S. 114—Marco Flow-Master contin. reactor mixer. Other contin. process. equip. for homogenizing, etc. Sanitary rotary pumps.
Bulletins: 4-p. Flow-Master contin. reactor shows model variations vs. application. 8-p. Flow-Master pumps detailed selection guide.
Personnel: J. Marco, pres.; R. F. Sparrow, sales mgr.; W. J. Kirkpatrick; T. Leek.

Martin & Co., H. S., Evanston, Ill. Booth C-138—C-140

Martinson Mach. Co., Kalamazoo, Mich. Booth C-136
D.S. 115—Hercules Hi-Shear viscometer, & rotational instr. which plots torque vs. rate of shear over range of 0 to 4500 recip. seconds. Martinson laboratory coating machine for spreading liquid films.

(Continued on page 101)



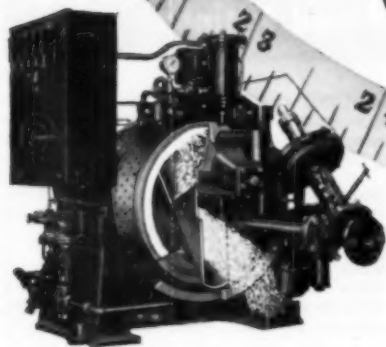
The Measure of a Crystal Dehydrator

Lowest possible moisture content . . . high capacity . . . low maintenance costs . . . high purity . . . continuous automatic operation. —these are acknowledged facts about the Sharples Super-D-Hydrator, available in two sizes of bowl: 20 inch and 27 inch.

Long experience with larger bowl centrifuges (Sharples once manufactured a 63 inch machine) proved however, that there is no substitute for high centrifugal force where crystal dryness is concerned. A larger bowl would only serve to reduce the speed, and the centrifugal force; therefore, drying efficiency would suffer greatly.

With its continuous cyclic operation, the 27 inch Super-D-Hydrator produces up to 8 tons of crystals an hour, day in and day out at low cost—with minimum moisture content. This kind of production is the best buy per dollar invested in crystal dehydration. We'd be glad to show you the detailed facts.

Write for Sharples Bulletin 1257



SHARPLES

THE SHARPLES CORPORATION
2300 WESTMORELAND STREET • PHILADELPHIA 40, PENNSYLVANIA
NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • CHICAGO • NEW ORLEANS • SEATTLE • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • HOUSTON
Associated Companies and Representatives throughout the World

ERTEL ASBESTOS FILTER SHEETS

... Used where performance counts!

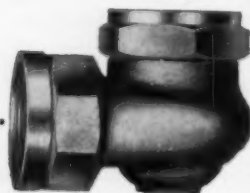
Ertel asbestos sheets are available in ten uniform grades for all filters up to 25" square. Manufactured under rigid control, they are acid treated to meet Ertel standards of low leachable calcium and iron content. Sheets are checked constantly by a reputable analytical laboratory . . . Copies of their reports are available.

If you are not already a user of Ertel sheets, try them at no obligation on your next filtration run. We will test filter your product at no charge in our laboratory in order to recommend the correct grade.

ERTEL ENGINEERING CORPORATION
KINGSTON 4 NEW YORK



SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.



SPRAY NOZZLES

Modern design. Precision machining. All materials. Thousands of standard industrial spray nozzle types and sizes to choose from. Years of proved experience at your service.

write for this great new catalog today

Ask for our new 48 page Catalog No. 24 . . . the most comprehensive spray nozzle catalog ever produced.

Yours for the asking.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.
3204 Randolph Street • Bellwood, Illinois



for
lower
cost

and
better
performance

Rempe • PIPE BENDS AND WELDED ASSEMBLIES

Fabricated from any ferrous or non-ferrous pipe or tube in size range from 1/2" to 8" iron pipe size.



Send us your heating and cooling problems for design and material recommendations.

Write for free copy of the Rempe Engineering Data Book on Pipe and Fin Coils—prepared especially for the design engineer.

We specialize in stainless steel coils and bends.

Illustration shows special welded assembly and supply header. All corner bends are formed on precision bending dies, thus saving 64 welding ells, 128 cuts and 128 line welds. An example of possible savings through Rempe design and manufacturing.



REMPE COMPANY

334 N. Sacramento Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

* Handle a variety of tough corrosives without danger of rust or contamination.



Buna N Pumps, Valves and Fittings

VANTON'S new Buna N line resists most inorganic acids, alkalies, salts and fumes, as well as many organic chemicals . . . at temperatures up to 225°F.

Centrifugal pumps with open or closed impellers ranging in capacity from 20-130 gpm, head to 100 feet, suction 2" and discharge 1 1/4".

Globe, angle and Y valves with metal reinforced stems and discs, and readily renewable seating surfaces of soft rubber. Float valves, foot valves, strainers and check valves. Sizes range to 4".

Pipe & fittings—plain or threaded. Tees, ells, couplings, crosses, bushings, flanges, unions, cocks, plugs, and caps. Full flow capacity and high strength. Working pressures of 50 psi.

Bulletin HR-2 tells the full story. Write today for free copy.

VANTON corrosion resistant products for fluid handling include flex-i-liner plastic pumps, polyethylene valves and PVC pipe and fittings. Bulletins on request.



VANTON
PUMP & EQUIPMENT CORP.

Division of Cooper Alloy Corp., Hillside, N. J.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Bulletins: On above, illustrated, with appens. info.

Personnel: H. H. Norquist, mgr.

Master Electric Co., Dayton, Ohio. Booth 57

D.S. 116—Wide line of electric power drives. New Unibrake motor.



Personnel: W. R. Clements, v. p. & sales mgr.; R. L. Wolfe, mgr. application eng.; J. R. Burnett; R. T. Congleton; W. F. Gray; L. M. Richards.

Merco Centrifugal Co., San Francisco, Calif. Booth 2

D.S. 117—New Mercone continuous liquid-solids separator develops 1800 centrif. gravities. Uses a unique increasing diam. screen to dewater, filter or clarify. Also centrif. separating discs, to 24 in.

Bulletins: 4-p. centrifugal sepn. guide to five basic separations, with flow diagrams. 4-p. mercone with cross-secl. drwgs., chart; 2-p. on hydraulic hoist.

Personnel: W. Wiisanen, v. p.; H. H. Pomeroy, sales mgr.; R. Haskins; J. Nargang.

Metal Textile Corp., Roselle, N. J. Booth C-65

Metalab Equip. Corp. Hicksville, N. Y. Booth 901

D.S. 118—Laboratory furniture & equip. New highly resistant table top matl. in colors.

Bulletins: Revised 12-p. sectional unit indus. cat.; 12-p. genl. cat.; Metal-Aire fume hood.

Personnel: H. M. Plant, pres.; W. A. Reed, sales mgr.; M. C. Wilson.

Metalweld, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 240

D.S. 119—Organic & sprayed-metal coatings & linings.

Bulletins: Individ. bulletins on each principal category of line with resistivity charts; also tech. reprint on tank cars.

Personnel: S. J. Oechsle, Jr., genl. mgr.; K. G. LeFevre, sales mgr.; H. S. Hammond; J. H. Briscoe; D. H. Reinert; Wm. R. Wright.

Mettler Instrument Corp., Hightstown, N. J. Booth 18

Mic-Lin Co., Merchantville, N. J. Booth S-71

Miller & Son, Inc., Franklin P., E. Orange, N. J. Booth C-117-S-31

D.S. 120—Size reduction equipment intended for large chunks of wax, resin, urea cake, etc. Reduces to 1/2 in. or less. Also dry ice crusher.

Bulletins: 2-p. heavy duty crushers, & dry ice folders, with dimens., prices, etc.

Personnel: H. Galanty, v. p. engrg.

Milton Roy Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 313

D.S. 121— ΔP downhill metering (minus delta P) controlled volume pump of leakproof construc. for highly corros. or hazardous liquids. Accurately meters from higher to lower press. Also motor driven control, vol. pump with instrument air stroke length adjustment, as final control element in process systems. Other displays.

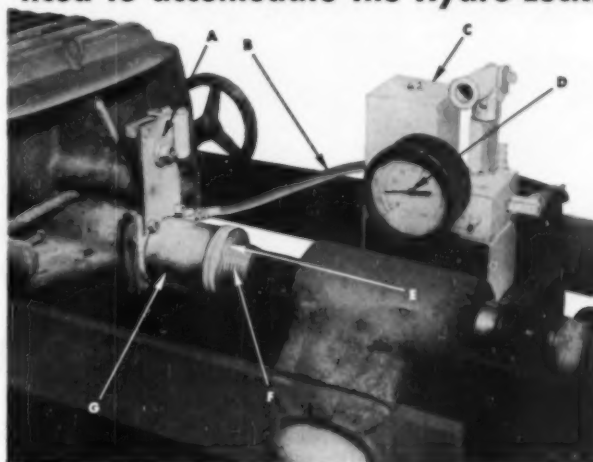
Bulletins: New lit. No. 855 & No. 955 on the two above new items.

(Continued on page 103)

HYDRO-LOCK

THE NEW HYDRAULIC FILTER PRESS CLOSER

Converts any manually operated filter press to hydraulic operation in less than one hour; enables repeated closing to a uniform pressure; no opening space in the press is sacrificed to accomodate the Hydro-Lock.



A MOUNTING BRACKET

B CONNECTING HOSE

C PUMP

D GAUGE

E LOCK RING

F PISTON

G HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Designed for long wear and safe "one-man" operation, the Hydro-Lock modernizes out-moded manually operated presses.

SEE THE HYDRO-LOCK IN OPERATION
at our Chem Show booth — send for
descriptive material and information
about our FREE TESTING SERVICE

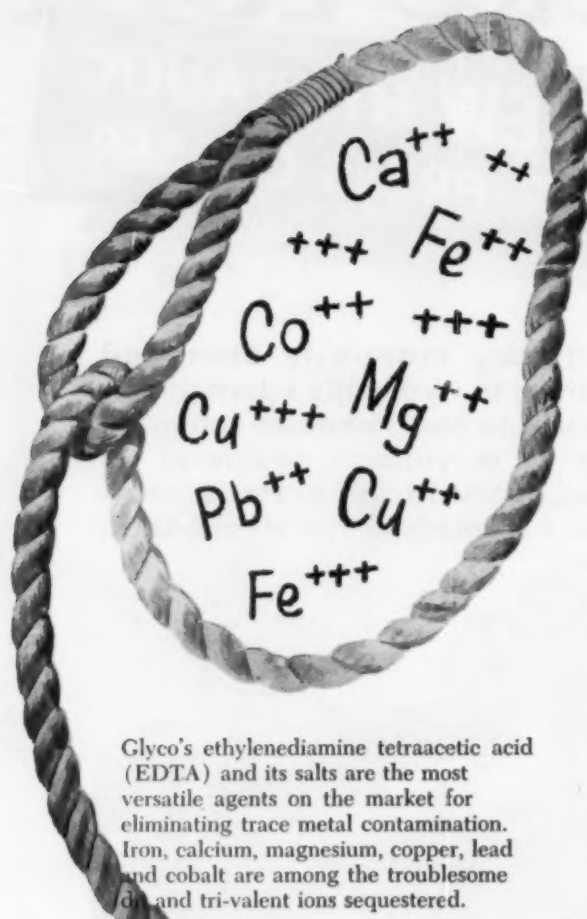
MANUFACTURED BY

BIACH INDUSTRIES, INC.

10 INDIAN SPRING ROAD

CRANFORD, N. J.

Chelate more metals



Glyco's ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA) and its salts are the most versatile agents on the market for eliminating trace metal contamination. Iron, calcium, magnesium, copper, lead and cobalt are among the troublesome di- and tri-valent ions sequestered.

Detergents for the elimination of radioactive contamination require EDTA. Textile, soap, rubber, paper, insecticide and many other industries are using EDTA in large quantities to overcome their trace metal problems.

Glyco's EDTA and salts — the TETRINE®S — are the purest forms available commercially, from a new plant specially designed to make these products. Plant — products — personnel — all are geared to elimination of your contaminant troubles. Send for samples and our catalog *The TETRINE®S*.

the **TETRINE®S**
Glyco's EDTA

GLYCO Products Co., Inc.

Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y.

NONIONIC SURFACTANTS • SYNTHETIC WAXES • EMULSIFYING AGENTS

CANDIDATES FOR MEMBERSHIP IN A. I. Ch. E.

The following is a list of candidates for the designated grades of membership in A.I.Ch.E. recommended for election by the Committee on admissions.

These names are listed in accordance with Article III, Section 8, of the Constitution of A.I.Ch.E.

Objections to the election of any of these candidates from Members will receive careful consideration if received before December 15, 1955, at the office of the Secretary, A.I.Ch.E., 25 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Member

Beek, R., Lima, Peru
Byorum, R. A., Kansas City, Mo.
Carlson, Robert A., El Cerrito, Calif.
Cross, Raymond B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunne, Bernard A., Huntington Park, Calif.
Ednie, N. A., Wilmington, Del.
Ewing, Frank H., Jr., Hopewell, Va.
Frey, Robert E., Painesville, Ohio
Githens, Richard E., Jr., Wilmington, Del.
Gonzalez, Juan R., Santurce, Puerto Rico

Graef, Elbridge R., Charleston, W. Va.
Hertweck, John F., Port Arthur, Tex.
Hull, Lewis W., Abington, Pa.
Johnson, Virgil A., Houston, Tex.
Kibby, Harold R., Homewood, Ala.
Lemieux, Elzear J., Westbury, N. Y.
Mares, Joseph R., Dickinson, Tex.
McKinney, John F., Jr., Marcus Hook, Pa.
Mecham, William J., Chicago, Ill.
Michaels, Alan S., Lexington, Mass.
Moriarty, Eugene, Chicago, Ill.
Myers, Henry S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ober, A. G., Lubbock, Tex.

(Continued on page 104)



NEW ENGLAND . . .

The region of the finest educational, cultural and recreational activities in America, can be your home.

There are positions with unlimited opportunity NOW OPEN at ADL for men with university training and appropriate experience.

If you want professional diversity and the opportunity for growing responsibility in client relationships, you can find both at ADL. You will also find stimulation from your professional associations in a friendly atmosphere, and from a wide variety of interesting problems in different industries.

Your inquiry or resume will receive prompt, individual attention.

Write to

Personnel Director—Professional Staff

Dept. 36

Chemistry and Physics—Pure and Applied
Process Engineering
Physical Chemistry
Solid State Physics
Ceramics and Refractories
Plastics, Resins and Elastomers
Radio-Chemistry
Electronics Research
Mechanical Analysis, Design and Development
Metallurgy
Petro-Chemical Technology
Food and Flavor Research
Biology
Operations Research
Industrial Economics and Management Services
Regional Development

Arthur D. Little, Inc.
Established 1886
30 Memorial Drive
Cambridge 42, Mass.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Personnel: R. T. Sheen, pres.; W. T. Griffiths, v. p. sales; J. Barron, chf. engr.; J. Procopi; H. R. Smith, chf. appln. engr.

Mine Safety Appliances Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth C-34

Personal protective devices.

Minerals & Chemicals Co. of America, Metuchen, N. J. Booth 807

Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 531

D.S. 122—New design of Tel-O-Set miniature pneumatic instr., Honeywell Series 400 compact, med. duty diaphragm Electronik 1/4-sec. strip chart recorder. Control valves. New Tel-O-Set press. or temp. transmitter. Honeywell data handling system.

Bulletins: A 2-p. Tel-O-Set transmitter spec. sheet. 12-p. Quick-Connect Tel-O-Set miniature instruments. 4-p. spec. sheet on diaph. control valves.

Personnel: O. B. Wilson, sales mgr.; R. Schlegel; E. J. Klein; H. Ruch; J. Root; D. Coate.

Misco Fabricators, Inc., Detroit, Mich. Booth 723

D.S. 123—Designers & fabricators of alloy process vessel equip.

Bulletins: Corrosion Guide lists approx. 300 common corrosive media with suggested resistant matls.

Personnel: G. S. Thompson, pres.; D. B. Cartwright, sales mgr.; L. Griffore, des. engr.

Mission Mfg. Co., Houston, Texas. Booth C-147

Circular-casing centrifugal pumps in metal & plastic.

Missouri Coke & Chem. Div., St. Louis, Mo. Booth 306-308

(See Great Lakes Carbon Corp.)

Mixing Equipment Co. Booth 800

D.S. 124—Exhibit will emphasize engrg., research, design & produc. services available to users of fluid mixing equipment. Working models will show flow patterns from axial & radial impellers both top- and side-entering, as well as with baffled and unbaffled tank arrangements. Models will show flow through tank center without distortion. A glass mixer-compartmented column will demonstrate gas dispersion. A full-size cut-away top-entering mixer will incorporate new mechan. seals where complete seal cartridge assembly may be removed & replaced without dismantling mixer or removing from tank.

Bulletins: Detailed, complete catalog with cut-aways, specs., etc.

Personnel: J. V. Donohue, v. p. sales; R. D. Boutros, ch. engr.; J. Y. Oldshue, hd. Res. & Devel.; L. H. Mahony, Asst. S. M.; M. Dykman, Asst. Ch. Engr.

Monarch Mfg. Wks., Inc., Phila., Pa. Booth 701

Morehouse-Cowles, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth C-22

D.S. 125—Morehouse mills and Cowles dis-solvers.

Personnel: G. E. Missbach, dir. & genl. sales mgr.; G. H. Morehouse, pres.; D. L. Grubbs, v. p. & genl. mgr.

Mud Products, Inc., Tulsa, Okla. Booth 824

D.S. 126—Butterfly valves sizes 1 1/2 through 10 in. in variety of body & trim matls., ends, construc. features, etc. New models will be shown.

Bulletins: 16-p. catalog of entire line, with specs. & prices.

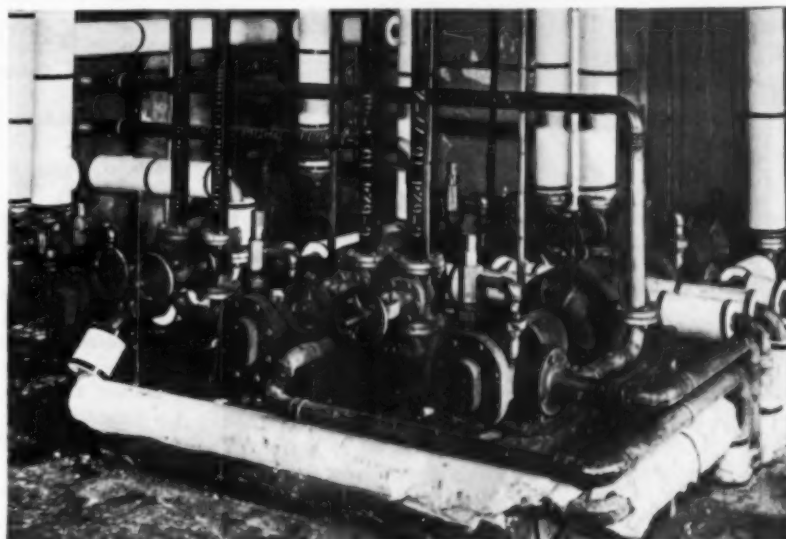
Personnel: H. P. Ackerman.

(Continued on page 105)

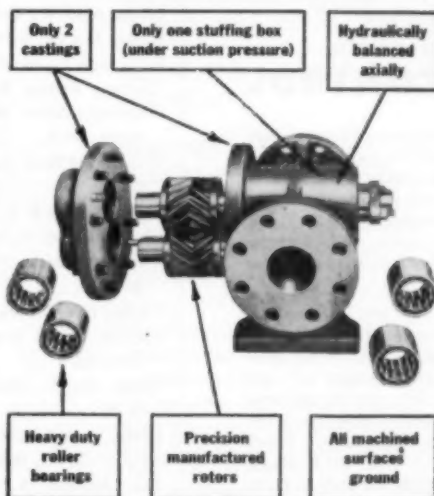
PUMPING CORROSIVE CHEMICALS? *Get low-cost, high-capacity pumping with . . .* **Sier-Bath**

HYDREX® PUMPS

Shown below are six Hydrex Pumps at the General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y., used for un-loading tank cars and transfer pumping of Diallyl Phthalate, Melamine, Soya Fatty Acid and Formalin. Model 2 1/2 C-5 Hydrex Pumps shown have type 2A Ni-Resist body, bearings and packing glands. Shafts are of Type 316 stainless steel.



Sier-Bath HYDREX PUMP



The simplest heavy duty gear pump made! Use it in place of pumps costing much more . . . for handling chemical solutions, fuel oils, lube oils, hydraulic liquids, etc.

The "Hydrex" needs no costly speed reducer—can be direct-connected up to 1800 RPM. Extreme simplicity allows heavier construction, easier installation and maintenance, less downtime, longer life.

Models available to pump liquids from 32 SSU to 250,000 SSU, at 1 to 350 GPM, up to 500 PSI. Call your local Sier-Bath Pump Representative . . . write to Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc., 272 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

Sier-Bath ROTARY PUMPS



50th Anniversary

Mfrs. of Precision Gears, Rotary Pumps, Flexible Gear Couplings

Member A.S.M.E.

So **SIMPLE** that
"Specials" are
Likely to be
Standard!



MAGNETROL

The World's Most Dependable LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL

Because of the utter simplicity of Magnetrol's magnetic operating principle, standard models can be easily adapted to meet any special requirements for pressure, temperature or corrosive liquids . . . and usually at little extra cost. This Magnetrol versatility has solved all kinds of tough level control problems . . . and given our engineers wide application experience that can be invaluable to you.

Magnetrol is so simple that failure is all but impossible! Using only permanent, unfailing magnetic force for its operation, there's nothing to wear out . . . no diaphragms or bellows to stiffen and rupture . . . no electrodes to short or corrode . . . no packing to bind or leak. Magnetrol is practically maintenance-free! Magnetrol units are available for controlling level changes from .0025-in. to 150-ft. . . with multi-stage switching when desired. Send coupon for full details.

MAGNETROL, Inc.

Send Coupon
For Full Details

MAGNETROL, Inc., 2126 S. Marshall Blvd., Chicago 23, Illinois
Please send me catalog data and full information on
Magnetrol Liquid Level Controls.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CANDIDATES (Continued from page 102)

Reichard, Harold F., Livingston, N. J.
Rooney, Patrick, Oakland, Calif.
Ruth, Ralph G., Tulsa, Okla.
Savage, T. A., Garden Grove, Calif.
Strong, E. R., San Antonio, Tex.
Tschopp, L. Daniel, Houston, Tex.
Von Stein, Manfred, New York, N. Y.
West, Robert F., Caldwell, N. J.
Wilhelm, Ernest J., Notre Dame, Ind.

Associate

Alert, Jerry George, Cleveland, Ohio
Anderson, Richard J., Rochester, N. Y.
Babcock, Byron D., Wilmington, Del.
Barlow, Jan, Jr., Moss Point, Miss.
Bartlett, David C., Ponca City, Okla.
Bashore, S. Leon, Laureldale, Pa.
Basile, Alfredo Ezio, Lorain, Ohio
Beadle, John W., Cleveland, Ohio
Beecher, Norman, Concord, Mass.
Benford, Charles L., Jr., Youngstown, Ohio
Berry, William L., Jr., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Blanc, Fernando Etienne, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
Brandstaetter, John O., Mentor, Ohio
Bray, John C., Jr., Skokie, Ill.
Brown, Allen W., Covington, Ky.
Brown, Jack N., Harvey, Ill.
Burns, Jack F., Houston, Tex.
Careaga, Ramiro, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chapman, James W., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Chastain, William Roy, Barberton, Ohio
Ching, George P. K., Kearny, N. J.
Chirico, D. Daniel, Phila., Pa.
Ciesla, Edward, West Warwick, R. I.
Clarke, Neil G., Brewer, Me.
Coignet, Alfred Louis, Jr., Lakeland, La.
Conti, Joseph Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.
Cooley, James A., Akron, Ohio
Cory, T. C., Jr., East St. Louis, Ill.
Cox, Howard A., Worthington, Ohio
Dallert, Richard H., Chicago, Ill.
Dickert, Basil F., Columbia, S. C.
Doyle, William J., St. Louis, Mo.
Dreifus, Harry, New York, N. Y.
DuBois, J. B., Jr., Houston, Tex.
Englander, Irwin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farrar, John H., Corpus Christi, Tex.
Feehs, Richard H., Phila., Pa.
Fella, James, La Marque, Tex.

Feltham, James E., Anniston, Ala.
Fergusson, James G., Elizabeth, N. J.
Fleming, Carl E., Lakewood, Ohio
Forster, Eugene J., Detroit, Mich.
Frenkel, H. David, Caracas, Venezuela
Gadbois, George S., Colchester, Conn.
Garber, J. Kirk, Lititz, Pa.
Gary, William A., Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Glahn, Gerald L., Bartlesville, Okla.
Grazulis, Edward J., Louisville, Ky.
Hammond, Wendell B., Jr., Midletown, Ohio
Hart, F. David, Woodbury Heights, N. J.
Hawk, Willis R., Terre Haute, Ind.
Haynes, Donald J., Cincinnati, Ohio
Henry, Edgar N., Sistersville, W. Va.
Herbert, Frank H., St. Albans, W. Va.
Hibbert K. M., Montreal, Que., Can.
Hodgson, Richard E., Jr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hoge, John H., New Knoxville, Ohio
Hollen, William H., Lakewood, Ohio
Holmberg, Roy L., Burlington, Iowa
Holve, W. A., No. Plainfield, N. J.
Hutchins, Clinton Eugene, Strong, Me.
Johnson, Douglas L., Arsenal, Ark.
Kava, Donald J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Kazmierczak, Leon J., Linwood, Pa.
Kealy, Joseph P., Riverdale, Ill.
Kesten, Arthur, New York, N. Y.
Kiley, R. Cynthia, Sea Girt, N. J.
Kilponen, Kenneth C., Wakefield, Mich.
Koontz, William P., China Lake, Calif.
Kornafel, Katherine, Berkeley, Calif.
Kremanik, Stephen F., West Covina, Calif.
Lamothe, Henry J., Frederick, Md.
Lu, Robert P. L., Deepwater, N. J.
Malloy, John P., South Plainfield, N. J.
Martin, Richard W., Milton Junction, Wis.
McCorkle, John Earl, Somerville, N. J.
Miller, James E., Wilmington, Del.
Miller, Wayne L., Tulsa, Okla.
Moll, Glenn L., Columbus, Ohio
Moreau, Eugene M., Portland, Me.
Morgan, James I., Midland, Mich.

(Continued on page 112)

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Multi Metal Wire Cloth Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 204

Wire cloth for filtration & other purposes.

Murray Tube Works, Inc., Elizabeth, N. J. Booth 5-32

D.S. 127—Line of tube, tubing & fitting products in s.s. and other metals & alloys.

Bulletins: 24-p. Bulletin listing sizes & quan. of tub. prods. available from present stock. S.S. Supplement lists same for s.s. tub. prods. Personnel: J. Lussen, sales engr.; F. P. Morris; J. A. Roberts; W. Weber; W. Brown; J. A. Bennel.

Naresco Equip. Corp., Newton Highlands, Mass. Booth C-115

Nash Engineering Co., So. Norwalk, Conn. Booth 400

Air compressors & vacuum pumps.

National Carbon Co., N. Y., N. Y. Booth 350
(See Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.) Karbate graphite heat exchangers, towers pipe & fittings, centrifugal pumps, etc.

National Drying Mach. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth C-62

National Dust Collector Corp., Chicago, Ill. Booth 232

National Engineering Co., Chi., Ill. Booth 232

D.S. 128—Simpson Mix-Muller, a mulling type mixer for high solids—liquid ratios; also the National Hydro-Filter wet dust collector using packed tower principle.

Bulletins: 12-p. Mix-Muller & applications & selection data. 12-p. Hydro-Filter, same type details.

Personnel: E. B. Henby; R. P. Osoko; W. A. Kellogg; G. T. Dupre; C. H. Wells.

Nat'l. Filter Media Corp., New Haven, Conn. Booth 616

Nat'l. Lead Co., New York, N. Y. Booth 702-706-708

Lead valves, tubing, pipe, acid recovery plants, etc.

National Resin Oil Products, Inc., Savannah, Ga. Booth 64

D.S. 129—Rosin oils & pitches, plus Galex a non-oxidizing rosin. Easy to handle pellets consist mainly of dehydroabietic acid. Represents first effort to pelletize low melt. rosins.

Bulletins: 8-p. on Galex describes matl., properties & use data. New booklet on rosin oil. Personnel: R. Bender; W. L. Hopkins, Jr.; E. Breznak.

National Tube Div., Pitts. Pa. Booth 518-522
(See United States Steel Corp.)

Neuman & Weaver, Inc., Fair Lawn, N. J. Booth C-160

Newark Wire Cloth Co., Newark, N. J. Booth 334

New Brunswick Scientific Co., New Brunswick, N. J. Booth 626

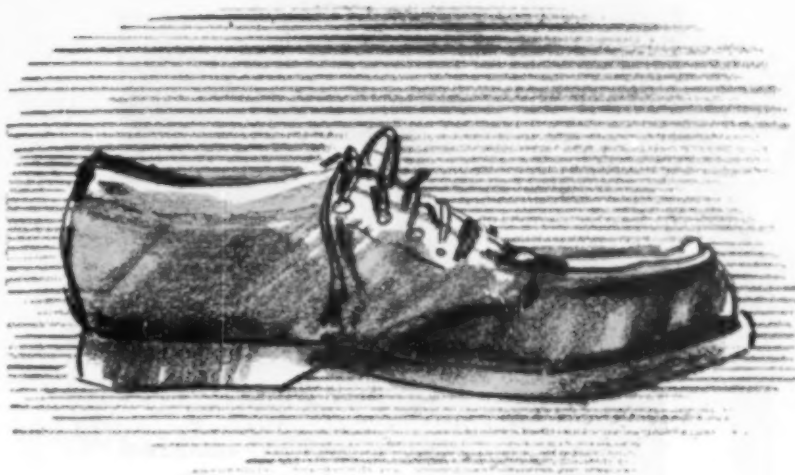
New England Tank & Tower Co., Everett, Mass. Booth 52

D.S. 130—New portable & tripod mounted propeller mixers shown in operation; Flo-Mix pipeline mixer in oper.; new line of heavy duty flange mounted agitator units; side drive propeller agitators.

Bulletins: 4-p. covers comp. line of mixing equip. Comprehensive engrg. cat. No. 530 avail. by mail.

Personnel: E. F. Page; J. J. Lennon; J. B. Eisnor.

(Continued on page 106)



Diary of an old shoe

"Walked, walked, walked—on pavement and dirt—month after month—mile after mile, rain or shine..."

But this shoe could take it! It is one of millions of shoes that have the modern type of rubber sole reinforced by the incorporation of high styrene resins and plasticized with low cost **PANAREZ** hydrocarbon resins.

PANAREZ resins are tack producing agents and rubber softeners which make definite improvements in "flex crack", abrasion and tear resistance, tensile strength, and aging properties. At the same time, **PANAREZ** resins permit the use of larger than normal quantities of filler without sacrificing quality. This has resulted in important reductions in raw material costs.

PANAREZ resins, derived from petroleum, act excellently as polymeric plasticizers. They provide excellent color and color stability. They have low specific gravity. They are particularly useful in GRS rubbers where improvements in processability and stock physicals are desired—at a simultaneously reduced cost.

Whether you compound or use rubber for shoe soles, wire covering, floor tiles, tires, hose, insulators or some other products, we welcome the opportunity to work confidentially with you on your particular problem. Readily available in various color grades and unlimited quantities, **PANAREZ** resins offer the compounder a completely reliable, low cost raw material.

For full information write or wire Dept. C.E.



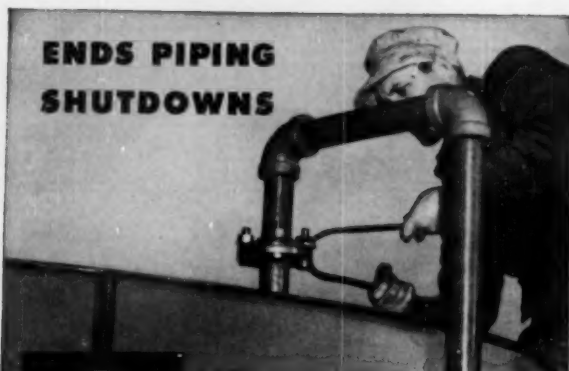
PAN AMERICAN
CORP *Chemicals*

555 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.



PANAPOL
Hydrocarbon drying oils

PANASOL
Aromatic solvents



ENDS PIPING SHUTDOWNS



This PVC piping — with injection molded fittings—lasts and lasts

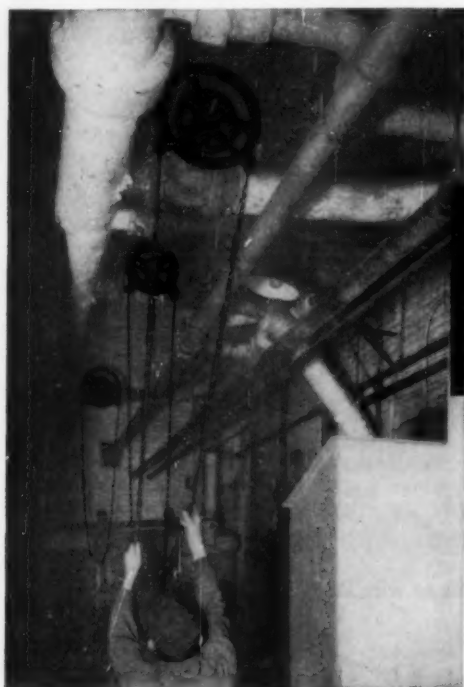
At this plant, unplasticized PVC piping handles sulfuric, nitric, muriatic, phosphoric, and acetic acids. Pressures range to 100 psi. This PVC piping, using Tube Turns Plastics' injection molded PVC fittings, has been in service for months, shows no signs of deterioration. Yet the metal and alloy metal piping it replaced failed at 3 to 12 months intervals from corrosive action. Cut your maintenance—eliminate shutdowns and hazards. Write for free booklet describing properties of unplasticized PVC fittings and flanges. Tube Turns Plastics, Inc., Dept. PB.11, 2929 Magazine Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky.



TUBE TURNS PLASTICS, INC.

Louisville 11, Kentucky

Call your TUBE TURNS PLASTICS' Distributor



Every Valve Easily Accessible with

Babbitt
—Adjustable—
SPROCKET RIM
with Chain Guide

NEWLY REDESIGNED for
greater strength—easier,
quicker, more solid assembly.

- Simplifies pipe layouts
- Fits any size valve wheel
- Prevents accidents

Your supplier carries complete
stocks. Call him — or write for
details and prices.

Babbitt

STEAM SPECIALTY CO.

6 BABBITT SQUARE, NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

25TH DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

New York Air Brake Co., New York, N. Y.
Booth 333-335

New York Lab. Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
Booth C-41

Niagara Blower Co., N. Y., N. Y. Booth 600

Niagara Filters Div., E. Moline, Ill. Booth 802-806
(See Amer. Machine & Metals.) Vertical Leaf
type Pressure filters.

Nichols Engrg. & Res. Corp., New York, N. Y.
Booth 631
Multiple hearth furnaces, kilns, roasters, etc.

Nicholson & Co., W. H., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Booth 132
Steam traps.

Niles Steel Prod. Div., Niles, O. Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Nordstrom Valve Div., Pitts., Pa. Booth 617
(See Rockwell Mfg. Co.) Lubricated plug-type
valves.

North American Philips Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon,
N. Y. Booth 648

D.S. 131—Two models of electron micro-
scopes; diffractometer; X-ray spectrophotograph; X-ray
microradiograph; liquid air machine.

Bulletins: Questions & Answers on Electron
Microscopes; also X-ray Analysis.

Personnel: C. J. Woods; T. Turnbull; J. Gasteiro;
R. Miller; E. Champayne.

Oil & Gas Div., New York, N. Y. Booth 306-308
(See Great Lakes Carbon Corp.)

Okadee Valve Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 824

Omega Machine Co., Providence, R. I. Booth 902

D.S. 132—A complete new line of gravi-
metric feeders of the loss-in-weight type, for
feeding wide range of liquids & solids at rates
from 1 to 60,000 lb./hr. Also shown, I-beam
proportioning pumps with vane guide check
valves. Also Hi-Weigh belt gravimetric feeder
for dry materials at med. to high rates.

Bulletins: New literature on the first two items.
2-p. on the Hi-Weigh model.

Personnel: R. P. Lowe, pres.; R. H. Glanville,
exec. v. p.; P. A. Coffman, v. p. & chf. engr.;
F. W. Deutsch, sales mgr.; A. A. Melnychuk;
E. B. Lynch.

Oronite Chemical Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Booth C-23

D.S. 133—Oronite isophthalic, a new raw
matl. with good props. for paint, resin &
plastic fields is featured. Also on display de-
tergents, lub. oil additives, polybutenes &
surfactants.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Toledo, Ohio.
Booth 61E-620

D.S. 134—Kaylo "20" high temp. insul. be-
ing introduced to chem. proc. industry. Ap-
plicable to 1,800° F. Also line of insulation
prods. for temps. from absol. 0 to 2,000° F.

Personnel: H. T. Williams, mgr. indus. construc-
tional; W. S. Haynes, mgr. engrg.; G. W. Volck-
hausen, asst. sales mgr.; W. E. England; W. H.
Wiseman; R. J. Liffin.

Pangborn Corp., Hagerstown, Md. Booth 906
Dust collectors.

Parker Appliance Co., Cleveland, O. Booth 74

D.S. 135—Tube fittings. Also new flareless
type for instrument lines of copper or nylon
tubing. Features rapid, easy makeup of conn.
without disassembly.

Bulletins: Cat. 12-p. selec. guide on Intru-Lok; 1-p. data sheet on Torkgrip Bender.
Personnel: D. A. Cameron, genl. sales mgr.; C. E. Klamm; W. D. Wynant, sales mgr.; t. & h. div.; R. B. Jewett; H. A. Ludlam; S. E. Voran.

Parke-Cramer Co., Fitchburg, Mass. Booth 727

Patterson Fdry. & Mach. Co., E. Liverpool, O. Booth 331

D.S. 136—New design pebble & ball mill, plus Jet mill for high speed liquid dispersions, being introduced. A scale model of a complete synthesizing plant, liq. & dry blending equip. will be shown. Conaform vacuum dryer will be operating.

Bulletins: 8-p. bull. on Futura mills; 8-p. bull. on Jet mill dispersion.

Personnel: R. L. Cawood, pres.; H. M. Brown, v. p.; D. M. Wilhelm, v. p.; C. G. Kiernan; W. H. Henzey; W. J. Hood; J. E. Wright.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., E. Stroudsburg, Pa. Booth 739-831

D.S. 137—New 3 cu.ft. P-K twin shell blender liquid feed—intensifier model. So modified that liquid may be introduced through the intensifier bar in fine mist form & homogeneously mixed with dry solids. New Lever-Lock quick opening door. A 15 gal. resin pilot plant.

Bulletins: Available will be 12-p. detailed cat. on blenders, heat ex., & reactors. 4-p. on P-K Lever-Lock door.

Personnel: J. K. Petry, sales mgr.; J. J. Fischer, chf. engr.; H. W. Donaghy, Jr.; D. E. Jaggard.

Peabody Engrg. Corp., N. Y., N. Y. Booth C-116

D.S. 138—A line of scrubbers, coolers, absorbers, & air heaters.

Bulletins: 6-p. on direct-fire air heaters, illus. Diagrammatic sketches & cutaway views plus pertinent data. 6-p. on scrubbers. Features, applications, sketches, included.

Personnel: E. G. Peterson, v. p.; R. S. Kopita; G. E. Smith; M. P. Ellis.

Peerless Pump Division, Los Angeles, Calif. Booth 805

D.S. 139—Chemical centrifugal pumps for corros.-resis. services. Feature max. interchangeability with low inventory requirements. **Bulletins:** An interchangeability chart with bull. on individual products.

Personnel: R. P. Young; J. W. Nolan; W. B. McNew; G. C. Carnahan; P. M. Dixon; R. P. Stephens; H. R. Franz; J. R. Bateman.

Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich. Booth 426
 (See Buffalo-Eclipse Corp.)

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn. Booth 705

D.S. 140—Newest item is Vapor Fractometer, gas chromatography device for anal. of gases & low-boil. liquids. Also the Tri-Non infrared process stream analyzer, & the Bichrometer a dispers. type process stream anal. Also the Auto-Zoom lens model 16TV a 5-1 focal range zoom lens for use with Vidicon tubes & 16 mm. TV cameras.

Bulletins: 6-p. of applns. data, etc. on Fractometer plus other lit.

Personnel: P. Hutchinson, sales mgr. lab. instr.; J. L. Borden sales mgr. proc. conf. instr.; V. Coates; E. Garlock; A. Savitzky; P. A. Wilks.

Perlite Div., Los Angeles, Calif. Booth 306-308
 (See Great Lakes Carbon Corp.)

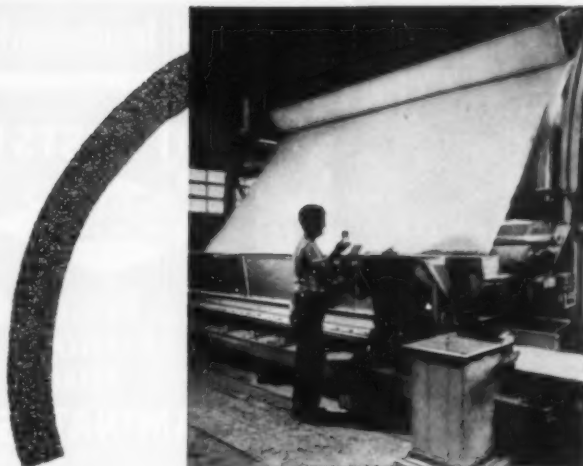
Permutit Co., New York, N. Y. Booth 73

Perry Products Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 437

D.S. 141—Stainless steel mixing tank with component parts. Also other tanks in line & a s.s. agitator.

Bulletins: 8-p. illus., details on weld. processes, sketches of access, dimen., sizes, etc. Stock tank bull. on products avail. for prompt deliv. **Personnel:** P. Epstein, pres.; J. Epstein, v. p.; A. L. Zarow; H. Goodman; R. Pisano; B. Betz.

(Continued on page 108)



NOW 3 GREAT FEinc FILTERS FOR REALLY CONTINUOUS FILTRATION

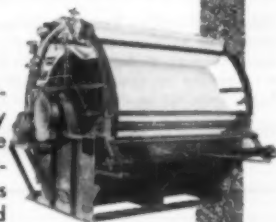
Easy or tough, your continuous filtration is different. It takes a lot of experience plus careful study of your specific problem to select and design the smoothest running, most economical filter. Filtration Engineers Inc. offers you more than 35 years of this kind of experience . . . backed by proved ability to deliver tailor-made filters at no more than standard costs.

The FEinc String Discharge Filter . . . the original string filter . . . handles all types of cakes . . . even thin soupy slimes. The strings lift the cake from the cloth cleanly, and eliminate common problems of smearing, blinding and blow-back. Cloths last longer, with less down-time for washing or replacements. Often it's the most economical filter for easy jobs as well as tough ones. Special features included submergence washing and compression dewatering.

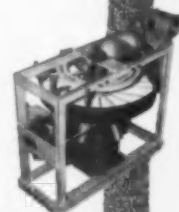
The new FEinc horizontal filter, simple, trouble-free, is recommended for free-filtering materials such as coarse granules, or fibrous cakes. Counter-current washing is available.

FEinc scraper filters, for standard problems, are quality built, with many special constructions, such as rubber covering, totally enclosed housings, etc. On filter at right, for instance, drum submergence can be varied at will from zero to 30%.

Ask today for full details or analyses . . . no obligation, of course.



STRING
FILTERS



HORIZONTAL
FILTERS



SCRAPER
FILTERS

Filtration Engineers, Inc.

CUSTOM DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF ALL
TYPES OF CONTINUOUS FILTRATION EQUIPMENT

155 ORATON STREET • NEWARK 4, N. J.

FEinc

For Corrosion Resistance! Electrical Insulation!



BONATE BUILDS 'EM BIG AND BETTER!

This 20,000-gallon Bonate-built tank stores waste sulphuric acid prior to neutralization and eventual disposal. Fabricated for one of the industry's leading chemical producers, it surpassed the specs for strength and corrosion resistance. Tank, installation and maintenance costs were reduced!

We have the experience and ability to formulate and build the big ones! Would you like particulars? Inquiries invited.

CUT COSTS!

—with

Bonate

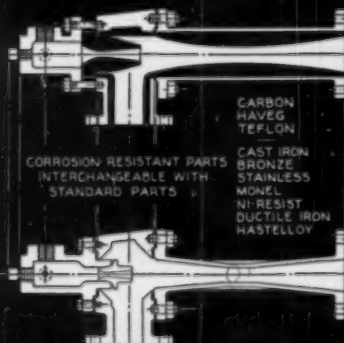
**Glass Reinforced
POLYESTER,
EPOXY, PHENOLIC
LAMINATES**

**Carl N. Beetle
PLASTICS CORP.**

MOLDERS & FABRICATORS
processing, plating, storage & truck
tanks; ducts, pipe, stacks, parts, etc.

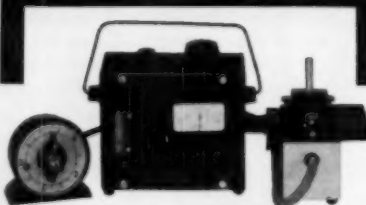
146 Globe Street
Fall River, Mass.
Tel: 7-9464

STEAM JET EJECTORS CONDENSERS VACUUM EQUIPMENT



THE JET-VAC CORP.
73 POND STREET
WALTHAM, MASS.

For continuous and accurate
DUST SAMPLING
with permanent records



KONISAMPLER (pat. pend.)

Employs principle of thermal precipitation. Light weight — quiet — all electric Automatic timer — will also operate continuously — secures particulate matter suitable for microscopic, electron microscopic or visual and for permanent records on standard glass slides.

Cost (complete)
with carrying case \$225.00

Send for descriptive literature K-1

Designer and manufacturer of
continuous gravimetric and oscillating
types of thermal precipitators

JOSEPH B. FICKLEN III
1848 East Mountain Street
Pasadena 7, California

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Petro-Chem Devel. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
Booth C-44
Cracking furnaces.

Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N. Y. Booth 502
D.S. 142—Newly des. 500 gal. glassed steel reactor; 28 ft. high glassed steel column; first showing at an Exposition—glassed steel rotary dryer & blender & a 10 gal. reactor of titanium. Personnel: E. W. Nelson, chem. sales mgr.; H. J. Edwards, genl. sales mgr.; S. A. Smith.

Pharm. & Chem. Industry Supply Corp., New York. Booth C-55

Phila. Gear Works, Phila., Pa. Booth 33
D.S. 143—A complete line of packaged fluid agitators for the chemical process industry. Bulletins: Separate illus. catalogs on fluid agitators, Limitorque valve control, Sphreflex gear couplings, & a 76-p. book on gears. Personnel: R. C. Ball, pres.; R. C. Ball, Jr., v. p.; Lee Cox.

Phila. Pump & Mach. Co., Phila. Pa. Booth C-130
D.S. 144—Pumps & proportioning equip., low, stand., & high press. to 50,000 lb./sq.in. Bulletins: 4-p. "Packaged Chemical Feed Systems." 16-p. "Controlled Capacity Pumps," on low & stand. press. types—62 models. Personnel: J. A. Egan, pres.; I. T. Goodspeed, asst. to pres.; E. J. Ill.

Philadelphia & Suburban Tire Service, Yeadon, Pa. Booth S-115

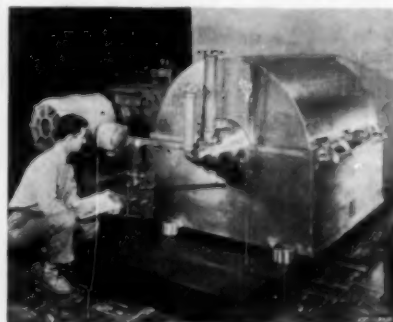
Photovolt Corp., New York, N. Y. Booth 635
D.S. 145—Displayed will be a line of pH meters, photoelectric colorimeters, many other types of meters. Bulletins: On units displayed. Personnel: F. Lonberg, pres.; B. A. Silard, v. p.; S. E. Krewer, dir. res.; H. C. Sondergaard; G. H. Lovins; D. Friedmann.

Platecoil Div., Lansing, Mich. Booth 340-342-344
(See Tranter Mfg. Co.)

Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Quincy, Mass. Booth 77

D.S. 146—A Vacuflow powder filling mach.; automatic labelling mach., applic. to round containers at speeds to 150/min.; 2-head Air Cleaner for new glassware. Bulletins: Tri-Mac labelling mach.; Lightning I & II units; on new line of Pneumacap capping equip. Personnel: D. W. Tiano; O. H. Hultin; W. B. Powell; W. H. Weeden.

Podbielniak, Inc., Chicago, Ill. Booth 601
D.S. 147—Chemizon Podbielniak counter-current centrifugal solvent extractor for processing rates up to 500 gal./min. The Thermocon said to be most accur. apparatus for analyzing lt. hydrocarbon gases.



Bulletins: Chemizon loose-leaf binder with construction details, dimensions, operation, etc. Also tech. data sheets on Thermocon.
Personnel: W. J. Podbielniak, pres.; C. M. Doyle, v.p. & genl. mgr.; H. R. Kaiser, v.p.; G. J. Ziegenhorn; S. T. Preston; A. M. Gavin.

Popper & Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 907

Porter Co., Inc., H. K., Roselle, N. J. Booth 722

Poly-Seal Corp., New York, N. Y. Booth 5-28

D.S. 148—Plastic closures for bottles—a screw cap with polyethylene liner.

Bulletins: 4-p. illus. brochure on construction, features, uses.

Personnel: J. A. Elder, Jr., chf. engr.; D. N. Robineau; J. Banfield; L. Miller.

Potter Aeronautical Co., Union, N. J. Booth C-40

D.S. 149—Extended range (to 30,000 to 1) mass flowmeter having accuracy of $\pm 1/2\%$ of full scale; line of flow controllers. Also density meter and new low range flow meter (from 0.07 gal./min.)

Bulletins: 2-p. specs. sheet on new computing counter used with Potter flow sensing element; 4-p. specs. sheet data & characteristics of all flow sensing elements.

Personnel: D. M. Potter, owner; I. Hirsch, genl. mgr.; R. Schooley; J. Meyer; A. Tath; H. Whittle; C. Faust; G. Fitzpatrick.

Potts Co., Horace T., Phila., Pa. Booth 307

D.S. 150—Welding fittings of s.s., Excl. tangential feature said to aid alignment. Special insert flange elim. welding.

Bulletins: Catalog—24-p. detailed selection guide.

Personnel: J. W. Reckard, genl. sales mgr.; R. P. Curtin; T. L. Andrew; W. H. Van Horn; W. H. Dunlap; W. W. Morris.

Powell Co., The Wm., Cincinnati, O. Booth 48
 Valves of corrosion-resistant material.

Prater Pulverizer Co., Chi., Ill. Booth 336-338

D.S. 151—Complete line of rotary airlock feeders with new cutaway sect. of 12 in. feeder. Models PAV-8J & PAV-10J are blow-thru types, integral with pipeline in pneu. convey. system.

Bulletins: New booklet covers details of full line & applications.

Personnel: G. F. Thomas, pres.; P. E. McKamy; J. Kotilinek.

Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 67

D.S. 152—Will show 300 color transparencies of laboratory analytical products manufactured.
Bulletins: 2-p. midjet water stills. 4-p. dual titrometer. Also lit. on flash point testers, auto. titrating & pH record. instruments, distill. apparatus.

Personnel: J. J. Kinsella, pres.; E. M. Becker; A. Stratton; R. S. Karas; J. Black.

Precision Thermom. & Instru. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 5-66

Premier Mill Corp., Geneva, N. Y. Booth 309
 Colloid mills.

Pressed Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Booth 714

Containers of metal & alloy construction.

Pressure Products Industries, Inc., Hatboro, Pa. Booth C-37

D.S. 153—High pressure valves & fittings, pumps, magnetic-agitated vessel, 10 gal. size. Also canned motor drive with Gaspersator turbine agitator, a 5,000 lb./sq.in. reactor with rotary stirrer rupture assemblies.

Personnel: R. C. Wolf, pres.; J. C. Bawan, v.p.; J. G. Leaming; W. N. Drain, Jr.

Proctor & Schwartz, Inc., Phila., Pa. Booth 950
 Dryers.

(Continued on page 110)

**WESTFALIA
SEPARATOR**

modern centrifuges for continuous chemical processing



SKIG nozzle centrifuges used where one liquid containing solids is to be clarified or to concentrate solids in a relatively small portion of liquid. The "Jet-O-Matic" has continuous clarification, unique recycling system, large diameter nozzles and pressure discharge by centripetal pump.

Is your field chemical, pharmaceutical, food processing, fuel oils? Westfalia's complete line of continuous clarifiers and separators offer the solution to your problem with superior time, labor, and money-saving equipment. Westfalia's continuous centrifuges handle: Liquid-solid clarification; liquid-liquid-solid separation; liquid-liquid counter-current solvent extraction; and concentration of solids.



SK006-10006

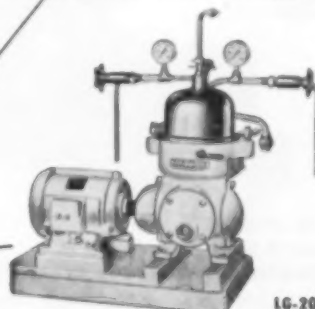


SAOH-4006

SK00G "Jet-O-Matic" recycle oil separator. Largest available nozzle-type. Constant recycle. Sectioned hood. Easy cleaning. Applications: Immiscible liquids. Vegetable and animal oils.

SAOH "Liquid-SEAL" automatic de-sludger. Continuous centrifuge with automatic sludge discharge. Stainless steel at all contact points. Available with built-in single or double centripetal discharge pump. Can be used as separator, clarifier, or extractor.

LG "Liquid-SEAL" pilot plant centrifuge. Triple purpose machine. Serves as separator, clarifier, or extractor. Has ruggedness, efficiency of larger equipment. All 316 stainless steel. Double centripetal discharge pump. Applications: Laboratory, pilot plant and small scale production.



LG-205

See these machines at our exhibit in booth 731 at the 25th Exposition of Chemical Industries, Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa. December 5-9, 1955.

CENTRICO

INCORPORATED

75 West Forest Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR WESTFALIA SEPARATOR A. G.

DECEMBER, 1955

A. I. Ch. E. JOURNAL

Published by the American Institute of Chemical Engineers

PURPOSE

The rapid development and expansion of chemical engineering has necessitated a separate publication covering basic research in the field.

The AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, recognizing its responsibility to the profession, has inaugurated a quarterly to be devoted to the science of chemical engineering.

The new technical journal is required reading for research, design, and development engineers in every phase of chemical engineering.

Subscription: Members, \$4.50 annually, \$7.50 for two years;
Nonmembers, \$9.00 annually, \$16.00 for two years.

A.I.Ch.E. JOURNAL
25 West 45 Street
New York 36, New York

Enclosed is my check _____ money order _____ for \$..... for a _____ one-year, _____ two-year subscription to the A.I.Ch.E. Journal.

Name.....

Address.....

Member ☐ Associate member ☐ Affiliate ☐ Student ☐ Nonmember ☐

25TH DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Productive Equip. Corp., Chicago, Ill. Booth 207
D.S. 154—Vibrating screens. New low cost model being introduced.
Bulletins: No. 555 on Selectro. Kelly screen bulletin.
Personnel: L. H. Lehman, sales mgr.; R. W. Smith, asst. sales mgr.; C. B. Smith.

Proportioneers, Inc., Providence, R. I. Booth 902
D.S. 156—New proportioning pumps of simpler, more efficient design equipped with Vane-Guide check valves with reversible seat for added service life.
(Also see B-I-F Industries.)

Protective Coatings Div., Phila., Pa. Booth 240
(See Metalweld, Inc.)

Protectoseal Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth C-38
D.S. 155—Shop and lab safety storage & handling equipment for flammable solvents.



Bulletins: 2-p. Equipment Selection Guide chart classifies over 30 safety devices by application. 40-p. "Venting Fundamentals with Protectoseal Equipment."
Personnel: W. E. Belt, sales mgr.; J. T. McCarty.

Pulva Corp., Perth Amboy, N. J., Booth 330
D.S. 157—Display includes model B Pulva-sizer a screwfeed mill using hammers, a Com-Bin feeder for non-free flowing materials. Pulvalves.
Bulletins: Condensed cat. on Pulva-Sizer line. Bull. describing Com-Bin feeder. Revised genl. cat.
Personnel: F. Kolisek, secy. & treas.; W. W. McNamara; R. Brelle & sales representatives.

Pulverizing Mach. Division, Summit, N. J. Booth C-30
D.S. 158—Pulverizers—with new 50 h.p. Mikro-Bud for handling intermed. fine grinds in large capacities. Also new Mikro-Multi D for particle control in the 4 to 20 mesh range.
Bulletins: Mikro genl. catalog; bulletins on Mikro-Bud and Multi-D.
Personnel: E. L. Timm, sales mgr.; N. Hoff; W. Sheldon; H. Mercready; A. L. Stern; T. Reinauer.

Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 65
D.S. 159—Furan chemicals including furfural, furfuryl alcohol, levulinic acid, other chemicals.
Bulletins: Literature on chemistry & uses of items mentioned will be available. Several available at booth.
Personnel: E. A. Reineck; J. R. King; J. J. Howe; D. J. Spence; R. W. Reardon; R. H. Wittkindt.

Quelcor, Inc., Chester, Pa. Booth 348

D.S. 160—PVC plastisols; laminated PVC & rigid sheets; PVC blocks, gaskets & molded items & elec. welding guns.

Bulletins: 8 Data sheets.

Personnel: J. W. Pedlow, pres.; R. Golong, v.p.; W. Johnson; J. Roberts, sales mgr.; L. Shears; W. Locke.

RKL Valve & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 5-71

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pa. Booth 218

Raymond Div., Chicago, Ill. Booth 68
(See Combustion Engr., Inc.)

Read Standard Corp., York, Pa. Booth 608

Kneading and ribbon type mixers, pos. displacement blowers, weigh-hoppers, conveyors.

Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind. Booth C-165, C-167

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc., Midland, Pa. Booth 433
Titanium in various forms.

Republic Lead Equipment Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 10-12-14

Lead lined process equipment.

Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 535-539

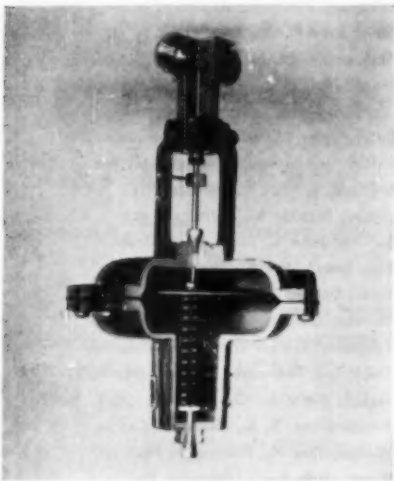
D.S. 161—The Steel & Tubes Div. will show new Farrowtest nondestructive electronic test for defects in carbon or s.s. tubing & pipe. Also a display of Enduro s.s. & other Republic products.

Bulletins: 4-p. on Farrowtest unit & its operation, 12-p. on electrunit C-steel heat exchanger tubing, 12-p. on Enduro s.s. ht. exch. tubing.

Personnel: W. J. Resiner; E. H. Wardle; C. J. Boyd; J. H. Fishel; B. J. Keffler; S. A. Seckler; T. E. Perry; R. E. Rowland; R. Geiser; S. P. Odar.

Research Controls, Tulsa, Okla. Booth C-134

D.S. 162—Miniature flow control equip., principally automatic diaphragm oper. flow valves normally 1/8 in., 1/4 in., & 1/2 in. IPT.



Bulletins: 4-p. selection guide on members of line, plus 3-p. of nomographs on steam, air & liquids flow.

Personnel: R. Horton, partner; P. M. Sanders; W. A. Diamant; W. Addy; W. E. Thomas; W. B. Farley; R. K. Leinhardt; J. Palme; G. Kauer, Jr.

Resistoflex Corp., Belleville, N. J. Booth 248

D.S. 163—Flexible hose & laminated pipe & fittings; molded bellows, diaphragms & beakers.

Bulletins: 4-p. selec. guide on Fluoroflex Teflon & Kel-F hose & assemblies; 4-p. on Fluoroflex laminated pipe & assemblies; other 4-p. & data sheet units.

Personnel: H. H. Wulff; T. R. Thierry; B. M. Walker; H. E. Krebs, sr. v. p. & sales mgr.; A. N. T. St. John, v.p. planning & devel.

(Continued on page 112)



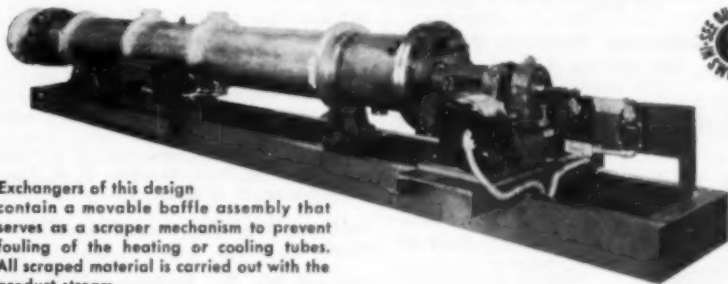
NO MORE

DOWN TIME

where tube fouling is present

The **Paracoil** self-cleaning
heat exchanger

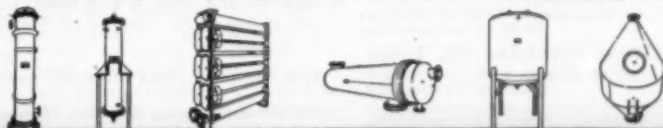
eliminates all down time for cleaning. In addition the continuous action of the baffles permits the exchanger to always function at its maximum rate of heat transfer, which on an overall cost basis makes this Paracoil exchanger, dollar for dollar, the most economical buy in the industry.



Exchangers of this design contain a movable baffle assembly that serves as a scraper mechanism to prevent fouling of the heating or cooling tubes. All scraped material is carried out with the product stream.

This specialized design is typical of the ability of Paracoil engineers to solve varied heat exchanger problems. You may have a need for its application in your plant. We're as handy as your phone or mail box.

DAVIS ENGINEERING CORPORATION
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y. • 1064 EAST GRAND ST., ELIZABETH 4, NEW JERSEY



Since 1915... Paracoil's skill to do comes of doing... Since 1915

C. E. P. Monograph

1. Reaction Kinetics by Olaf A. Hougen

(74 pages; \$2.25 to members, \$3.00 to nonmembers)

2. Atomization and Spray Drying by W. R. Marshall, Jr.

(122 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

and Symposium Series

1. Ultrasonics—two symposia

(67 pages; \$2.00 to members; \$2.75 to nonmembers)

2. Phase-Equilibria — Pittsburgh and Houston

(138 pages; \$3.75 to members, \$4.75 to nonmembers)

3. Phase-Equilibria—Minneapolis and Columbus

(122 pages; \$3.75 to members, \$4.75 to nonmembers)

4. Reaction Kinetics and Transfer Processes

(125 pages; \$3.75 to members, \$4.75 to nonmembers)

5. Heat Transfer—Atlantic City

(162 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

6. Phase-Equilibria — Collected Research Papers for 1953

(113 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

7. Applied Thermodynamics

(163 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

8. Communications

(57 pages; \$1.00 to members, \$1.50 to nonmembers)

9. Heat Transfer — Research Studies for 1954

(67 pages; \$1.50 to members, \$2.25 to nonmembers)

10. Collected Research Papers— for Spring 1954

(142 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

11. Nuclear Engineering—Part I

(280 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

12. Nuclear Engineering—Part II

(259 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

13. Nuclear Engineering—Part III

(274 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

14. Ion Exchange

(121 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

15. Mineral Engineering Techniques

(96 pages; \$2.50 to members, \$3.75 to nonmembers)

16. Mass Transfer—Transport Properties

(125 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

17. Heat Transfer—St. Louis

(109 pages; \$3.25 to members, \$4.25 to nonmembers)

[American Institute of Chemical Engineers
25 West 45 Street, New York 36, New York

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va. Booth 436

D.S. 164—Aluminum chems. include calcine, trihydrate, activated. Aluminum tubing, tread plates, etc. Line of shipping containers for liqs. & solids.

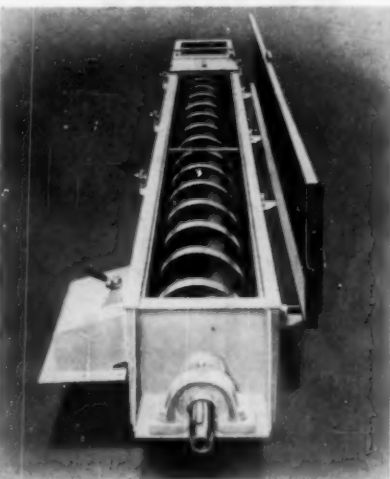
Bulletins: Chem. data pages: R-2003 calcine alumina; R-2101 & 2102—activated alumina; R-5002 & 5003 organic free alumina trihydrate. Personnel: L. V. Sheoin; L. S. Beeler; J. F. Martin; R. Dalrymple; C. R. Schall; W. B. Moore.

Rheem Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill. Booth 621-625

Richmond Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y. Booth 6

Rietz Manufacturing Co., Santa Rosa, Calif. Booth 719, 721

D.S. 165—A new inverted model disintegrator for contin. mixing & dispersion of liquids, slurries & powders; Thermascrew hollow screw ht. exch. for con. htg. or cooling; an angle disintegrator in lab size.



Bulletins: Two 4-p. illus. bull. & data sheets. Personnel: P. H. Mulcahy, v. p.; A. B. Dunwoody, v. p.; R. B. Dunwoody; M. Hobson.

Robbins & Meyers, Inc., Springfield, O. Booth 32

D.S. 166—Working as well as cutaway models of Mayno pumps.

Personnel: F. H. Grim, sales mgr.; R. H. Colbert, asst. sales mgr.; R. H. Kerrigan; G. H. Zimmer; J. D. Bourke; J. J. Burke.

Rochester Mfg. Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y. Booth 422

Rockwell Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 617

Ross & Son Co., Inc., Chas., Brooklyn, N. Y. Booth 447

D.S. 167—Change can mixers of 60 & 80 gal. sizes; 150 gal. double-arm kneader; 9 x 24 in. high speed 3-roller mill. Mixers with double planetary stirrer action in sizes from 1 gal. for the lab. to 150 gal.

Bulletins: 32-p. data file folder. Personnel: L. K. Ross, v. p. & treas.; C. K. Ross, asst. to pres.; J. G. Teleky; C. H. Hill; C. F. Hill; W. C. Calihan.

Roth Co., Roy E., Rock Island, Ill. Booth 5-37

Rotherm Engineering Co., Chi., Ill. Booth C-143

D.S. 168—Revolving joints for air, steam & (Continued on page 113)

CANDIDATES

(Continued from page 104)

Morrison, Grant C., Floral Park, N. Y.

Muzzy, Conrad, Pensacola, Fla.

Olin, Joe H., Memphis, Tenn.

Olive, J. H., Jr., Texas City, Tex.

O'Meara, Arthur L., Louisville, Ky.

Orr, Allen R., Big Spring, Tex.

Palmer, Philip M., Lansing, Mich.

Parrone, John J., Lynchburg, Va.

Paskind, Jack, Evans City, Pa.

Pilaro, Joseph F., Lynbrook, N. Y.

Pratt, Loren M., Portland, Ore.

Rannie, Robert P., Independence, Mo.

Redfield, John A., Cincinnati, Ohio

Reed, Warren A., Elyria, Ohio

Reedy, Joe Paul, Bluff City, Tenn.

Reeves, John L., Dallas, Tex.

Reid, J. H., Jr., Atlanta, Ga.

Rianhard, Lockwood, Jr., Rome, N. Y.

Rivenbark, Thomas A., Mentor, Ohio

Robertson, Jerry L., Vinita, Okla.

Rogers, Charles J., Jr., Cayce, S. C.

Rollwage, W. A., Lake Jackson, Tex.

Roof, Marvin D., Baton Rouge, La.

Rothfield, Leonard B., New York, N. Y.

Roy, Paul H., Wilmington, Del.

Rubin, Jacob Nathan, Auburn, Me.

Sadowski, George S., Sr., Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Sakiodis, Byron C., Wilmington, Del.

Samples, Randall H., So. Charleston, W. Va.

Schoppet, Edwin F., Ardsley, Pa.

Shea, John F., Jr., Snyder, N. Y.

Shinagel, Fred, New York, N. Y.

Singh, Narinder Mohan, London, England

Sleeper, Frank Eugene, Ill, Sabattus, Me.

Smith, John W., Memphis, Tenn.

Snider, L. Thomas, Jr., Pasadena, Tex.

Stafford, William F., Oswego, S. C.

Stynes, Stanley K., Detroit, Mich.

Swartz, John E., Terre Haute, Ind.

Tao, James, Seattle, Wash.

Teter, Donald L., Baytown, Tex.

Thomas, Charles W., Cincinnati, Ohio

Tompkins, Joseph R., Philadelphia, Pa.

Trushin, J. Theodore, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Turkot, Victor A., Oreland, Pa.

Viswanathan, V. K., Colombo, Ceylon

Walker, Dee H., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wang, Shih Jien, Allentown, Pa.

Warden, Maxwell R., Jr., Martinsville, Va.

Warzel, Lawrence A., Bartlesville, Okla.

Weaver, Keith R., Ashtabula, Ohio

Whitmarsh, Charles L., Jr., Louisville, Ky.

Wiseman, Morris, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wutkiewicz, Conrad Donald, Detroit, Mich.

Affiliate

Abere, Joseph F., St. Paul, Minn.

Kopisch, L. C., East Alton, Ill.

Nickles, W. P., So. Charleston, W. Va.

Sadtler, Phillip, Philadelphia, Pa.

the Record
of
**Distinguished
Service**
by

Foster D. Snell, Inc.

RESEARCH LABORATORIES
CHEMISTS • ENGINEERS
29 W. 15 St. New York 11, N. Y.
WA 4-8800

is the reason why
so many

Come to Snell
for problem solving.

Whether your Research Project be
little or large, Snell invites you to
inquire without cost or obligation

FOR PROGRESS

GET THE BEST...

through C.E.P. Classified Ads.

Companies that need men of top-
notch quality should investigate
the pulling power of C.E.P. Classi-
fied Ads.

Membership in the American In-
stitute of Chemical Engineers indi-
cates men of professional qual-
ity—men with the education and
experience needed for today's
important jobs in the chemical
processing field.

As an employer who needs the
best, use our classified section.

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

hydraulic applications. Also liq. lev. controls,
& air & hydraulically oper. cylinders & other
mech. devices.

Personnel: H. S. Kuhn, pres.; J. N. Kelleher.

Rubicon Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 745

Sadtler & Son, Inc., Phila., Pa. Booth C-144

Safety Car Mfg. & Ltg. Co., Inc., New Haven,
Conn. Booth 703

D.S. 169—Entoleter Impact Mill with new
rotor & liner of abrasion-proof ceramic material
at impact points.

Bulletins: 4-p. on Entoleter Impact Mill & Cen-
trifugal mixer; 4-p. on High Speed Mixing.

Personnel: R. B. Dodds, v. p. & sales mgr.; R. J.
Hoskins, asst. sales mgr.; G. B. Stearns; L. L.
Purdy; P. Whetstone.

Saran Lined Pipe Co., Farndale, Mich. Booth 343

D.S. 170—Pipe, fittings & valves fabricated
from Saran or Saran lined. Also Saran lined
centrif. pumps & new air motor oper. dia-
phragm valves. Wood stave pipe & wood-lined
steel pipe & fittings. Corr.-resis. coatings—
Neoprene new to line, plus Pligard & Saran-
cote.

Bulletins: Cat. 33-p. on pipe fittings, sheets,
rods, etc., of Saran. Tech. data sheet on Neo-
prene coatings.

Personnel: S. H. Blackmore, sales mgr.; J. A.
Klaustlin; J. R. Craig; R. W. McKee.

Sarco Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth C-128
Steam traps.

Sauereisen Cements Co., Pitts., Pa. Booth 5-26

Schneible Co., C. B., Detroit, Mich. Booth 900
D.S. 171—Schneible Multi-Wash collectors
which employ air flow to impact scrubbing
action to water.

Bulletins: Three case histories of actual install.
in chem. field with photos.

Personnel: H. E. Graylin, v. p. & genl. mgr.; R.
G. Whitehead, asst. sales mgr.; eight mfrs. reps.

Schutte and Koerting Co., Bucks County, Pa.
Booth 332

Schutz-O'Neill Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Booth 418
Pulverizing mills.

Scientific Devel. Co., State Col., Pa. Booth 713

Scientific Glass Apparatus Co., Inc., Bloomsfield,
N. J. Booth 54

D.S. 172—Laboratory equipment.

Bulletins: 410-p. Inter-Joint glassware cat. plus
brochures on all items displayed.

Personnel: J. Walloce, sales mgr.; J. Miller; F.
Gromann; E. Borchers; R. Oelschlaeger; R.
Marshall.

Scott Aviation Corp., Lancaster, N. Y.
Booth C-159

D.S. 173—Inhalators & accessories.

Bulletins: Data sheets on the Hydro-Pak—No.
836 & No. 552-B the Inhalator sheet.

Personnel: L. E. Jordan, sales mgr.; W. Eckman;
R. Brewer.

Sealol Corp., Providence, R. I. Booth 5-25

D.S. 174—Sealol-Flexibox mech. seal featur-
ing resilient torque spring drive, proportionate
pressure Teflon ring arrangement. Seal in-
tended for use with fluids prohibiting use of
syn. rubber components. For ranges above
temperature limit of Teflon, an all-metal unit
assembly seal is available & will be shown.

Bulletins: 12-p. Sealol-Flexibox seals, a detailed
selec. guide. 2-p. data sheet on high temp.

(Continued on page 114)

**You can save
time, space, & labor**

**makes simple work
of Filtering, Mixing, Storing**



Regardless of the size or type of
your installation, whatever your
process may be, there's an Alsop
Filter, Mixer, and Storage and Mix-
ing Tank to "fit your job," you can
be sure of getting from Alsop the
right unit properly applied—you
can depend on Alsop proved per-
formance features. Alsop Filters,
Mixers, and Tanks are available in
a complete range of sizes and ca-
pacities, and Alsop Equipment is
custom fitted to your application by
engineers who have thorough ex-
perience in Filtration and Agita-
tion. For full information,
recommendations, and quotations
write Alsop Engineering Corpora-
tion, 1010 Gold Street, Milldale,
Connecticut.

**See our Booth No. 110,
25th Exposition of Chem. Ind.**

ALSOPE ENGINEERING CORP.
1010 Gold Street
Milldale, Connecticut

Send me your New Complete
Catalog.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MAIL COUPON NOW!

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Seal, for press. to 300 lb./sq.in., temps. 800° F.
Personnel: F. Bottomley, sales mgr.; R. D. Durrett, asst. sales mgr.; H. F. Greiner; M. H. Joyce, Jr.; W. Dutton.



Simplicity Eng'g. See Col. 2.

Selas Corp. of America, Phila., Pa. Booth 62
Gas fired heating units.

Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc., Belleville, N. J.
Booth 107

Sharples Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth C-29
Centrifugal equipment.

Sheldon Equip. Co., Muskegon, Mich. Booth C-64
Laboratory furniture.

Shriver & Co., Inc., Harrison, N. J. Booth 418
Filters.

Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., North Bergen, N. J.
Booth 55

Simplicity Engineering Co., Durand, Mich.
Booth 822

D.S. 175—Mechanical vibrating screens, feeders & conveyors & sizing.
Bulletins: No. 3255 on Simplicity 32 series pan type vibrating conveyors. Includes layout data & uses.

Personnel: R. C. Johnson, sales mgr.; A. Darcus; J. L. Patterson; R. L. Henson.

Simpson Mix-Muller Div., Chi., Ill. Booth 232
(See National Engrg. Co.)

Sly Mfg. Co., W. W., Cleveland, O. Booth 43

D.S. 176—The new item on display the Hydraclone is a wet collector. Also lab. oven, dust collector & an economy filter.

Personnel: C. Sare, pres.; D. Neustadt, genl. sales mgr.; W. Kurtz, asst. to pres.; A. Smith; W. Horr; J. Starkey.

Snyder Tool & Engrg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Booth 301

Southwestern Engrg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Booth C-56, C-58

Custom fabricated vessel equip., vibrating screen separators.

Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill. Booth C-54
Leaf-type pressure filters.

Speedline S.S. Fittings Div., Philadelphia, Pa.
Booth 307
(See Horace T. Potts, Co.)

Sperry & Co., D. R., Batavia, Ill. Booth 632
Filter presses.

Spraying Systems Co., Bellwood, Ill. Booth 833

Sprout Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa. Booth 109-111-113

Bulk solids mat'ls. handling, size reduction, pelleting, mixing and classifying equipment.

Standard Steel Corp., Los Angeles, Cal.
Booth 801

Star Tank & Fiber Corp., New York, N. Y.
Booth 129

Steel & Tubes Div., Cleveland, O. Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Stoffel Seals Corp., Tuckahoe, N. Y. Booth 5-73

Stokes Machine Co., F. J., Phila., Pa. Booth 910
Vacuum processing equip. & acces.; drum dryers & flakers.

Strahman Valves, Inc., N. Y., N. Y. Booth C-24

D.S. 177—Displaying a line of ram type drain valves, liq. lev. gauges, seatless piston valves, & auto. water spray nozzles.

All are illus. & give features, uses, other details.

Personnel: R. D. Joegle, genl. mgr.; D. Strahman, sales mgr.; H. Strahman.

Sturtevant Mill Co., Boston, Mass. Booth 905

D.S. 178—Micronizer grinding, fluid jet grinding mill handles both metallic & non-metallic feed, reducing to micron sizes in capac. from 1/2 to 300 lb./hr., & a lab. jaw crusher & crushing rolls will be shown.

Personnel: G. P. Towle, exec. v. p.; A. T. Glynn; D. J. Sullivan; G. J. Traendly.

Superior Electric Co., Bristol, Conn. Booth C-13

Superior Tube Co., Morristown, Pa. Booth 346

Surface Combustion Corp., Toledo, Ohio.
Booth 54

Swenson Evaporator Co., Harvey, Ill. Booth 932
(See Whiting Corp.)
Evaporators.

Taller & Cooper, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. Booth 206

D.S. 179—Gas analyzer—meas. gases & vapors in p.p.m. Telemetering system for auto. control of process functions. The Sara-Sequential auto. data record. & annunciator—to 700 con. functions. Written log of abnormal occurrences & return to normal.

Bulletins: Brochures on the following: Super Sensitive analyzer; carbon monoxide analyzer; telemetering system; Sara.

Personnel: S. Krall, v. p.; B. J. Jacobson, sales dir.; M. M. Platz; M. Kronengold; J. Justin; S. A. Radler.

Tank Storage Div., Chicago, Ill. Booth 42-44
(See General Amer. Trans. Corp.)

ACE Proudly Presents

PUSHOMATIC®

QUICK COUPLINGS

Pushomatic Seals
Eliminate
Leakage.

Pushomatics
are safe.

DESIGNED
FOR
INSTRUMENTATION

Small and
Lightweight.

No Spillage . . .
No Leakage.

Instant, One-Hand
Operation.

Full Swivel Action
Eliminates Hose Kinks.

Write Dep't P-G for Data

ACE GLASS INCORPORATED

VINELAND • NEW JERSEY
LOUISVILLE, KY., 639-41 SOUTH HANCOCK ST.
Glassware Specialists to Industry and Research

Taylor Instrument Cos., Rochester, N. Y. Booth 36

D.S. 180a—Transect scanning & logging control system, plug-in indicators, recorders, controllers; Transaire temp., press. & flow, & potentiometer transmitters. Fulscope control system.

Bulletins: Transect potentiometer transmitter & the scanning & logging control system bulletin. Personnel: A. J. Fleig, indus. sales mgr.; G. E. Howard; F. Beck; W. I. Caldwell, res. dir.; C. A. Ritter; P. Gilman.

Technicon Co., Chauncey, N. Y. Booth C-32

Terriss Div., New York, N. Y. Booth 244
(See Consolidated Siphon Supply Co.)

Thermo-Panel Div., Brooklyn, N. Y. Booth 744
(See Dean Prod.)

Thermo-Elec. Co., Inc., Rochelle Pk., N. J. Booth C-156, C-158

D.S. 180b—Display includes hi-temperature resistance bath, indicating controller & portable pyrometer.

Personnel: F. S. Walter, pres.; J. H. Collins, sales mgr.; J. J. Ghiglia; D. M. Nielsen; H. Olden; A. C. Arobone.

Thermen Mfg. Co., Houston, Texas. Booth S-34

Thomas Co., Arthur H., Phila., Pa. Booth 16

Thomas Flexible Coupling Co., Warren, Pa. Booth 225

Thropp Sons, Wm. R., Lyndhurst, N. J. Booth C-43
(See J. M. Lehmann Co.)

Titanium Alloy Mfg. Div. N. Y., N. Y. Booth 708
(See Nat'l. Lead Co.)

Toledo Porc. Enamel Prods. Co., Toledo, Ohio. Booth 824

D.S. 180c—V-Corr industrial roofing & siding. Bulletins: A.I.A. File No. 12-C-1 describes V-Corr said to be strongest sheet metal known. Supplies engineering data, illus. installations, charts on methods of fastening, other data.

Personnel: H. P. Ackerman, mfrs. rep.

Toledo Scale Co., Toledo, Ohio. Booth 750

Tolhurst Centrifugals Div., E. Moline, Ill. Booth 802-806

D.S. 181—A new Tolhurst bottom unload, center-slung centrif. extractor the Maxi-Flex contin. extractor. Also new are the Niagara horizon. plate filter & Niagara H filter with scavenger.

Bulletins: General catalog.

Personnel: R. M. Hammes, genl. sales mgr.; W. C. Smith; R. T. Grimm; R. Leugel; T. M. Broughton; J. J. McHugh.

Torsion Balance Co., Clifton, N. J. Booth 847

D.S. 182—Christian Becker anal. balances, etc. Personnel: C. T. Kasline, sales mgr.; C. H. Emborg; D. J. Farrell; J. P. Slane; H. Gebhardt.

Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr. Booth 605

D.S. 183—Tote bins & tilt dis. mechanisms for bulk inter-plant shipments or handling prob-



(Continued on page 116)

DRYERS

AMMONIATORS*

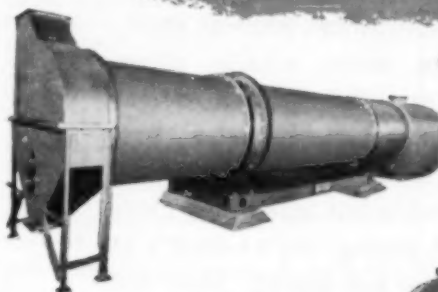
GRANULATORS*

ELEVATORS

COOLERS

CONVEYORS

*for the
Chemical
Industry*

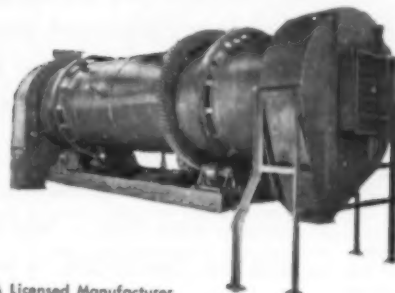


ROTARY COOLER

Highly efficient shell design for quick thermal release, with special feed and discharge breechings. Rotary seals prevent air losses.

CONVENTIONAL DRYER

Heavy-Duty rotary unit with furnace, burner, breeching and air handling system. Used for ammoniated granular fertilizers and other chemicals. Also DehydrO-Mat Variable Inclination Dryers (Pat. pend.).



* TVA Licensed Manufacturer

Literature and information on request.

A SYNCHRONIZED PICTURE... Of Your LABORATORY

METALAB Equipment synchronizes laboratories by:

INTEGRATING PERSONNEL MOTION into an efficient laboratory layout... saves job time.

COMBINING STANDARDIZED UNITS with a customized installation... saves planning expenditures.

COORDINATING MECHANICAL SERVICES with maximum utility and economy... saves construction costs.

Our complete line of Sectional Units designed for interchangeability and flexibility assures you a synchronized installation which will produce peak laboratory efficiency.

METALAB Equipment Company
DIVISION OF HORSBUTE CORP.

246 DUFFY AVE., HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

ORGANIZATION _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Visit us in Booth 901—Chem. Ind. Show—Dec. 5-9, 1955, Philadelphia, Pa.



Free
WRITE TODAY
For Metalab's new
180 page catalog
on Laboratory
Equipment and Furniture.

Vast Majority of Skin Irritants Encountered in Industry Rendered Harmless by "Kerodex"

Highly damaging substances such as epoxy resins, bichromates, acids, alkalis, glues, paints, varnishes, and thinners are no longer a source of irritation when "Kerodex" prevents contact with the skin. "Kerodex" spreads on like a cream but acts like a glove that is invisible yet strong and as elastic as the skin itself. Does not smear. Does not affect materials handled and is not affected by them.

"Kerodex" is available in two types—for "wet" and "dry" work. For full information on "Kerodex"® and a detailed list of irritants write to Ayerst Laboratories, 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

5554



more catalyst supports to choose from

Even if your catalyst carrier problem is unique, you're very likely to find its solution among the more-than-two-dozen types of support offered by CARBORUNDUM. These include seventeen different compositions in aluminum oxide, silicon carbide and silica materials as polysurface, spheroidal and cylindrical pellets, and as solid, homogeneous grain. All are highly refractory and inert to most acids. For free kit of samples, write on your letterhead (otherwise only literature will be sent) to Refractories Division, Dept. I-115.

CARBORUNDUM
Registered Trade Mark

Perth Amboy New Jersey

DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

lems. New container car permitting bulk rail shipments in Tote bins without freight cost on bin when loaded or being deadheaded.

Bulletins: Tote cat. No. 3 and new booklet describing devel. in bulk handling.

Personnel: F. J. White, Jr.; E. A. Pagels; C. D. Ackerman; V. B. Janson.

Tranter Mfg. Inc., Lansing, Mich. Booth 340-342-344

D.S. 184—Comp. line of Platecoils—flat ht. tfr. units.

Bulletins: IP-251, genl. descrip. of Platecoils; No. 134 applications; tech. data manual for calc. ht. tfr. require. PC-55 a price list.

Personnel: J. R. Tranter, pres.; S. J. Stowell, sales mgr.; C. P. Yoder, asst. sales mgr.; C. W. Loree; R. S. Rowland; Mrs. L. S. Worthington.

Treadwell Const. Co., Midland, Pa. Booth 729

Treen Box Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth S-72

Trent Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 803

Tri-Clover Div., Kenosha, Wis. Booth 26
(See Ladish Co.)

Tri-Homo Corp., Salem, Mass. Booth 305

D.S. 185—A dispenser & homogenizer available in 10 sizes & types. Fab. from s.s. with chem. cer. parts 1/2 to 50 h.p. sizes. Three new models allow back press. in unit.



Bulletins: Cat. 20-p. in 3 colors des. comp. line of colloid mills, homogenizers & emulsifying machines.

Personnel: T. A. Sullivan pres. & treas.; P. Tognacci; A. Busted.

Troy Engine & Machine Co., Troy, Pa. Booth 547

Truscon Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio. Booth 535-539

Tube Turns, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Booth 49

D.S. 186—Tube-Turn welding fittings & flanges.

Bulletins: Some old & some new lit. available at booth & will cover products manufac.

Personnel: J. D. Tolliver mgr. sales devel.; J. E. Chumbley, Jr., asst. genl. sales mgr.; W. E. Geiser; S. M. Hardison; W. C. Robinson; J. D. Karthman.

Tube Turns Plastics, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Booth 47

D.S. 187—Inject. molded unplasticized PVC pipe fittings & flanges. Also PVC instrumentation tubing fittings & custom moldings.

Bulletins: A genl. folder on PVC pipe & fittings, an instrumentation fittings leaflet, folders on custom molding & solvent cement, & a corr.-resis. chart.



Laminated Dip Pipe Assembly. Resistoflex Corp.
See D.S. 163, p. 111.

Personnel: C. B. McLaughlin, exec. v. p.; E. Erich;
K. P. Chamberlain; G. Fernald.

Turbo-Mixer Div., New York, N. Y. Booth 42-44
(See Genl. American Trans. Corp.)

Turner & Haws Engineering Co., Inc. W. Rox-
bury, Mass. Booth 121 & 125

Tyler Co., W. S., Cleveland, Ohio. Booth 46

Uehling Instrument Co., Paterson, N. J.
Booth 217

D.S. 188—A line of vac., press. vac. & press.
indicators, U-tubes, inclined manometers, liq.
lev. indicators, draft gauges, other control
instru.

Bulletins: No. 945 on the Tank-O-Meter; No.
1146 on inclined draft gauges; No. 828 on
U-tubes; No. 147 on press. & vac. gauges; No.
247 on mer. col. indicators; No. 553 on the
Tel-Flo meter; Nos. 118 & 118E on CO₂ recorder.
Also others on other units.

Personnel: P. J. Riccobene, sales mgr.; A. M.
Foth; R. A. Kithcart.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York, N. Y.
Booth 350

Union Drawn Steel Div., Cleveland, Ohio.
Booth 535-539
(See Republic Steel Corp.)

Union Steel Corp., Union, N. J. Booth 440

D.S. 189—S.S. Pipe & tube. First mill to
standardize on low carbon field welds. May
now be made without selective corrosion in
weld area due to carbide precip. without in-
crease in cost.

Bulletins: Descrip. of new prod. in 4-p. bulletin.
Personnel: A. Leiber, pres.; J. Deitrich, v. p.;
R. Cooper, v. p.; G. Hamberger; V. Segond.

Union Process Co., Akron, Ohio. Booth C-150

United Box & Lumber Co., Newark, N. J.
Booth S-106

U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
Booth 148

United States Gasket Co., Camden, N. J.
Booth 740

U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 518-522

U. S. Stoneware Co., New York, N. Y.
Booth 10-12-14

D.S. 190—In addition to chem. ceramics,

protect. coatings & linings, & spec. grind. &
mix. equip., there will be a display of new
Tygon ATD hot spray coatings, Tygothene
gasketing, 2 new mixing devices, & a new "do-
it-yourself" protec. lining.

Bulletins: 20-p. "The Story of Chemical Cer-
amics," 12-p. "Chemical Ceramic Vacuum Fil-
ters," 16-p. "Tygon Protective Coatings," 8-p.
"Chemical Ceramic Storage Vessels," 16-p.
"Intalox Saddle Packing," 20-p. "Chemical
Ceramic Laboratory Sinks."

Personnel: J. M. W. Chamberlain, pres.; M.
Farkas, v. p.; D. F. Siddall, dir. res.; J. Eckert;
M. Leva; J. Lucas.

Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
Booth 435

Vanton Pump & Equip. Corp., Hillside, N. J.
Booth 602

(See Cooper Alloy Corp.)

Velen Engineering Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
Booth 209

Victor Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill. Booth 650

Vogt. Mach. Co., Henry, Louisville, Ky. Booth 56

Votator Div., Girdler Co., Louisville, Ky.
Booth 45

D.S. 191—Equip. for prod. of polyurethane
& polyvinyl foams.

Personnel: J. E. Slaughter, Jr., v. p.; L. D. Roy,
Jr., sales mgr.; B. D. Miller; J. Lirid; H. Huber;
E. T. Beck.

Walker-Wallace Div., A.P.V. Co., Inc., Buffalo,
N. Y. Booth 543

D.S. 192a—Several models of APV Paraflow
plate type heat exchangers.

Bulletins: 8-p. describ. constr., oper. & appli.
of the APV Paraflow Unit.

Personnel: G. M. Irving, sales mgr.; J. B. Shana-
han; R. K. Walz; G. F. Wachsmuth.

Wall Colmoney Corp., Detroit, Mich. Booth 339

D.S. 192b—New liquid which controls braz-
ing alloy surface flow & is applic. to most
metals; new low-hydrogen hard-facing alloy
provides low-cost impact & abras.-resis. sur-
face; Microbraz s.s. braz. alloy which is now
avail.; a new paste form of Microbraz s.s.
bra. alloy.

Bulletins: Lit. on all products, including cat. on
Microbraz—WC-63.

Personnel: L. V. LaRou, v.p. & chf. engr.; E. J.
Lell, v. p. sales; W. P. Clark, v. p.; J. Kozelski;
M. R. Levers, v. p.; W. R. J. Dungan, v. p.; F. T.
Campo, v. p.

Wall-Derkiss, Inc., Linden, N. J. Booth 339

Wall Gases, Inc., Morrisville, Pa. Booth 339

Wallace & Tiernan, Inc., Belleville, N. J. Booth 6

D.S. 193a—There will be a Massometer in
oper., plus a wall mounted chlorinator for the
indus. field; a Merchen scale feeder & precis.
pressure sensitive instruments.

Personnel: C. A. Rowe, asst. mgr. sales; R. C.
Hancock; A. I. Andrews.

Walworth Company, New York, N. Y. Booth 525

Warren Electronics, Inc., Bound Brook, N. J.
Booth 628

Warren Steam Pump Co., Inc., Warren, Mass.
Booth 227

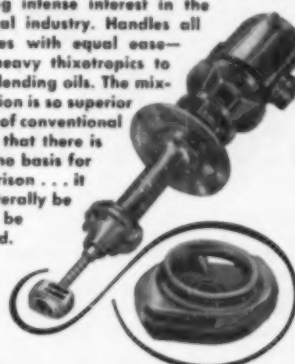
D.S. 193b—Showing of the Warren-Quimby
hopper-type external gear & bearing screw
pump. Equipped with plastic body pumping
action of screws will be visible. To pump
200,000 SSU viscosity oil at press. to 300 lb./
sq.in. & suction lifts to 20 in. Hg.

Bulletins: S-205 on the W-Q screw pump; S-206
illus. & des. double exter. bear. & gear type,
& double exter. bearing & gear hopper type.
WQ-50 on Streamflow Rotex pumps. Illus. &
des. entire line of rotary pumps.

(Continued on page 118)

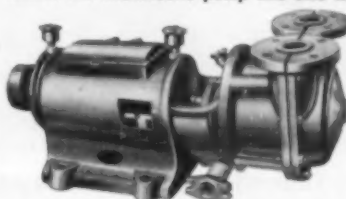
RHEINHUETTE MIXERS

This is the new high-speed mixer with the
unique centrifugal impeller that has been
creating intense interest in the
chemical industry. Handles all
mixtures with equal ease—
from heavy thixotropics to
light blending oils. The mix-
ing action is so superior
to that of conventional
mixers that there is
really no basis for
comparison . . . it
must literally be
seen to be
believed.



PUMPS

The Type RE Centrifugal Acid Pump without
stuffing-box has been the ultimate in acid
pumps for over thirty years, because of its
superior design, outstanding performance,
utter reliability and absolutely no mainte-
nance. The Rheinhuetten pump line also in-



cludes true self-priming pumps for pure
liquids; highly efficient vertical submersible
pumps; screw impeller pumps; heavy-duty
sludge pumps; and cement and slurry
pumps. These pumps are built to your speci-
fications in over 35 alloys.

VALVES

Hi-temp valves (Max.

800°C.) for dangerous or

critical gas and liquid

services with zero leak-

age. Rheinhuetten also

manufactures flat-plate

gate valves; acid, slurry

and metering valves; spe-

cial valves for plastics

and synthetic resins; and

many special valves, for

manual or automatic

operation. Rheinhuetten

valves are also built to your specifications

in any one of nearly 40 different alloys.



SEE THIS NEW EQUIPMENT IN ACTUAL OPERATION
IN BOOTH C 169 AT THE CHEMICAL SHOW!
DEC. 5-9, COMMERCIAL MUSEUM, PHILA.



or—write today for catalogs
and quotations on the
equipment you need.

NEUMANN & WEAVER, INC.
22-12 Raphael St., Fair Lawn, N. J.

PLA-TANK®

Chosen for
3200 gallon
**CHEMICAL
STORAGE TANKS**

Here are four 3200 gallon chemical storage tanks ready for shipment to Kuehne Chemical Company, manufacturing chemists in Elizabeth, N. J. These are the largest PLA-TANK tanks ever manufactured—8' 4" diameter, 8' 4" deep with slanting bottoms for drainage.

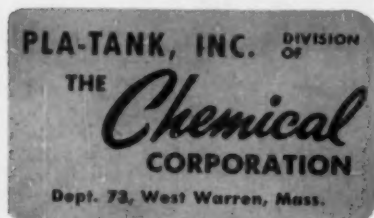


Pla-Tank offers many advantages

The tanks are used for storing a 20% sodium hypochlorite bleach solution. PLA-TANK was chosen in preference to rubber-lined steel tanks for several reasons.

- **PLA-TANK** is manufactured from long-life, resin-bonded glass fiber laminate, offers a solid uniform material. No blister or peel. Equal protection on the outside against spillage.
- **PLA-TANK** is light weight, easy to install; needs less rigging and support; saves on handling, freight and shipping charges. These tanks weigh approximately 800 lbs. each, about 1/4 the weight of rubber-lined steel.
- **PLA-TANK** is resistant to a wide variety of acids, fumes and temperatures.
- **PLA-TANK** prices compare favorably to rubber-lined steel.
- **PLA-TANK** could be the answer to your tank installation problem. Let us help you the modern way—with **PLA-TANK**. Also available: stacks, hoods, ducts.

Send for free data sheets



DATA GUIDE TO THE CHEMICAL EXPOSITION

Personnel: W. B. Eklund, indus. sales mgr.; A. A. Zalis; R. G. Newell; J. A. Nibling.

Watertown Division, Watertown, N. Y.
Booth 333-335
(See N. Y. Air Brake Co.)

Watson-Stillman Fittings Div., Roselle, N. J.
Booth 722

D.S. 194—Forged carbon steel fittings; forged alloy & s.s. fittings; forged steel unions; orifice & spec. unions; 150 lb. s.s. fittings; air oper. & hand pumps.

Bulletins: S-3-55—on the 150 lb. s.s. fittings. Spec., sizes, ratings of new lightweight s.s. types 304 & 316 pipe fittings. S-1-55—forged s.s. & alloy steel pipe fittings—8-p. comp. infor. & engrg. data.

Personnel: J. Kemper, genl. mgr.; J. Tough, sales mgr.; A. Johnson; C. Liberg; J. Ocello.

Welch Manufacturing Co., Chi., Ill. Booth C-42

Welding Fittings Corp., New Castle, Pa.
Booth 219

Welsbach Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 947

Wemco Div., San Francisco, Calif. Booth C-63
(See Western Machinery Co.)

Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Pitts., Pa. Booth 60

D.S. 195—New Cypak control a combination static, contactless control to perform same switching function as relays. Absence of moving parts increases life. Greatest use is where consid. amount of sequencing or interlocking is required such as chem. & petrol. proc. controls. Advantage is being inherently explos.-proof & no pts. sub. to corr. atmos.

Whitehead Metal Products Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Booth 429

Whirling Corp., Harvey, Ill. Booth 932
(See Swanson Evaporator Co.)

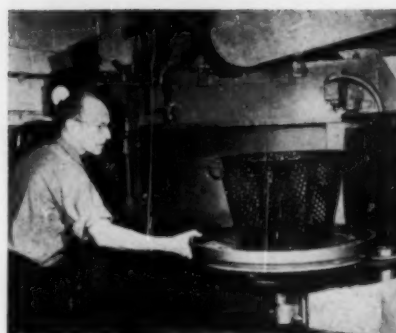
Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, Ind. Booth 133

D.S. 196—New Wheelabrator blast cleaning machine; a Liquamette blast clean. mach., & a Wheelabrator Dustube dust & fume collector.

Bulletins: 106-D Wheelabrator Swing Table an airless blast clean. mach.; 451-D "40 Precision Finishing Operations" with the Liquamette unit. 24-p. on the use of the Dustube. Cat. 72-B on dust & fume control. No. 555-D gives case

Combination hydrogen and carbon monoxide plant will be erected at National Aniline Division's Moundsville, W. Va. works, by the Girdler Company, Louisville, Ky. National Aniline, a division of Allied Chemical, will use the hydrogen and carbon monoxide as raw materials at the Moundsville works.

Process of the Girdler unit will be: Natural gas feed to a catalytic reformer furnace where hydrogen, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide are produced by the steam-hydrocarbon reaction. Carbon dioxide removed by Girbotol process—a regenerative ethanalamine absorption system. Carbon-dioxide-free gas is dried, and carbon monoxide and hydrogen separated by low temperature fractionation. □



histories on use of Dustube collectors, in addition to others.

Personnel: L. L. Andrus, v. p. & exec. hd.; E. A. Rich, genl. sales mgr.; R. T. Pring, tech. dir.; R. L. Orth, fld. sales mgr.; G. H. Lieser; A. E. Lenhard.

Wiegand Co., E. L., Pittsburgh, Pa. Booth 810

D.S. 197—High press., high elec. rating flanged immersion heaters for process kettles; thermostat contained screw-plug type immer. htrs.; dir. htd. heaters for use with Dowtherm, Araclor, Prestone & other ht. media. The new item is an all-metal, far-infrared htg. element with Edison screw base to replace glass-bulb-type infrared htrs.

Bulletins: 32-p. booklet showing use of elec. ht. in plastic process.

Personnel: C. F. Kreiser, genl. sales mgr.; S. Campanella; W. L. Thompson; W. S. Eyth.

Wiggins Gasholder Div., Chi., Ill. Booth 42-44

Wiggins Vapor Seals Div., Chi., Ill. Booth 42-44
(See General Amer. Transportation Corp. on both)

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulveriser Co., St. Louis, Mo. Booth 709

Wolverine Tube Div., Detroit, Mich.
Booth 642-644
(See Calumet & Hecla, Inc.)

Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.
Booth 840, 848

Yarnall-Waring Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Booth 633

York Co., Inc., Otto H., W. Orange, N. J.
Booth 516

York Corp., York, Pa. Booth 402

Young Radiator Co., Racine, Wis. Booth C-162

AEC plans to procure large additional quantities of high-purity zirconium and hafnium metal to meet the increasing requirements of its reactor development program, and of currently-scheduled Naval projects.

Tentative plans provide for 2 million pounds of zirconium to be delivered over a five-year period, or 1.2 million over a three-year period, with as much hafnium as can be produced from the zirconium to be processed.

AEC at the same time advises commercial producers to consider future non-Government markets which are sure to develop from private nuclear power projects. AEC does not intend to provide the zirconium and hafnium for these projects. □



News of the Field
FROM LOCAL SECTIONS

Louisville, Ky. The chemical engineer, in most cases, cannot be a lawyer, but when drawing up contracts it would help a lot if he were. Admitting that the engineer usually isn't a lawyer, the Louisville Section did the next best thing by inviting Tom Carroll of Greenbaum, Barnett and Carroll, attorneys, to address its September 19 meeting on the subject of the Contractual Liability of the Chemical Engineer.

Write your contract, and write it clearly and concisely. If not, you will be at the mercy of the interpretations of lawyers and judges. Make sure all plans and specifications are part of the contract, and be wary of fine print.

—F. G. SMITH, JR.

Baton Rouge, La. Reporting on Fourth World Petroleum Congress, A. Voorhies, Jr., Esso Laboratories, spoke to the September 22 meeting of the Baton Rouge Section.

—K. A. REES

East Tennessee. There are two major reasons why a campaign for the development of a new product is undertaken. 1) A definite need exists for the product. 2) The company has the raw materials and the process at hand for making a new product.

Starting with these statements, J. E. Magoffin, Eastman Chemical Products, went deeply into the subject of New Product Development at the September 19 meeting of the East Tennessee Section.

Steps to the marketing of any new product usually follow this pattern: 1) Market survey. 2) Product approval sheet for management. 3) Patent study. 4) Preparation of technical literature. 5) Solution of packaging problems. 6) Actual production and stockpiling an adequate inventory prior to announcing product. 7) Development of prospect list. 8) Price determination and authorization. And many other concomitant operations such as toxicological studies and salesmen briefings.

—P. C. UNDERWOOD

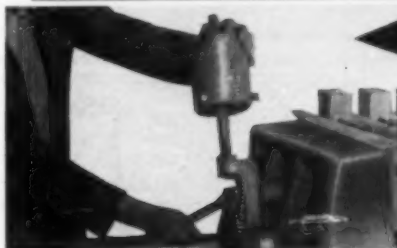
Tulsa, Okla. A speech contest on technical subjects was the main attraction at the Tulsa Section's September 21 meeting. J. E. Gilliland and T. E. Griffith competed. Winner announced later.

The contest, brainchild of L. K. Cecil, is a unique plan of the Tulsa Section to foster public speaking ability in engineers, particularly the younger men in the section.

—J. H. KELLY

See
COLTON
at the
Chemical Show
BOOTH
301

NEW! SPERRY
"HANDRAULIC"
Filter Press
CLOSING DEVICE



EASIEST TO INSTALL

No re-boring . . . no altering of parts . . . no need to remove so much as one plate! Sperry's new "HANDRAULIC" Closing Device replaces the filler block . . . locks in position with one bolt. Available for existing filter presses in the field or as original equipment on new Sperry installations.

EASIEST TO OPERATE

No sweat . . . no strain . . . no operator fatigue. Effortless manual controls release a surge of hydraulic power that opens and closes the filter press . . . in seconds!

Get the complete "HANDRAULIC" story in Sperry's new folder, just released. Also ask for Sperry's complete catalog of filter presses and accessories.

Filtration Engineers for More than 60 Years

D. R. SPERRY CO.
BATAVIA, ILLINOIS



Sales Representatives:

George S. Tarbox
808 Nepperhan Avenue
Yonkers, New York
B. M. Pilchinsky
833 Merchants Exchange
Building
San Francisco 4, Calif.

Allidredge & McCabe
847 E. 17th Ave.
Denver 18, Colo.
Texas Chemical
Eng'g. Co.
4101 San Jacinto
Houston 4, Texas

Investigate the **ARTISAN** ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING APPROACH TO YOUR SPECIAL PROCESSING PROBLEMS

● Chemical Engineering DESIGN.

A staff of qualified chemical engineers, accustomed to working cooperatively with the engineers and management of process manufacturing companies . . . specially trained men whose recognized achievements have resulted in their being retained as consultants on many process installations.

● Mechanical Engineering DEVELOPMENT.

A complement of mechanical engineers who pool their specialized abilities in equipment design to develop in detail the mechanical units required to economically operate your specific chemical process.

● Facilities for MANUFACTURING.

Integrated resources for fabrication, including modern shop equipment for heavy sheet metal forming, specialty welding, and all machinery operations.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Chemical Pump & Equipment Corp.
75 West Street, New York 6, New York
Telephone: Bowling Green 9-7544

Dunwoody Engineering Co.
205 West Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Illinois
Telephone: Central 6-6960

Jacobs Engineering Company
600 16th Street
Oakland 12, California
Telephone: Templebar 2-5391

John M. Marshall
Bon Air,
Virginia

James Conrad
914 Union Trust Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Chemical Pump & Equipment Corp.
712 State Tower Building, Syracuse, New York
Telephone: Syracuse 3-4797

Chemical Pump & Equipment Corp. of Cleveland
11326 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio
Telephone: Sweetbriar 5-4900

Paul A. Chapman & Associates
Post Office Box No. 787, Johnson City, Tennessee
Telephone: Johnson City 3113

Jacobs Engineering Company
417 South Hill Street, Los Angeles 17, California
Telephone: Madison 6-9345

Marple Organization
Commercial Trust Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

ARTISAN METAL PRODUCTS INC.
73 Pond Street, Waltham (Boston 54), Massachusetts
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT DESIGNED, DEVELOPED, MANUFACTURED

A SUPERPRESSURE VALVE

CONTROLS PRESSURES TO

60,000

p. s. i.

Designed for
Remote Control

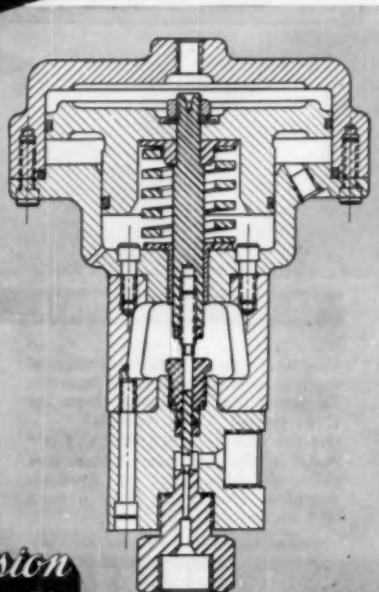
"Little Richard"
ON-OFF VALVE

- Solenoid operated
- Piston type
- Pneumatically operated

Rugged new valve adaptable for high pressure service; also suitable as automatic relief valve for overpressure. Equipped for remote operation from safe locations, the valve has replaceable seat and stem, and is easily adjusted for wear. Available with or without separation stilt.

Write for Bulletin
4062-D

Superpressure Division
AMERICAN INSTRUMENT CO.
8010 GEORGIA AVENUE • SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND



News of the Field
FROM LOCAL SECTIONS

Twin-Cities. In the second industrial revolution machines will, in part, replace men's minds with automatic equipment. This was the keynote of N. H. Ceaglske's talk on automation before the September meeting of the Twin-Cities Section.

Ceaglske, chemical engineer from the Univ. of Minnesota, charged that the chemical engineer is not yet contributing his proper share to the work in this field. Development of special instruments, analysis and design of control instruments, and the maintenance and overall studies of plant automation, all fall into the sphere of the chemical engineer.

—A. L. FRYE

New Haven, Conn. Current officers for the new year of the New Haven Section are: E. L. Borg, Naugatuck, chmn.; J. J. Dorsey, Olin Mathieson, vice chmn.; R. W. Mickelson, Naugatuck, sec.; N. Phaneuf, Carwin Co., treas.

—E. L. BORG

Detroit, Mich. The first photomicrograph of the polio virus, and the metal shadowing technique developed to study the virus' composition and nature, were shown and described to the Detroit Section at its September 14 meeting by A. R. Taylor, Parke-Davis.

Taylor emphasized the meticulous attention to sterility maintained throughout the process of cultivation and inactivation of the three types of polio virus, and throughout the composition of the three into the vaccine.

—D. O. REMTER

Charleston, S. C. 1955-56 officers of the Charleston (S.C.) Section are: C. J. Smith, Monsanto, chmn.; J. K. Harvey, Carbide, vice chmn.; A. W. Byer, Carbide, Secretary; C. H. Braithwaite, Jr., treas.; R. V. Green, Du Pont, member-at-large; A. K. Doolittle, Carbide, national vice president.

—A. W. BYER

Western Massachusetts. Drastic reduction of maintenance workers in the Air Force's Strategic Air Command despite the great increase in cost and complexity of aircraft, and without impaired efficiency, was the key fact of interest to Western Massachusetts Section engineers in a September 6 tour of Westover Air Force Base.

—R. T. BOGAN

Pittsburgh, Pa. Officers of Pittsburgh Section for 1955-56: R. S. Rhodes, Koppers, chmn.; H. B. Coats, Blaw Knox, vice chmn.; J. R. West, Mellon Inst., sec.; F. W. Dittman, Rust Eng., treas.

—J. R. WEST

FUTURE MEETINGS and Symposia of the Institute

Note: The Author Information column will appear quarterly in the January, April, July and October issues.

MEETINGS

■ LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Feb. 26-29, 1956. Statler Hotel.

TECHNICAL PROGRAM CHAIRMAN: T. Weaver, Proc. Eng., The Fluor Corp., Ltd., Box 7030, East L. A. Station, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

New Techniques for Utilization of Fast Reactions & Freezing of Equilibria
CHAIRMAN: W. H. Corcoran, Cal. Inst. of Tech., 1201 E. Cal. St., Pasadena, Calif.

Current Status of the Completely Automatic Process Unit
CHAIRMAN: F. C. Brunner, C. F. Braun & Co., 1000 S. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, Calif.

Supervision of Technical Personnel (Panel)
CHAIRMAN: R. D. Gray, Cal. Inst. of Tech., 1201 E. Cal. St., Pasadena, Calif.

Air Pollution
CHAIRMAN: H. P. Munger, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

ABC's of Machine Computation
CHAIRMAN: R. C. Johnson, Dept. of Chem. Eng., Wash. U., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Deadline Post

■ NEW ORLEANS, LA.

May 6-9, 1956

TECHNICAL PROGRAM CHAIRMAN: H. E. O'Connell, Assoc. Dir. Process Div., Sect., Ethyl Corp., Box 341, Baton Rouge, La.

Fundamental Mechanism in Boiling, Cavitation and Condensation
CHAIRMAN: R. R. Hughes, Shell Dev. Co., Emeryville, Calif.

Foreign Chemical Developments & their Effect on U. S. Chemical Industry
CHAIRMAN: C. W. Humphreys, Shell Chem. Corp., 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

Liquid Metals
CHAIRMAN: C. F. Bonilla, Dept. of Chem. Eng., Columbia U., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Fluid Mechanics
CHAIRMAN: Harold Johnson, Dept. of Mech. Eng., U. of Calif., Berkeley.

Deadline—January 6, 1956

■ PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sept. 9-12, 1956

TECHNICAL PROGRAM CHAIRMAN: Carl C. Monrad, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mixing
CHAIRMAN: J. H. Rushton, Dept. of Chem. Eng., Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.

Deadline—May 11, 1956

■ ANNUAL—BOSTON, MASS.

Dec. 9-12, 1956. Hotel Statler.

TECHNICAL PROGRAM CHAIRMAN: W. C. Rousseau, Proc. & Sales Eng., Badger Mfg. Co., 230 Bent St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

Deadline—August 9, 1956

MEETINGS

■ WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. VA.

Mar. 13-19, 1957. The Greenbrier

■ SEATTLE, WASH.

June 9-12, 1957. Olympic Hotel

■ BALTIMORE, MD.

Sept. 15-18, 1957. Lord Baltimore

■ ANNUAL—CHICAGO ILL.

Dec. 8-11, 1957. Conrad Hilton

SYMPOSIA

UNSCHEDULED SYMPOSIA

Extraction of Hydrocarbons for Chemical Use from Pipeline Gases

CHAIRMAN: E. E. Frye, J. F. Pritchard & Co., 210 W. 10th, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Distillation Computation Methods
CHAIRMAN: Wayne C. Edmister, California Res. Corp., Richmond, Calif.

Operations Research
CHAIRMAN: George D. Creelman, Creelman Assoc., 2245 Harcourt Dr., Cleve., O.

Filtration
CHAIRMAN: F. M. Tiller, Dept. of Eng., U. of Houston, Cullen Boulevard, Houston 4, Tex.

■ TERRE HAUTE, IND.

April 21, 1956. Rose Polytechnic Institute.

1-day meeting on Bio-Engineering sponsored by the Terre Haute Section, A.I.Ch.E.

CHAIRMEN: C. W. Smith and R. A. Shurter. Contact Mr. Shurter at Commercial Solvents Corp., Terre Haute, Ind.

For the first time, silicone rubber is being cured successfully using carbon black fillers instead of the conventional silica-type fillers.

This development in silicone rubber technology comes from the Silicones Dept. of Linde Air Products Co., a division of Union Carbide.

The development opens many new possibilities for silicone rubbers. □

A mercury cell chlorine-caustic plant will be built by the Solvay Process Division, Allied Chemical, near Brunswick, Ga.

Expected to be in production by December, 1956, the plant will have a capacity of 100 tons chlorine, 125 tons caustic, per day. □

New regional sales office of Perkin-Elmer Corp. will be located in Pasadena, Calif., will serve Western and Northwestern states. □

DOW CORNING SILICONE DEFOAMERS



have proved their efficiency and versatility in countless applications. For example:

1 OUNCE KILLS FOAM IN...

625,000 lb

sodium bromide crystallization solution

250,000 lb

molasses, vat dye solution, trioxide pickling solution, tall oil

125,000 lb

phenolformaldehyde, urea formaldehyde, asphalt, starch sizing

62,500 lb

soft drinks, 70% caustic liquor, black liquor, sulfuric acid pickling bath

And remember—both Dow Corning Antifoam AF Emulsion and Antifoam A are physiologically harmless. Both increase production, reduce processing time, eliminate the waste and fire hazard of boil-overs.



NOW AVAILABLE

New booklet gives complete information on Dow Corning Antifoam agents, the most efficient and versatile defoamers ever developed. Request your copy on coupon below.

Mail coupon today for
FREE SAMPLE

DOW CORNING SILICONES

Dow Corning Corporation
Midland, Mich., Dept. 3011

Please send me:

☐ Booklet on Dow Corning Silicone Defoamers. ☐ FREE sample of ☐ Antifoam A Compound or ☐ Antifoam AF Emulsion.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

HAVE YOU EVALUATED PHOTOSENSITIZATION PROCESSES?

May Well Prove To Cut
Your Production Costs.



HANOVIA PHOTOCHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

Out of the laboratory, through pilot plants, into full plant operation, Hanovia Photochemical Equipment is now proving to produce a greater output in less time, with less plant equipment and with substantial savings in labor, than by any other method!

Ultraviolet radiation, with Hanovia equipment, is a most powerful source for actinically sensitized high-pressure reactions.

If your production involves synthesis, decomposition, hydrolysis, hydrogenation, oxidation, reduction, polymerization, bleaching, precipitation, isomeric change, and halogenation, surely it is in your interests to investigate Hanovia Photochemical Equipment. It may prove to effect a substantial savings for you.

YOURS ON REQUEST: Valuable, informative 16-page brochure, **PHOTOSENSITIZATION**, a review, write today.

HANOVIA Chemical & Mfg. Co., Dept. CEP-11
AN ENGELHARD INDUSTRY

100 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

See our exhibit
at the 25th Exposition of
Chemical Industries,
Commercial Museum,
Philadelphia—December 5-9, 1955

50th Anniversary

HANOVIA WORLD LEADER
IN ULTRAVIOLET FOR HALF A CENTURY

people

IN MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Richard W. Davis, pictured, appointed chief development engineer at the research lab of Metal & Thermit Corp., New Jersey. **Alvin S. Pollock** joins the company as process engineer and **Leonard L. Adler** takes over as senior development engineer at the East Chicago, Ind., plant.



Erwin J. Campbell recently appointed supervisor of process research, Research and Development Dept. at Acheson Colloids Co. The newly-defined position follows enlargement of the department's laboratory and pilot plant facilities.



George F. Jenkins to manager of chemical processing in the Nuclear Industrial Applications Dept. of the Union Carbide Nuclear Co.

Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co. transfers **Robert E. Merrill** to Torrance, Calif. plant as area supervisor of polyethylene production.

Eger V. Murphree, president of Esso Research and Engineering Co., received an honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering from Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. Mr. Murphree is the only petroleum figure so honored at the Institute's centennial celebration.

Esso announces also the appointment of **E. Lawrence Morton** to the staff of the research labs and **Gary M. Robb** to the Economics Div.

Glenn C. Putnam transferred to staff of technical section of Du Pont's Victoria, Tex. plant. He will serve as technical superintendent.

Arthur Phineas Weber will offer an introductory graduate course in nuclear engineering during the 1955-56 year at the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. The course is designed to acquaint engineers in all specialties with problems and techniques in the rapidly developing nuclear engineering field.

Kenneth Tator, head of Kenneth Tator Associates, Coraopolis, Pa., an engineering firm specializing in corrosion and abrasion protective methods, concludes in this issue his explanatory material and data on the Organic Coatings Indicator Chart (see page 88). Mr. Tator, who holds



an M.S. in chemical engineering from M.I.T., has been associated with Dewey & Almy Chemical Company, Cambridge, Mass., the War Production Board, Washington, D. C., and the Industrial Lining Engineers, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dale Strasser to materials handling engineer for Witco Chemical Co.

Hooker Electrochemical Co. announces appointments: **Dudley P. Fernandes** joins process study group at St. Catharines, Ont.; **R. T. Moore, J. F. Shea, Jr., Harry Dreifus** and **Aquila R. Finley** join process study group in Niagara Falls; **Dexter Edge, Jr.**, takes over as supervisor of the group.

Cloyce L. Purdom to asst. to the president of the Chemstrand Corp., and **Arvon L. Davies** to coordinator for overseas development. The company also announces **Carlyle J. Stehman** as section head of newly-created process section. **Robert H. Jones** and **Lon E. Lilley** join process group.

Alvin M. Weinberg appointed director of Oak Ridge National Laboratory by announcement of C. E. Center, vice-president of Union Carbide Nuclear Co., a division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Weinberg had been research director of the laboratory and will now head this leading atomic research center.

S. A. Guerrieri appointed to technical staff of the Lummus Co.

Federated Metals Div. of American Smelting and Refining Co. names **George M. Baumann** to assist asst. to the president; **James F. McQuillan** named general manager of Midwestern Dept.; and **M. Robert Herman** is manager of Houston, Tex. plant.



George F. Sharrard to director of research and development of R. M.



Hollingshead Corp. Sharrard joined the company earlier this year as manager of the technical service division. He had been asst. to the director of sales development of Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.

Catalytic Construction Co. announces appointment of **George F. Klein, Jr.**, as chief engineer. Klein will take charge of all engineering projects of the company under **W. E. Kelley**, vice-president of engineering. Prior to his present promotion, Klein had been manager of the Process Engineering Dept. He joined the company last year.



Gordon Clack advances to Midland Div. Technical Employment manager of Dow Chemical Co.

Carlton W. Crumb to new post of director of technical data and **Charles M. Comstock** to advertising manager at Dorr-Oliver, Inc.

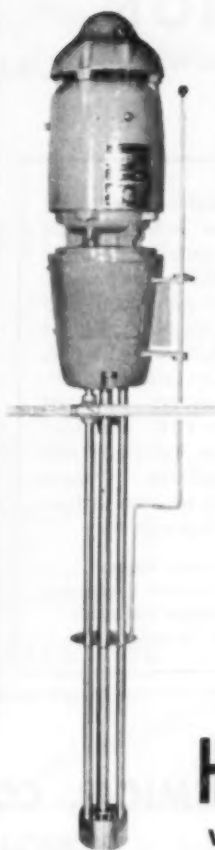
Everett A. Bruce appointed asst. to the manager of manufacturing in the Industrial Chemicals Div. of Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. **Robert J. Cox** is superintendent of production at the Wyandotte, Mich. works of the Pennsalt.

Luigi Z. Pollara, formerly professor of mathematics at Stevens Institute of Technology, named head of the Dept. of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering at the school. He succeeds **Leslie H. Backer** who retired earlier this year.

John T. Connor elected president of Merck & Co., Inc., and **Henry W. Gadsden** to new position of executive vice president. Both men will sit on the Board of Directors of the company.

A. W. Crossley is executive vice-president of Shea Chemical Corp. He will headquarter in the home offices at Jeffersonville, Ind.

Roger Bart appointed manager of International Minerals & Chemical Corp.'s research experiment station. **W. B. Williams** is supervisor of chemical process development and **F. N. Oberg** is supervisor of coordinating services at the Florida experiment station.



"NO VORTEX... NO FOAM"

**HERMAS JET MIXER GIVES 3 KETTLES TO 2
OBTAINED BEFORE**

An important chemical manufacturer is blending concentrates, paste and pigments, and, in some cases, is adding dispersing agents to make finer dispersions.

"We get the full capacity of our kettles now, since we are using your Hermas Jet Mixer," the plant superintendent states. "Because there's no swirling action, no vortex, there's no foam."

"Foam wastes time and labor."

"We got only two-thirds of a kettle of material in each batch with our former mixers. This meant that for every two kettles of material we shipped, we had actually to mix three kettles. This meant 50% more labor. It meant lost time waiting for the foam to settle."

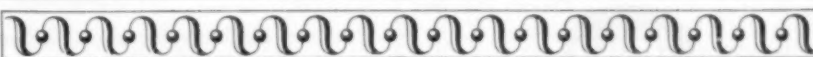
"And we now get a better mixing job."

"Particle size is good so the product is more stable. It doesn't tend to settle out."

Write today for our four-page illustrated folder with complete information regarding Hermas Jet Mixers. No obligation.

Hermas Machine Co.

WARBURTON AVENUE, HAWTHORNE, NEW JERSEY



DIFFUSION AND HEAT EXCHANGE IN CHEMICAL KINETICS

By D. A. Frank-Kamenetskii

Frank-Kamenetskii, a leader in Russian science, here treats mathematically the subjects of reaction ignition, quenching, and periodic processes in chemical kinetics as found in flames, combustion of solids, and other chemical reactions.

Translated from the Russian by the late N. Thon, and edited by R. Wilhelm. 388 PAGES. \$6

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY



CLASSIFIED SECTION

Address Replies to Box Number Care of CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROGRESS

SITUATIONS OPEN

DEMISTER CHEMICAL ENGINEER WANTED

For knitted wire mesh demisters. Must have complete knowledge of operation, vapor velocities, efficiency, pressure drop, installation details. New England concern. Right man, need not relocate. Excellent opportunity. Replies confidential. American Copper Sponge Co., Inc., 189 Charles Street, Providence, R. I.

Chemical engineering graduates with up to five years' experience in making detailed process design calculations and economic studies on petroleum and petrochemical projects. Prefer men under thirty-five years old. Modern, medium sized Southwestern community. Pleasant surroundings with excellent family recreation, religious and educational facilities. Please submit complete résumé including recent photograph to:

Employee Relations Manager
Research and Development Department
PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

LOW TEMPERATURE ENGINEERING

Opportunities for CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Interesting projects involving thermodynamics, fluid flow, heat transfer, distillation, process engineering, pilot plant design and operation.

Research, as well as practical design and development engineering. Projects associated with production and distribution of oxygen, nitrogen and argon, as low temperature liquids or as gases.

Men under 30 preferred with Bachelor's, Master's, or Ph.D. degrees.

Write, sending in résumé and approximate salary requirement to:

LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

a Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

P. O. Box 44
Tonawanda, New York
Attention: Mr. Paul I. Emch
Refer to Ad: C.E.P. L.T.E.

AMERICAN OIL



PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Major Oil company with large, modern refinery in Texas and new refinery under construction in Virginia. Research and Development Department and Chemicals Plant located at Texas City, Texas.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

required for process design, process development and technical service to refining and chemicals manufacture. BS, MS, PhD, 0-10 years' experience.

Send resume to
Administrative Director
Research & Development Dept.
AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
Texas City, Texas

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER

Opening available for any engineering graduate with minimum three to seven years' chemical or petroleum plant experience. Should be able to design processes and select equipment; estimate work construction costs and to supervise equipment installation and initial start-up. We offer excellent advancement opportunity in a synthetic resins plant undergoing multi-million dollar expansion program located in beautiful New England community. Send résumé and salary requirements to Box 7-11.

Chemical Engineers

- PRODUCTION
- MAINTENANCE
- AREA ENGINEER
- DEVELOPMENT
- RESEARCH
- PILOT PLANT
- SALES
- SERVICES

• PROJECT ENGINEER

Leading national vinyl resins company of N. E. in midst of dynamic multi-million dollar expansion period has openings in above departments for graduate chemical engineers with 0 to 7 years' chemical plant experience. Remarkable personal advancement opportunities for those who wish to grow with a medium-sized company on the way up.

Send résumé and salary desired to Box 1-11.

ALL REPLIES CONFIDENTIAL

GENERAL ELECTRIC
*Has
Positions
for*
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

To work on wire coating problems, anodizations of metals, electrophoretic deposition of metals, and chemical engineering unit operations.

If you are interested, see

M. L. FELDMAN

Hotel Statler, Detroit

November 27-28-29

Or send résumé to:

**F. J. MOLES, Professional Personnel Services
General Engineering Laboratory**

GENERAL  ELECTRIC
Schenectady 5, New York

A leading paper manufacturer and converter, makers of the finest in packaging and packaging materials for the food industry as opportunities for both experienced and inexperienced chemical engineers. A long range expansion program has created vacancies in process engineering, materials development research, and manufacturing. Here is an opportunity to get established with a "going somewhere" company located in the heart of Wisconsin's Fox River Valley.

Replies will be held confidential. Mail complete résumé to:

**Placement Department
MARATHON CORPORATION
Menasha, Wisconsin**

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

OPPORTUNITIES

in Research and Development in:

- Basic background research in experimental, physical and organic chemistry.
- Applied physical and chemical research.
- Pilot plant design and operation.

in Manufacturing in:

- Product and process improvement.
- Process and quality control.
- Chemical engineering "trouble-shooting."

Applications are invited from B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. chemical engineers with 0 to 5 years of experience.

Research and Development is located in suburban Philadelphia, plants are located in Virginia, West Virginia, and Pennsylvania.

Send résumés including details of education, experience, and salary requirements to:

American Viscose Corporation
Personnel Recruitment Department
1617 Pennsylvania Boulevard
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

OPPORTUNITY

IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

**Chemical • Mechanical
Engineers**

The leading company in the field of engineering design, manufacture and construction of oxygen generators and low temperature processing plants offers junior to management positions to carefully selected engineers who desire to participate in a rapidly growing field serving metallurgical, chemical, and petroleum industries. Staff of 150 engineers and 600 workers in three factories.

Mechanical

**CHIEF
INTERMEDIATE
JUNIOR**

Development, design, manufacture, tests on rotating and reciprocating machinery, stress analysis, bearings, lubrication, thermodynamics, aerodynamics, fluid flow and kinetics combined with mechanical aptitude and natural ability. Chief engineer must have at least ten years' experience.

Project

**SENIOR
INTERMEDIATE
JUNIOR**

Chemical or mechanical engineers with major experience or interest in chemical or process equipment and plants design and construction. Practical application of thermodynamics, fluid flow, heat transfer, distillation, fluid separation processes, piping, control and instrumentation, combined with strong mechanical sense and ability to coordinate a project from contract to completion.

Pressure Vessel Designer

Senior engineer to supervise and design pressure vessels of carbon and stainless steels, aluminum and copper to A.S.M.E. code. Minimum of five years' experience. Must be thoroughly familiar with codes, welding details, and manufacturing methods.

Chemical Engineers

**PROCESS DESIGN
ECONOMIC EVALUATION AND
ESTIMATING
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

The process and research and development engineers must have maximum strength in chemical engineering thermodynamics, fluid flow, heat and mass transfer, distillation, and physical fluid separation processes, combined with originality and creative ability for the separation of complex mixtures of low molecular weight gases by low temperature means. The research and development engineer must also be an experimentalist. The economics and cost engineer must combine many of the above qualifications with a strong interest in cost and economic factors.

Sales Engineer

JUNIOR

Chemical engineering background with at least two years' experience with the process or metallurgical industries with strong desire and aptitude for high level sales. Will assist on staff while training.

Manufacturing Engineer

To prepare detailed manufacturing processing instructions for pressure vessels, heat transfer, and process equipment. Experience in machine shop practices, sheet and light structural fabrication, copper smithing, tooling, and jigs. Liaison with engineering and manufacturing.

Highest salaries commensurate with training and experience. Profit sharing and other benefits. This is an excellent opportunity for engineers with above average ability and initiative to progress in the rapidly expanding new field of low temperature processing. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be complete—education—experience—interest, and other information which will help us to understand and evaluate you. Write to B. H. Van Dyke

Air Products Incorporated

P. O. Box 538 Allentown, Penna.

**Can see you A.I.Ch.E. Annual Meeting
Detroit Nov. 27-30**

DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF CLASSIFIED SECTION

Advertisements in the Classified Section of Chemical Engineering Progress are payable in advance at 15c a word, with a minimum of four lines accepted. Box number counts as two words. Advertisements average about six words a line. Members of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers in good standing are allowed one six-line Situation Wanted insertion (about 36 words) free of charge a year. Members may enter more than one insertion at half rates. Prospective employers and employees in using the Classified Section of Chemical Engineering Progress agree that all communications will be acknowledged; the service is made available on that condition. Boxed advertisements are available at \$15 a column inch. Size of type may be specified by advertiser. Answers to advertisements should be addressed to the box number. Classified Section, Chemical Engineering Progress, 25 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone COLUMBUS 5-7330. Advertisements for this section should be in the editorial offices the 15th of the month preceding publication.

DU PONT NOW OFFERS

SIX CAREER POSITIONS OF CHALLENGE AND RESPONSIBILITY IN SPECIALIZED AREAS OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The Engineering Service Division of du Pont's Engineering Department provides consulting service and technical assistance to production, maintenance, design, research, and construction groups within the company. The Division's objectives are to assist other company units in improving plant efficiency and product quality, in reducing investment and operating costs, and in increasing capacity.

Six openings are immediately available for experienced graduate engineers to provide consulting service to operating plants in the following specialized chemical engineering fields:

AGITATION AND MIXING EQUIPMENT

This opening requires five years' general industrial experience and a thorough knowledge of theory and practice in the field of agitation.

Duties will include the determination of agitation requirements for chemical reaction, heat and mass transfer, dispersion, blending, and other operations. General responsibilities in the above areas include equipment specification and design, trouble-shooting, and consultation service.

DRYING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT

Desired qualifications will include substantial experience in the practical aspects of drying particulate solids and sheet and fibrous materials. A sound knowledge of the fundamentals of heat and mass transfer is important.

The duties of the position will require a broad and detailed knowledge of mechanical drying equipment and their applications. The position requires a high level of creativeness and skill in evolving unorthodox solutions to practical problems in drying.

WATER

The desirable background will include extensive experience in water procurement and treatment for industrial plants. Knowledge of water treatment plant operation through practical experience is important.

The successful applicant will provide engineering advice to those designing, constructing, and operating company plants on problems involved in the procurement and treatment of industrial water supplies.

INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Position requires an educational background combining an extensive program of study in engineering with heavy emphasis on mathematics or applied statistics.

The successful applicant will be assigned to a new company-wide Operations Analysis Group, the activities of which include: programming electronic computers; mathematical formulation of scientific problems and a broad variety of business and management problems; and applied statistics, such as process analysis, quality control, and the design and analysis of experiments.

HEAT TRANSFER

Position requires a minimum of five years' engineering experience, including at least three years in the field of heat transfer.

The successful applicant will be well grounded in engineering fundamentals and in higher mathematics. He will provide engineering consultation in the specialized field of heat transfer as applied in the chemical industry. His work will require solution of complex problems encountered by research, design, and operating groups.

AUTOMATIC PROCESS CONTROL

Position requires a graduate chemical, electrical, or mechanical engineer experienced in research, application, consulting, or design of automatic controls for chemical, mechanical, or aeronautical applications.

The successful applicant will provide consulting advice to operating plants and development laboratories on the application of automatic control to new process and for the improvement of existing processes. Position will require the study of process controllability by analysis of open and closed loops and the measurement of control characteristics of instrument components.

for
INTERVIEWS IN DETROIT, NOV. 27-28-29-30

please call

Mr. Costello, Woodward 3-6032
9 A.M. to 5 P.M.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

or you may send complete résumé, including details of education and experience, to:

Mr. J. C. Costello, Jr.

Personnel Relations Section, Engineering Dept.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

Wilmington 98, Delaware

PROCESS ENGINEER

Expanding chemical plant design group in our engineering and construction division at Pittsburgh needs several project engineers, having approximately five years' process design experience. Masters degree desirable. Unusual opportunities for participation in all phases of activities from research through engineering to plant startup on wide variety of chemical and petrochemical processes. Write, giving details of experience and salary requirements to:

Koppers Company, Inc.
Personnel Section
Koppers Building
Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

Major chemical company in Southern California has openings for electrical, mechanical and structural designers for new installation and relocation of present plant equipment. Give education, experience and salary requirements in first letter.

Please forward all responses to American Potash & Chemical Corporation, Industrial Relations Department, Trona, California.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Several positions open at various levels of responsibility for men with B.S. or M.S. degree and 0 to 10 years' experience. Organic and agricultural chemical experience desirable. These openings are in process design and development and economic evaluation. Salary commensurate with experience and position in the organization.

If you can qualify, and are looking for a future with a medium-sized progressive company, write giving résumé of experience, record of college work, personal data and salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Company
Neville Island
Pittsburgh 25, Pennsylvania

CHEMICAL ENGINEER

Leading manufacturer of compressed gases requires a project engineer with several years' experience to assist in its expansion program. Desirable background would include such experience as plant construction, combustion, refrigeration, process piping and other related experience in the chemical field.

This position provides challenging, creative activity and opportunity for advancement. A top salary will be offered to a qualified man, as assignments will be of major importance and responsibility.

Company benefit program includes a pension plan and a broad insurance plan. Moving expenses to Chicago will be defrayed.

Please submit detailed résumé of personal and business history.

Personnel Department
The Liquid Carbonic Corporation
3100 South Kedzie Avenue
Chicago 23, Illinois

PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Chemical engineer wanted for process development and technical service work. Present company products represent a wide diversity of chemicals in unusual applications. This is an excellent opportunity for a man with initiative and imagination. Recent Bachelor's graduate or man with up to two years of experience desired. Please send résumé to Industrial Relations Department.

Dewey and Almy Chemical Company
Division of W. R. Grace & Co.
62 Whittemore Avenue
Cambridge 40, Massachusetts

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT ENGINEER

Excellent opportunity for graduate mechanical or chemical engineer with national paint manufacturing firm. Prefer candidate with experience in design of paint, varnish and lacquer equipment and plant layout. Salary open, commensurate with education and experience qualifications. Write or telephone:

R. G. McKay, Personnel Department
THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
11001 Madison Ave., (2) WO 1-8300
Cleveland, Ohio

PLANT ENGINEER

M.E., Ch.E., or chemist, with three to seven years' maintenance experience with chemical or petroleum plant. We offer administrative position and complete charge of maintenance department, stores facilities. Multi-million dollar expansion program necessitates doubling our plant and personnel in New England. We offer remarkable advancement opportunity for man who can continue our present good employee relations, cut costs, improve maintenance efficiency and operate with minimum supervision. Send résumé and salary requirements to Box 6-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Graduates with minimum three years' process design experience in oil refinery or surface oil producing facilities. For New York office. Must, however, be willing to relocate in foreign operation at some future date.

Also chemical, mechanical and electrical engineers with comparable or related experience are needed for process and project work in Arabia. Assignments and salary commensurate with experience and training.

Write giving full particulars regarding personal history and work experience. Please include telephone number.

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 25

Arabian American Oil Co.

505 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

For pilot plant and process development work. All degree levels, recent graduates or up to five years' experience.

Expanded program of process development, process improvement and pilot plant production in connection with commercialization of new Phillips developed petrochemicals has created several openings for young engineers. Development engineers are also needed for other chemical and petroleum projects.

ENGINEERS, MATHEMATICIANS AND NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

For programming magnetic drum computer for the solution of chemical and petroleum process design, operations research, atomic energy, and rocket fuels problems. Magnetic drum computer and data communication facilities now being integrated into a large central computing facility. A staff with varied background is to be further developed.

Located in modern, medium-sized Southwestern community. Excellent company recreation facilities, retirement, insurance and thrift programs.

Please submit brief résumé to:

Employee Relations Manager
Research and Development Department
Phillips Petroleum Company
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

WANT TO LIVE IN SUNNY TUCSON?
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, production experience in pulp or paper manufacture, for technical studies and sales engineering with large established manufacturer of water and waste treating equipment. Work in famous health and recreation area; ideal dry Southwestern climate. Write box 2-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS AND CHEMISTS

Plant development and research on cellophane. Excellent opportunities for advancement. Salary open, depending on experience. Submit résumé and photograph. Box 9-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

Research minded. Capable of expressing self in concise reports. Two to five years' research and development experience in plastics processing. Education—Bachelor and/or Masters' in chemical engineering with good scholastic record.

Employment Supervisor
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORP.
275 Winchester Avenue
New Haven 4, Connecticut

OPERATING SUPERVISOR—Small expanding company producing diversified industrial organic chemicals has opening for chemical engineering graduate with chemical plant operating experience. Unusual opening for man possessing individual initiative who is prepared to take charge of entire plant operations. Submit résumé and salary requirements. Box 8-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER OR PHYSICIST—Up to five years' experience. For research and process development in fiber spinning and related areas by application of chemical engineering unit processes, hydrodynamics and statistics. This is a permanent position in Celanese's expanding research laboratories in Summit, New Jersey. Please write complete details including salary desired to J. A. Berg. All inquiries in confidence. Celanese Corporation of America, Morris Court, Summit, N. J.

SITUATIONS WANTED

A.I.Ch.E. Members

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—M.S.Ch.E. experienced in petroleum plant technical service wishes to locate in New York, New Jersey or Connecticut. Presently employed by major oil company. Columbia graduate, 1948. Desires technical service or design work in petrochemicals. Box 3-41.

CHEMICAL EXECUTIVE—Broad industrial and executive experience heavy inorganics, electrochemistry, phosphates, rare and nuclear metals, potash, special organics—general manager, research director, consultation. Advanced degree engineering, organic, inorganic; professional engineering registration. Box 4-11.

PRODUCTION ENGINEER—M.Ch.E. Age 37. Recognized thirteen year record of accomplishments in plant and process engineering, trouble-shooting, assistant to vice-president charge of production, chief engineer for multi-plant organization, plant manager of fermentation alcohol plant. Seeking responsible position in production, engineering or management. Box 5-11.

OLD MAN WANTS NEW JOB

Prefers technical management or supervision requiring broad experience, modern methods, and economic thinking. Chemical engineer with twenty-five years of engineering, research and production in technical and administrative positions. Doctorate, age 52. Location immaterial. Box 10-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Ph.D. Michigan, 1948. Age 33, married. Teaching, industrial research experience. Thermodynamics, heat and mass transfer, instrumentation. At present in Israel. Prefer position in process or plant design. Especially interested in petroleum or petrochemicals. Box 11-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Ph.D. with graduate business and legal training. Eight years' experience ranging from research and development to production and commercial development. Supervisory positions in petroleum, plastics, foods. Location immaterial. Box 12-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Twelve years' outstanding experience in development, production supervision, process design and construction covering wide product range. Age 34. B.S.Ch.E. "with high distinction." Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Offer knowledge, practical experience and understanding of human relations. Desire change to position of high potential requiring versatility beyond technical proficiency. Administration, liaison, staff consulting, sales. Prefer northeast. Salary \$10,000 minimum. Box 13-11.

M.S.Ch.E.—Seeking change to operating responsibility from process control assignment. Married, 32. Eight years' experience in research, process development and control pilot and production plant supervision. Present \$9,600. Box 14-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Ph.D. Age 35. Supervisory experience in research and development. Present remuneration about \$15,000. Desire a more responsible position. Box 15-11.

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH—Registered professional chemical engineer. Statistics, data evaluation, linear programming, operations research, economic studies, pilot plant supervision. Publications. Present field, petroleum. Age 39, M.S.Ch.E. Box 16-11.

B.S.Ch.E.—1950. Age 29, family, veteran. Located in South. Five years' diversified development, design, and operational experience. All unit operations, electrochemical, solvent and liquid extraction, water and waste treatment, refrigeration, piping, instrumentation, and equipment layout. Box 17-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Age 30, family. Registered professional engineer. Seven years' industrial experience process development, design, and production in inorganics, fertilizers, and mineral processing including new plant start-ups, cost estimation and trouble shooting. Box 18-11.

PROCESS ENGINEER—B.S.Ch.E. 1951. Age 29, veteran, married. Four years' experience in process design of petrochemical plants for leading contracting company. Desire responsible position in East Coast offering a good future. Box 19-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—B.S.Ch.E. 1941. Veteran, married. Age 36. Ten years' staff and supervisory experience in petroleum and petrochemicals with technical and process divisions of major oil company. Desire responsible position offering opportunity in production or engineering. Box 20-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—B.S.Ch.E. 1951. Age 27, married, veteran. Four years' diversified experience in process design and development, organic chemicals. Also production experience. Desire process development work leading to responsible position in production management. Desire Midwest location. Box 21-11.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER—Age 39. Sixteen years' experience in production management, development, sales and administration including solid propellants, rockets, explosives, process equipment. Desire assignment as assistant to executive or manager. Mature, good personality, capable, industrious. Box 22-11.

.. For Progress ..

use Chemical Engineering
Progress.

C.E.P. Classified Section is
the answer to the age-old
question of where to get the
best in chemical engineers.

the chemical engineer in

MARKETING

Frank L. Rubin, widely known for his papers in the field of heat transfer



design, joins sales engineering staff of Downingtown Iron Works, Inc. With 15 years' experience in the chemical petroleum and power industries, Rubin is also the author of technical papers on heat transfer and of instruction manuals in his field.

Richard N. Golbach, director of sales for the Central Scientific Co., elected a vice-president. Golbach joined the company in 1945 and assumed the position of director of sales last year.



Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., names **Herbert R. Helbig** general manager of the Export Div. Helbig will handle RCI's growing foreign sales and markets, making periodic visits to the company's foreign representatives to explore further expansion of business abroad.

John F. Taylor joins staff of Esso Research and Engineering Co. assigned to the Economics Division. Taylor had been with Shell Development Co. at the Emeryville, Calif. labs.

Joseph F. Coffey joins Development Div. of American Viscose Corp. as leader of newly-created commercial development section.

Norman E. Horton appointed overseas sales manager of Lion Oil Co. Div. of Monsanto Chemical Co. Horton has been export sales representative in New York. He will move to Arkansas to work from his new headquarters.

Robert P. Young named manager of New York district office of Peerless Pump Div. of Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.

Charles C. Snider appointed manager of field sales at Consolidated Engineering Corp. Snider will supervise several regional and district sales offices.

E. W. Baumgardner to sales manager of the Trabon Engineering Corp., Cleveland, to supervise national and international sales of the company's automatic lubrication systems.

ARCHED WAFERS OF YOUR PRODUCT

**Solidification
between
-60° C. and +200° C.**

*Many advantages
over flakes or
other shapes*

For further information about our

CONFIDENTIAL

SERVICE, address:



**FLAKICE
CORPORATION**
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 1, New York



**THE NEW
PYRO**
Surface
Pyrometer

**THE PYROMETER
INSTRUMENT
COMPANY**

BERGENFIELD, 38,
NEW JERSEY

New Plant and
Laboratory

Manufacturers of Pyro
Optical, Radiation, Im-
mersion and Surface
Pyrometers for over 25
years.

Literature also available
FREE on PYRO Optical,
Indicating, Radiation and
Immersion Pyrometers.

Designed to meet
all plant and lab-
oratory surface and
sub-surface temper-
ature measurements
with selection of
thermocouples and
extension arms. The
IMPROVED PYRO is
quick acting, accu-
rate, light-weight
and rugged. It fea-
tures large 4 3/4" di-
rect reading scale,
automatic cold end
junction compensa-
tor and shielded
steel housing—all
combined to offer
highest precision
accuracy and de-
pendability. Avail-
able in five stan-
dard ranges from
0-300° F. to 0-
1200° F.

Ask for Catalog #168
for full details.

the chemical engineer in **MARKETING**

Alco Products, Inc., names Wil-
liam L. Clark product manager of
the ALCOPLATE process. Clark will
have charge of all
phases of produc-
tion, marketing and
research involved
in the company's
new method of
chemical nickel
plating. He will
headquarter at the
Dunkirk, N. Y.



plant.

John W. Pearson, pictured, to man-
ager of New Products Div. of Minne-
sota Mining and
Manufacturing Co.
Pearson will as-
sume responsibility
for management
and development of
new businesses out-
side the present 3M
industrial divisions.
Joining the com-
pany in 1939, Pear-
son had been ex-
ecutive engineer since 1953.



Also announced is appointment of
Bertrand Y. Auger as technical di-
rector of the Reinforced Plastics Divi-
sion.

Frank G. Oswald appointed to newly-
created position as manager of new
product sales in the Synthetics Dept. of
Hercules Powder Co. His duties in-
clude planning, coordinating and super-
vising introductory sales activities and
sales promotion for the department.

John F. Ortner to asst. sales man-
ager, molding compounds dept. of Durez
Plastics Div., Hooker Electrochemical
Co. Ortner headquarters at the Tona-
wanda, N. Y. offices of Durez.

Joseph L. deCillis to director of
market research at Chas. Pfizer & Co.,
Inc.

Necrology

Norman C. Hill, 62, vice-president
engineering and development, The C. P.
Hall Co., Akron, O.

William N. Pritchard, Jr., 62, chief
chemist, Chemical-Pigment-Metals Div.,
The Glidden Co., Collinsville, Ill.

Charles W. Simmons, 58, professor
of chemical engineering, Lehigh U.



"PACKAGE-UNIT" DE-IONIZER



Here, in one assembly, with gray lacquered
panel, main and auxiliary valves, and all
accessories — is a complete De-Ionizing
installation that can be set down as a unit
anywhere in your plant. Two-Bed and
Mixed-Bed models are available for var-
ious specifications of effluent, in standard
designs, with capacities ranging from
150 to 1,000 gallons per hour.

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED AT FACTORY

Standardized ILLCO-WAY "Package-
Unit" De-Ionizers are completely put
together at the factory, including assem-
bly of all piping and valves, attachment
of accessories, and placing of ionXchange
minerals in the tanks. Each is thoroughly
tested, then crated and shipped as a fully-
assembled, ready-to-operate unit requiring
a minimum of installation time. For com-
plete details of these efficient, compact,
and time-proved Units, write for a copy
of our Bulletin PK-154.

ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO.

ionXchange



840 CEDAR ST.
ROCKFORD,
ILLINOIS

NEW YORK OFFICE: 141 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
CANADIAN DIST. PUMPS & SOFTENERS, LTD. LONDON, ONT.

VITREOSIL®

for your
most exacting

LABORATORY NEEDS

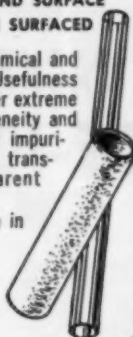
VITREOSIL TUBING

TRANSPARENT • SAND SURFACE
GLAZED OR SATIN SURFACED

CHARACTERISTICS—Chemical and catalytic inertness. Usefulness up to 1000°C. and under extreme thermal shock. Homogeneity and freedom from metallic impurities. Best ultra-violet transmission (in transparent quality).

STOCK SIZES, Available in all normal lengths.

BULLETIN 22 for specification and prices.



VITREOSIL

CRUCIBLES • DISHES • TRAYS

MUFFLES • POTS • RETORTS • TANKS

CRUCIBLES: Permit production of compounds of real purity. No material absorption, non-catalytic, non-porous. Can be wire-wound for electrical heating. Glazed and unglazed. Immune to extreme chemical, thermal, electrical conditions. **DISHES**: For concentrations, evaporation, crystallizing acid solutions. All sizes and types.

TRAYS: Many sizes available from stock. Special sizes can be supplied promptly. **BULLETIN 21** for specification and prices.



VITREOSIL

ELECTRIC IMMERSION HEATERS

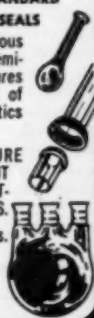
BALL & SOCKET JOINTS • STANDARD

TAPER JOINTS • GRADED SEALS

CORROSION RESISTANT—impervious to all organic and inorganic chemicals even at very high temperatures regardless of the concentration of the chemical, except strong caustics and hydrofluoric acid.

EXCELLENT HIGH TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS • EXCELLENT STRENGTH • IMPERMEABLE • OUTSTANDING ELECTRIC PROPERTIES.

Specify item for bulletin and prices.



THERMAL AMERICAN FUSED QUARTZ CO., INC.

18-20 Salem Street, Dover, New Jersey

Please send Bulletin No. _____ or

Bulletin on _____

Company _____

Name and Title _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

	Page		Page
A			
Abbé, Inc., Paul O.	84	Filtration Engineers, Inc.	107
Ace Glass, Inc.	114	Flakice Corp.	129
Acme Coppermithing & Machine Co.	68	Foster Wheeler Corp.	57
Adams Co., Inc., R. P.	6	G	
Air Preheater Co.	41	Garlock Packing Co., The	17
Air Products, Inc.	46	Girdler Company, The	34, 59
Alsop Engineering Corp.	113	Glyco Products Co., Inc.	102
American Instrument Co.	120	Great Lakes Carbon Corp., Electrode Division	29
Armstrong Co., Richard M.	78	Gump Company, B. F.	3
Artisan Metal Products, Inc.	120	H	
Autoclave Engineers, Inc.	83	Hamer Valves, Inc.	24
Ayerst Laboratories, Inc.	116	Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co.	122
B			
Babbitt Steam Specialties Co.	106	Hardinge Co., Inc.	96
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Tubular Products Div.	37	Haveg Corp.	85
Badger Mfg. Co.	65	Hermas Machine Co.	123
Baker Perkins, Inc.	45	Hilliard Corporation	8
Bartlett & Snow Co., The C. O.	77	Hills-McCanna Co.	44
Beckman, Inc., Arnold O.	82	Houdry Process Corp.	12, 13
Beetle Plastics Corp., Carl N.	108	I	
Biach Industries	101	Illinois Water Treatment Co.	129
Bowen Engineering, Inc.	73	Industrial Filter & Pump Mfg. Co.	39
C			
Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co., A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Inside Front Cover		Ingersoll-Rand	4, 5
Carborundum Co., The	116	International Nickel Co., Inc.	79
Carlson, Inc., G. O.	93	J	
Centrico, Inc.	109	Jerguson Gage & Valve Co.	18
Chemical Contruction Corp.	25	Jet-Vac Corp., The	108
Chemical Corp., The .Pla-Tank, Inc.	118	Johns-Manville	95
Chemical & Industrial Corp.	9	K	
Chemical Industries Exposition	92	Kellogg Co., M. W.	31
Chempump Corporation	14	L	
Colton Co., Arthur	119	Lapp Insulator Co.	22, 23
Cooper Alloy Corp.	56	Lawrence Pumps, Inc.	90
Crane Company	20	Little, Inc., Arthur D.	102
Croll-Reynolds Co., Inc.	131	Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co.	98
D			
Davis Engineering Corp.	111	M	
Dollinger Corp.	16	Magnetrol, Inc.	104
Dow Chemical Co.	48	Marley Co., Inc., The	89
Dow Corning Corporation	121	Metalab Equipment Corp.	115
Downingtown Iron Works, Inc.	80	Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc., Pulverizing Machinery Div.	11
Doyle & Roth Co., Inc.	75	Milton Roy Company	Inside Back Cover
Duriron Co., Inc., The	27	Mixing Equipment Co., Inc.	Back Cover
E			
Eco Engineering Co.	94	N	
Eimco Corporation	21	National Carbon Co.	33
Elliott Co., Roto Div.	86	National Drying Machinery Co.	36
Emsco Mfg. Co.	60	Neumann & Weaver, Inc.	117
Ertel Engineering Corp.	100	Newark Wire Cloth Co.	40
F			
Ficklen, Ill, Joseph B.	108	P	
		Pan American Chemicals Div., Pan American Refining Corp.	105

	Page
Pfautler Co., The	26
Pla-Tank, Inc., Div. of Chemical Corp.	118
Potter Aeronautical Co.	30
Powell Co., The William	486
Princeton University Press	123
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.	38
Pulverizing Machinery Div. Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc.	11
Pyrometer Instrument Co.	129
R	
Read Standard Corp.	28
Rempe Co.	100
Renneburg & Sons Co., Edward	115
S	
Sandvik Steel, Inc.	42
Sharples Corp., The	99
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co.	103
Snell, Inc., Foster D.	113
Sparkler Manufacturing Co.	81
Sperry & Co., D. R.	119
Spraying Systems Co.	100
Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.	32
Stokes Machine Co., F. J.	87
Struthers Wells Corp.	35
Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.	97
T	
Thermal American Fused Quartz Co.	130
Trane Co., The	67
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc.	106
U	
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.	91
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co. Inside Front Cover	
National Carbon Co.	33
U. S. Electrical Motors, Inc.	43
United States Gasket Co.	10
U. S. Stoneware Co.	55
V	
Vanton Pump & Equipment Corp.	100
Y	
York Co., Inc., Otto H.	19
York Process Equipment Corp.	15

C.E.P. Advertising Offices

New York 36—Lansing T. Dupree, Adv. Mgr.; John M. Goede, Asst. Adv. Mgr.; Paul A. Jolcuvar, Dist. Mgr.; Donald J. Stroop, Dist. Mgr.; 25 W. 45th St., Columbus 5-7330.

Chicago 11—Richard R. Quinn, Dist. Mgr., 612 North Michigan Ave., Room 507, Superior 7-0385.

Cleveland 15—Eugene B. Pritchard, Dist. Mgr., 1836 Euclid Ave., Superior 1-3315.

Pasadena 1—Richard P. McKay, Dist. Mgr., 465 East Union St., Ryan 1-8779.



A severe storm or hurricane can be caused by two or three inches of vacuum in nature. This represents a drop of less than 10% in average atmospheric pressure at sea level and is an extremely mild vacuum compared to most industrial vacuum requirements. Croll-Reynolds multi-stage steam jet EVACTOR units are maintaining industrial vacuum as high as 99.99% of perfect—less than 0.1 mm. absolute. Thousands of others are maintaining intermediate vacuum at any desired point.

Entirely new products and processes, as well as many improvements in old ones, have been effected by the use of vacuum. The force that produces hurricanes in nature will doubtless continue to aid in the development of new products and processes.

For 38 years Croll-Reynolds engineers have been studying the effective application of vacuum as well as the design of EVACTOR units. If this experience is likely to be interesting to you please let us know.

Croll-Reynolds CO., INC.

Main Office: 751 Central Avenue, Westfield, N. J.
New York Office: 17 John St., New York 38, N. Y.

CHILL-VACTOR Units • EVACTOR Steam Jets • Condensing Equipment





news and notes



COUNCIL BUSINESS was heavy at the September meeting at the Lake Placid Club... two days were needed to consider it all... One main item was approval of a Council study on professional standards... Published in this issue, the report is essentially the work of a Council committee known first as the Doolittle Committee & then as the Dinsmore Committee (after the chairmen)... writing of the 3-page brochure took well over a year & has been discussed at every meeting of Council since the task was undertaken... We urge every member to read it & communicate ideas for implementation to the present chairman, Ray Dinsmore.

STATEMENT ON PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS now must be brought to the attention of employers & employees... Council fully realizes that mere publication is not a final answer & Council & all A.I.Ch.E. members are committed to the long haul of making sure that employees & employers alike understand the meaning of a true professional attitude.

CHAIRMEN FOR 1956: E. F. Jennings, Admissions; E. R. Gilliland, Awards; J. J. McKetta, Membership; F. E. Reese, Professional Development; L. J. Coulthurst, Program; W. E. Catterall, Research; Bryner Williams, Student Chapters... Decision on some committee chairmen was deferred & some are of course specified by constitutional or ex-officio provisions.

INSTITUTE SECTIONS COMMITTEE was re-examined & its functions divided in two... G. E. Holbrook is author of the new statement of purposes for the Local Sections Committee as accepted by Council... Essentially, the Institute Sections Committee, which will be headed for 1956 by Jack Dart, will take care of the formation of new sections... A new group will be formed under the chairmanship of some member of Council (he has yet to be appointed) for the purpose of assisting local sections, coordinating their activities, informing them through appropriate officers of the current plans & programs of the national organization, & acting as an active liaison with Council & the local groups... Purpose of this is to ensure Council's knowing what members are thinking, planning, & accomplishing at a local level... It is equally important for the local level to

know what problems face Council... One of the important activities will be a meeting of local-section chairmen & vice-chairmen at National meetings... this all to be under the direction of the committee headed by a Council member & staffed by chairmen & vice-chairmen selected on a geographical basis from local sections.

NEW BY-LAW WAS PASSED by Council which asks that papers presented before local sections not be released to other publications before the national organization is informed of their existence... Word-ing & explanation of the by-law have already been sent to local section officers.

WELCOME, CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA... Institute committee chairmen also reported to Council during the Lake Placid meeting, one report being from S. L. Lopata, chairman of the Institute Sections Committee, who presented the petition—which was accepted—from the Central Pennsylvania Chemical Engineers' Club to become a local section of the A.I.Ch.E.

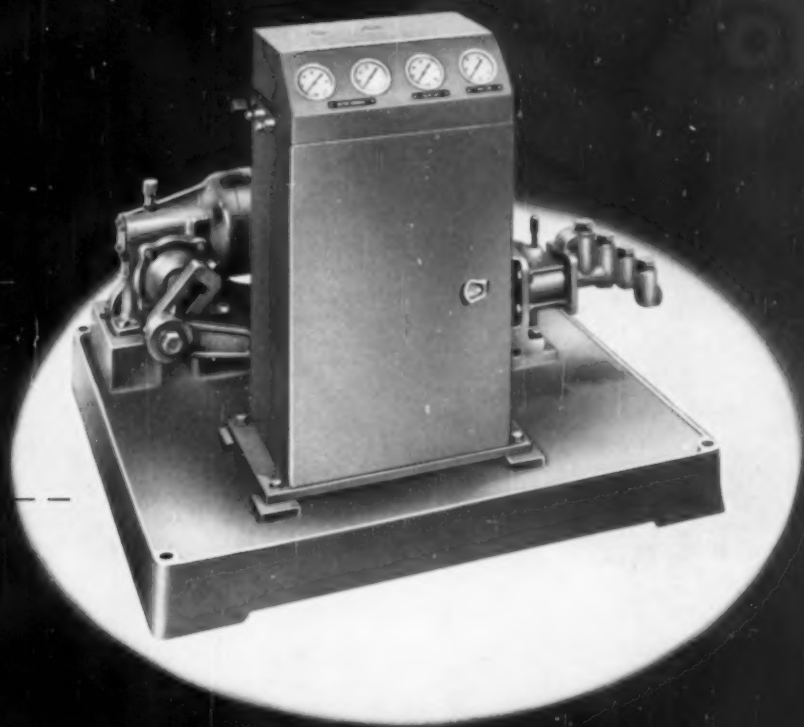
NEW ENGINEERING CENTER reported on by President Dodge... Those who have followed the subject in these columns will remember our September report that the incumbent presidents of the five societies had recommended a six-point program... A.I.Ch.E. has now accepted this & appropriated \$15,000 to carry on the task-committee work... A.I.Ch.E. representatives are B. F. Dodge, president; T. H. Chilton, past-president; & R. P. Kite, chairman of the Institute Housing Committee.

TASK COMMITTEE'S first meeting was held early in October; Dodge was elected chairman of the task group... Final report must be submitted by February 1... Present problem is to select a firm to make an exhaustive study of a suitable location for the engineering center.

A. E. MARSHALL AWARD was designated by Council as the second prize in the Student Problem Contest... A. E. Marshall, former president of the A.I.Ch.E., bequeathed \$3,000 to the Institute in trust, so that the income might be used for a student prize.

F.J.V.A.

new controlled volume pump



Milton Roy Motor-Driven Pump with Instrument Air Stroke Length Adjustment. Control cabinet (front) houses components of the stroke-adjusting servo system. Remote capacity control by two process variables is possible when variable speed motor driver is used with pump.

BE SURE TO SEE IT

at the Milton Roy exhibit,
"25th Exposition of the
Chemical Industry," Dec.
1-8 Convention Hall, Phil-
adelphia, Booth 373.

now automatic stroke length adjustment
by instrument air signal

DESIGN FEATURES

Instrument air.....3-15 psi
Main supply air.....80 psi
Air consumption:
Motor running full speed...15 cfm
Motor not running...0.3-0.4 cfm
Motor revolutions per inch
change of pump stroke.....240
Air consumption per inch
change of pump stroke...2.5 cu. ft.
Stroke positioning
speed.....10 sec./in.
Positioning
accuracy.....better than 1%
Sensitivity.....1/70 psi change
in instrument
air signal

HERE is precision controlled volume pumping with a *plus*: automatic capacity control by standard 3 to 15 psi instrument air signal. Plunger stroke length is infinitely adjustable from zero to 100% of maximum by an air-operated servo system that is accurate to within 1%. A change in instrument air signal as small as 1/70 psi repositions the plunger stroke length setting.

new bulletin 955 gives full details. Send for your copy today... to Milton Roy Company, Manufacturing Engineers, 1300 E. Mermaid Lane, Phila. 18, Pa.

Heart of this new motor-driven pump is a small, powerful rotary air motor coupled to the stroke-changing mechanism. Air volume boosters in the air motor lines give fast, positive positioning. An extremely stable feedback circuit gives high positioning accuracy. Air consumption, when the system is in balance, is low — only 0.3 to 0.4 cfm.

Engineering representatives in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Europe, Asia, South America, and Africa.





FERMENTATION at Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, produces erythromycin at high rates. Twelve 200-HP turbine-type LIGHTNIN Mixers achieve maximum gas-liquid contacting effectiveness in antibiotic broth. You can get LIGHTNINs like these, in hundreds of power-speed combinations, sizes 1 to 500 HP, for open or closed tanks.

How Eli Lilly minimizes risk on large-scale mixing operation

Mixing fluids in a big way? Then you know how vital it is to *be sure* about results, before you invest.

Eli Lilly's engineers *are* sure. After months of investigation, they selected these twelve 200-HP LIGHTNIN Mixers to speed up fermentation of erythromycin, a wide-range antibiotic, in tanks of 12,000-gallon to 15,000-gallon capacity.

The mixers have performed satisfactorily, as expected, since their installation in 1952.

No guesswork

You can be sure, too. Whatever the mixing operation, with LIGHTNINs you can count on getting the *one* just-right balance of fluid flow and fluid shear that gives you the results you want, with minimum cost.

You are cordially invited to visit Mixco Booth 800 at the Chemical Show, Phila., Dec. 5-9

This is because MIXCO engineers are uniquely equipped to pilot-plant your operation, using standard calibrated mixing impellers with *fully-known* power characteristics.

There's no guesswork. Scale-up is accurate. Every LIGHTNIN Mixer is guaranteed, unconditionally, to do the job for which it is recommended.

That's just one reason—and a powerful one—why chemical and pharmaceutical leaders, such as Eli Lilly, more than ever, are standardizing on LIGHTNIN Mixers for *every* fluid mixing operation.

Want to know, specifically, how you can be sure of optimum fluid mixing? Your LIGHTNIN Mixer representative will be glad to show you. His name is in your copy of Chemical Engineering Catalog. Why not phone him today?



USING SPECIAL TANKS? You can get LIGHTNIN Mixers to fit them. Propeller-type units like these, for open or closed tanks, come in 30 models; sizes 1/4 to 3 HP.



MECHANIZE your fluid mixing, at low cost, with LIGHTNIN Portable Mixers. Get thorough, uniform mixing in any open vessel. Sizes 1/4 to 3 HP; 30 models.

Get these helpful facts on mixing: cost-cutting ideas on mixer selection; best type of vessel; installation and operating hints; full description of LIGHTNIN Mixers. Free—no obligation. Just check data you want, tear out and mail to us today with your name and company address.

- ☐ B-102 Top Entering Mixers (turbine and paddle types)
- ☐ B-103 Top Entering Mixers (propeller types)
- ☐ B-104 Side Entering Mixers
- ☐ B-107 Mixing Data Sheet

- ☐ B-108 Portable Mixers (electric and air driven)
- ☐ B-109 Condensed Catalog (complete line)
- ☐ B-111 LIGHTNIN Rotary Mechanical Seals
- ☐ B-112 Laboratory Mixers

Lightnin[®]
Mixers

MIXCO fluid mixing specialists

MIXING EQUIPMENT Co., Inc., 199-m Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
In Canada: Greer Mixing Equipment, Ltd., 100 Miranda Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.